THE RUINED CHURCH OF KILDRUMFERTAN IN 1927.

[Photo by Rev. P. Conway, Maghera.]
# CONTENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Frontispiece—St. Patrick’s Church, Kildrumfertan.</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Report of Meetings</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Parishes of Crosserlough and Kildrumfertan—</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I. Civil History</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>II. Ecclesiastical History</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>By PHILIP O’CONNELL, M.SC., P.R.S.A.I.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Episcopal Succession in the Diocese of Kilmore, 1560-1910</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>By CHEVALIER W. H. GRAHAME FLOOD, MUR. D., C.S.C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas MacBrady, Bishop of Kilmore (1490-1517)</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>By RIGHT REV. MSB. RICHARD BARRY.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Coming of the Ul-Britain</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>By JOHN P. DALTON, MA., M.R.I.A.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lists of Parochial Clergy of the late Established Church in the Diocese of Kilmore—II.</td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Annotated by REV. H. B. CANON INNSANZ, M.A., M.R.I.A.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Crosserlough Dolmens</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>By PHILIP O’CONNELL, M.SC.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Corporation of the Borough of Cavan—I.</td>
<td>178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>By TERENCE S. SMYTH.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Notable Britton Individuals—III.</td>
<td>215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>By PHILIP O’CONNELL, M.SC.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epitaphs in Munsteromnacht Graveyard</td>
<td>219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Book Reviews</td>
<td>233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ode to the Memory of the late Father Meehan</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>By MISS IRISHE M. SMITH, F.R.S.A.I.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Obituary</td>
<td>227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>List of Members</td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rules of the Society</td>
<td>236</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
FOURTEENTH GENERAL MEETING.

The fourteenth General meeting of the Breifne Antiquarian and Historical Society was held in the Council Chamber, Town Hall, Omagh, on Monday, 20th December, 1926, Rev. R. J. Walker, B.A., Ballintemple, presiding.

Letters of apology were received from Rev. E. Masterson, S.J., St. Ignatius' College, Galway; Dr. F. P. Smith, Keritz; Mr. A. E. R. McCabe, solicitor; Mr. P. O'Connell, M.Sc.

THE LATE REV. J. B. MEEHAN, P.P., M.R.I.A.

Mr. Thomas O'Keilly, Loughdoff, proposing a vote of sympathy with the relatives of the late Rev. J. B. Meehan, P.P., M.R.I.A., Killinkere, said it was with a painful sense of the loss the Society and the country had sustained that he moved the resolution. They had known the late Father Meehan as a genial, charitable, and patriotic gentleman. He was the founder of this Society, was an ornament to it, and its main prop. He was genial on account of the friendship and affability with which he met his fellow man; he was charitable because he treated every man as a brother—and that is the mark of true Christian charity; he was a patriot because he considered every countryman of his as a brother and, though belonging to no party, he was respected by all parties. He was a type of man very much needed in Ireland at the present time: such a man will always be required to keep the great mass of the people united. Never was he heard to utter a harsh word of any man, and his love of country was so great that he founded this Society for the purpose of elucidating the fact that ancient Ireland was a highly civilized and cultured country, and that its works of art compared favourably with those of any of the ancient civilized nations of Europe.

Mr. R. V. Walker, B.A., Cloonmore, seconded. He added that the greatest monument they could erect to the memory of Father Meehan—and he deserved a monument for his great work—was to make the Society which he founded the success he aimed at making it; that those who by reason of his urging and spurring did something should try to do voluntarily in the future at least as much as Father Meehan persuaded them to do in the past to promote the objects of the Society and to make it worthy of the founder.
The Rev. Chairman said that the late Father Meehan was a splendid type of Christian gentleman, and was worthy of the best which the Society could do to perpetuate his memory. The resolution was then put and passed in almost, the members standing.

The Hon. Secretary (Mr. W. Reid) said the Committee met specially after the death of Father Meehan and passed a vote of sympathy with his relatives. The Society also sent a wreath.

THE LATE MR. F. J. BIGGER, M.A., M.R.I.A.

Mr. R. V. Walker, B.A., proposed a vote of condolence with the relatives of the late Mr. Francis J. Bigger, M.R.I.A., Belfast, a life member of the Society, and one of the biggest names among modern Irish antiquarians. The late Mr. Bigger was one of the biggest-hearted men he ever met. He took a particularly deep interest in Cavan and Leitrim, more especially in the latter county, where he did a considerable amount of research work, some of the results of which he revealed in his Inaugural Lecture in Cavan when he showed by means of elaborate maps the density of population in the period dealt with as exemplified by the forts—a line of investigation hitherto untouched. The Society was under very many obligations to the late Mr. Bigger.

Mr. Thomas O'Reilly seconded the resolution, which was then put and passed in silence, the members standing.

The following papers were submitted to the meeting, and passed for publication:


The exhibits were a number of silver coins of the reigns of Queen Elizabeth and James I., found in Marshill Bog, Crossflow, and kindly lent by Mrs. Bennett, Marshall.
O'Reilly, Loughduff; W. H. Halpin, Solr.; A. E. R. MacCabe, Solr.; E. J. Smyth, Ulster Bank; T. J. Burke, B.A.; T. S. Smyth; Hugh Maguire, Ulster Bank (Hon. Treasurer) and W. M. Reid, Solr. (Hon. Secretary).
The balance-sheet presented to the Society by the Hon. Treasurer was deemed satisfactory.
The Minutes of the last annual meeting were read and signed.

The election of officers for the coming year then took place.

Dr. F. P. Smith, D.L., was unanimously appointed President, and Rev. P. O'Reilly, C.C., Mandahawn, Vice-President. The following were appointed a Committee:---Messrs. T. O'Reilly, W. H. Halpin, E. T. O'Hanlon, H. O'Reilly, C.S.; and A. E. R. MacCabe.

Mr. J. P. Gannon was appointed Hon. Auditor.

FIFTEENTH GENERAL MEETING.

At the conclusion of the Annual Meeting a General meeting---the fifteenth---was held.
The members above-mentioned were present, together with some visitors.
The following papers were submitted to the meeting:---


An interesting discussion followed. Three of these papers will be found in this number of the Journal; the remaining one (IV.) will appear in the next number.

The exhibits were as follows:---

Bronze Sword, shown by Mr. T. O'Reilly, Loughduff.

Portion of Cannon Ball from Loch Oughter Castle, shown by Mr. T. S. Smyth.

Cavalry Sabre, discovered near Cavan, shown by Mr. J. F. O'Hanlon.

SIXTEENTH GENERAL MEETING.

The sixteenth General Meeting was held in the Town Hall, Cavan, on Tuesday, 20th December, 1927, at 5.30 p.m., Dr. F. P. Smith, D.L., occupied the chair.
The other members present were: Rev. Dr. Comey, Adm.; Rev. W. J. Walker, B.A., Ballintemple; Miss Bridie M. Smith, F.R.S.A.I.; Rev. R. J. Walker, B.A., Ballintemple; Miss Bridie M. Smith, F.R.S.A.I.; Mr. P. J. Brady, M.R.I.A.; T. S. Smith, and W. Reid, M.B.E., Hon. Secretary.

Letters of apology were received from Most Rev. Dr. Finegan, Lord Bishop of Kilmore, who wished the Society continued success; Hugh Maguire, Ulster Bank, Hon. Treasurer; Philip O'Connell, M.Sc.; A.E.R. MacCabe, solicitor; R. V. Walker, B.A., Cheno.

Rev. Bernard Gillic, 61 Logan Avenue, Pueblo, Colorado, U.S.A., was elected a life member of the Society.

The following Papers were read and discussed:—

I. Notes on the Ecclesiastical Antiquities of Kilmore. By Miss Bridie M. Smith, F.R.S.A.I.


A lengthy discussion followed. Rev. Mr. Walker mentioned that one of the Fleming family sent a stone from the "Folly," near Bellananagh, bearing the date 1713, and it was used in the building of the Protestant church of Ballintemple. It has also an inscription in Irish characters, "By Force we Hold."

Rev. Dr. Comey, Adm., indicated the value of tradition. In order to reach the true history of Ireland tradition must be consulted. In the old days history was handed down by the seanacair, or storytellers. Every family had its own chief poet who constructed the genealogical tree and recited the glories of the past; in the main the facts recorded were historically accurate.

Mr. P. J. Brady traced the development of the arch in church building from the days of the Romans. In the course of her paper Miss B. M. Smith referred to the beautiful designs on the arches in some of Kilmore's ecclesiastical ruins. She showed that Breifneke kept pace with the developments in ecclesiastical architecture, and might well be proud of some of its glories of the builder's art.

The congratulations of the Society were extended to Miss Smith on her election to Fellowship of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland.

The papers were referred to the Publication Committee for insertion in the Journal. They subsequently appeared in successive issues of the local paper, The Anglo Celt. Canon Swanzy's paper appears, among his other Lists of Virochial Clergy, in this issue of the Journal. The other papers are reserved for next issue, which will contain many other interesting papers on Breifne history.
THE PARISHES OF CROSSERLOUGH AND KILDROMFERTAN,
WITH AN ACCOUNT OF THEIR CLANS AND CHIEFTAINS
IN THE 16th AND 17th CENTURIES.

By PHILIP O'CONNELL, M.Sc., F.R.S.A.I.

I.—CIVIL HISTORY.

The parish of Crosserlough corresponds with the old civil parish of the same name and now includes the parish of Kildrumfertan, which was, however, a distinct unit in pre-Reformation times. The parish is situated partly in the Barony of Clannabad and Upper Loughtee, but principally in the Barony of Castlerahan. As defined by the Plantation Map of 1609, and the Town Survey of 1654, the boundaries and limits of the parish approximate closely to those of the present day. The earlier history of the parish can be gleaned from the details of the varying fortunes and vicissitudes of its owners—the O'Reillys—who for centuries lived in the castle of Killnacrott. Toward the close of Elizabeth's reign the power of the O'Reillys was gradually broken; internal discord and external pressure had weakened the native power, and Breifne was forced under English jurisdiction.

The O'Reilly Pedigree, in detailing the O'Reilly property in East Breifne, states that:

It is to the descendants [Sliocht] of Aodh Crosaidh [Aodha Crosaidh], that Edmund, son of Shane, son of Eoghan of Liath Charadh [Liath Charadh, i.e., Lecharr], velox, 300 shote, son of Garret, son of Cahl of Druime Goill [Druim Goill, i.e., Drumgill], and Maolmordha, son of Donal, son of Maolmordha of Mithart Caisleon [MAMCI Caisle]. Although Eoghan na feasoige [na fáisiocht, i.e., of the beard] was already the right and lawful lord, still he could not obtain [could not aspire to] the leadership if Richard Oge, Lord of Clannabad and Breifne [Cloinne Mathghamhna agus na Breifne] had lived, since he had ordered a fine of three score beeves [tri fichidh mart do chhaigh] on whoever would give him food or drink. On this account before leaving
the country Patrick O'Gabhan [O Gabhain] gave him a night's lodging at Loch Corr [Loch Corr] and early next morning news reached him that Richard Oge and many others were drowned in Loch Sheelin [Loch Siionn]. As to Eoghan, who succeeded to the lordship [tighearnais], he did not remember Rory [Rualadh] Richard Oge's son, but he gave him the Baronry of Clandammon from Clochan Childe Moire to Clochan Childe DubhAir [O chlochan childe mbire go clochan childe fubhair]. This occurred in the year 1418. The Annals of Ulster, under this year, record that Richard, son of Thomas O'Reilly, Lord of East Breffin, was drowned in Loch Néartfain together with Eoghan, his son, Philip O'Reilly, Dean of Drumlane, and other distinguished people. Under the same date the incident is also noted by the Four Masters. Both entries agree that only one person was saved from drowning on this occasion, viz. Flennuala, wife of Richard O'Reilly, who "came safe by virtue of her swimming." The O'Reilly Pedigree thus records the origin of the Barony title—Clanmahon:

From Mahon, son of Garret Ruadh comes the noble Lord of Class Mahon [Tighearna uasal Cloinne Mathghamhna] who pressed the English so tightly that almost every fortification they erected during the day was demolished during the night. In one day Thomas MacMahon levelled eighteen castles that the Twites had erected (ocht gcaisleáin deug do chuir na diriide suas). It is he also who erected the Castle of the Loch [Caisleán Loch] and who laid under tribute all the country from Dublin to Drogheda [o Bhaile htha Cliath go Droicheadh Atha]. It is he also who sang:—

An Englishwoman weeping over an Englishman,
That is not the way I lament,
A feeble wailing that pains not my heart,
The Englishwoman's strange lament for the English,
I feel the long grey day destroying castle and stronghold,
By the side of the bright speckled Loch Léiglin
(Loch Léiglin),
Truly melodies to me the womanish wailing of the Gaill,
Thomas MacMahon in truth is king of royal Loch Silionn,
The English were in straights (fa dhochair) in his time.
His tithe (cios) was from Clochar to Cruimlinn.

The many references to Clandammon in the Pedigree testify to the great extent of the O'Reilly possessions here. The O'Reillys

* This translation is a literal one.
maintained their lands in Castlerahan and Clonmacnoise until the troubles of the 16th century weakened and destroyed the native power.

NATIVE RULERS IN THE 16TH CENTURY.

In 1538 an indenture was signed between the “King and Edmund Mch. McEdmund O'Reyly, chief captain of Clonkeyle,” and agreeing “to pay yearly to the king 20d. Irish out of each of the 16 ploughlands which he has in Clonkeyle.” But O'Reilly was obviously not enthusiastic over his unwilling bargain, and was in no hurry to fulfil his contract. On Oct. 31 of the same year, Lord Leonard Grey, Lord Deputy, wrote to Thomas Cromwell:

Since my last [letter] the Council and I assembled at Tryme [Trim] the 7th October, where we concluded a journey for eight days' victuals upon O'Realle, who kept not his appointments with me. In case O'Relie conformed him to a reasonable order, the Council referred it to my discretion to go for the spending of the said victuals where I thought best. On the 8th I repaired from Tryme to Kenlys [Kells], where I appointed the host to meet me. On the 8th O'Relle came to me there, and we came to an agreement.

Two years later—Jan. 2, 1540—Lord Leonard Grey, in reckoning his achievements, refers to the “Indenture between the King and Edmund Mch. McEdmond O'Rayly, chief captain of Clonkeyll, who was to pay 20d. yearly out of every ploughland of sixteen ploughlands in the said country.”

In 1653 Sir Thomas Cusacke, Lord Chancellor of Ireland, writing to the Duke of Northumberland relative to “the present state of Ireland,” gives the following description of Breheny—

Next to the Breheny is a large country well inhabited called the Breeany, wherein O'Ralle is chief captain, who has seven sons. He and they may make 400 horsemen of the same name, and 6000 kerns, and 200 galloglass. “The country is divided between them, which joineth to the English Pale upon a country called Plounkett's country, between which countries there hath been divers murders, stealths, and robberies by day and night committed.” On the complaint of the inhabitants of both parties, in the absence of my Lord Deputy, I repaired to those borders. O'Reyly was accompanied with 400 horsemen and 800 footmen, whilst I had not more than 100 horsemen and as many footmen. I required him to come to me with a few horsemen, and accordingly he did. I commanded him to deliver such pledge unto my hand as I would name, and, though he was loth so to do, yet at last he condescended. Upon receipt of his

* Cat. State Papers, Camden MSS., 30 Henry VIII, dated Aug. 10.
† Ibid., 31st October, 1538.
‡ Ibid., Jan. 2, 1540.
pledge I made proclamation that every complainant at a
certain day should meet to receive his due. On the next day
of meeting I cannot him to restore so much goods as were
stolen and taken from the English Pale in 6 years before,
which came to 400L. I also caused him to pay 200L to the
King as a fine for maintenance of such stealth. "The like
both not being a man of such power as he is, of, would
receive without greater circumstance the same, whereby
it appeared that the poor and simple people be as soon
brought to good as evil, if they were taught accordingly."

This forced submission failed to keep the militant O'Reilly in
subjection. The Earl of Sussex, Lord Deputy, in a report dated
1562, describing "in what sort he found the kingdom of Ireland
when he came thither," states that:

"O'Reilly had been also the year before at war, and was
but newly reconciled (sic) by the great travail and diligence
of the deputy."

But the crafty Sussex, in the same document, formulates and
presents some "reforms" necessary to reduce, as he says, "the
wild Irish to some certain kind of obedience"; he suggests an
alteration in the existing system of land tenure:

"It will be convenient to alter their states from Irish election
to English succession, the reasons whereof do hereafter
appear."

The election to the captainship of the country is the cause
why the Irishmen do keep great numbers of idle men of
war, that thereby they might be the stronger, hoping by
their strength to be the liker to be elected upon a vacation.
These men of war, being brought up and led with idleness,
cannot be restrained in time of peace from stealing, and a
number of other enormities. To maintain then in this, life
they have finding and expenses upon the country, whereby
be brought in coined, livery, bonnough, and all other Irish
exactions, which is the only grounds and causes of all the
uncivil and detestable orders of that realm, and of the
licentious disobedience to the Prince. The taking away of
this election and granting of states in succession to the heir
male, will give occasion to the captain to foresee that no
man in his rule shall keep such force as he shall be able to
disturb his son in his succession, and to others not to have
will to keep idle men of war for that purpose, when hope of
election shall be taken from them. Instead of the said exac-
tions, the Irish captains could take a yearly penny rent of
the inhabitants; and a perfect obedience to the Prince
would ensue.

*Ibid., May 8, 1562; 6 Edward VI. Annuale, or Annaly (An 54!), was
approximately co-extensive with the present County Longford.

†Ibid., 1662, 6 Elizabeth.
To bring this to effect, the matter is already put forward: O’Rayly, O’Donnell, O’Rurck, and McArtemore, being four of the greatest states of the Irish, have sought creation and states in succession, many other meaner lords have sought the like. This was the first really definite attempt to replace the old Irish system by the English system of land tenure. And, outwardly at any rate, some of the Irish chieftains feigned acquiescence in the new order of things. In 1584, when the Principality of Breiffne was divided into the counties of Cavan and Leitrim, under the scheme of Sir John Perrott, the O’Reilly clan continued to experience the brunt of the new authority. Kilnecrott, in the parish of Crosserlough, has been made famous by the celebrated Edmund O’Reilly—usually known as Edmund of Kilne-
crott—who was deprived by Perrott of the chieftainship to which he was entitled by the Law of Tanistry. The more obsequious nephew, Sir John, was recognised as chieftain by the English crown on his surrendering East Breiffne and receiving it back subject to English tenure. In the Fiants of 1584 (28 Nov. XXXVII. Eliz.) we find the following conditions of surrender specified:—

Agreement with Hugh roeghe O’Reilly, of Loghveney, Cahir gare O’Reilly, of Cratrick, Mullmurry O’Reilly alias the prior’s son, of Downdelavane, and his brethren, in Co. Cavan, gentlemen. They will surrender the tuagh [i.e., tuath] of Clonmahone now called the barony of Rathknavin, in the county of Cavan called Breny O’Reilly, to be granted to them in fee-simple. The freeholders and inheritors in the barony shall hold of them by knight service. The grantees shall have the moiety of the goods of felons in the barony, and the moiety of forfeited recognizances, and the whole goods of persons outlawed. They shall permit other grantees in the county quietly to enjoy their lands. They shall pay yearly as rent one goshawk and 47 good fat beeves, and serve on hostings with 10 horsemen and 20 footmen for 40 days. “Mulmurry O’Reilye’s mark, Cahir Olleie’s mark, Hugh roeghe his mark.”

In the Fiants, under the same date, is also specified the,—

Agreement with Edm. O’Reilly of Kilnecrott, Co. Cavan, gent. He will surrender the tuagh [i.e., tuath] or barony of Castelrayne in the county of Cavan. Conditions as in the preceding. “Signum Edi Olelye.”

Those conditions can hardly be described as anything but humiliating. There cay hardly be any doubt that these indentures, signed under manifest duress, were meant to be evaded by their signatories: resistance would have been useless, and the subtle art of diplomacy was the only available policy. Some years previously—in 1566—Edmund O’Reilly and his brother Hugh

* Ibid., 1662. 

19
Indenture between Sir Henry Sydney, K.G., President of the Council of Wales and Deputy General in Ireland, with the Council, of the one part, and Hugh O'Reigly, captain of his nation, and Edmund, his brother, tanist of the country of Brenny, of the other part.

1. They promise to prosecute their brothers, Cahir, Owen, and John O'Reigly, now the Queen's rebels, and to punish them with fire and sword (nunc rebelles et eos terrae et flammas punire).

2. Whatever the Commissioners appointed by the Lord Deputy shall adjudicate respecting spoils between the Reginald parts and the inhabitants of the Brenny, O'Reiglye will perform and observe.

3. Whereas a contention exists between the Baron of Delvyn and O'Reiglye respecting titles and demands between them and their countries, O'Reiglye shall observe all the decrees and judgments which shall be adjudicated by the Lord Deputy's Commissioners.

4. He shall likewise perform whatever shall be decreed by the Deputy's Commissioners between the inhabitants of the country of Annaly and those of the country of Brenny, with reference to injuries both future and past.

5. Whereas O'Reiglye was bound to pay to the Earl of Sussex 1100 martes, a great part of which had not yet been delivered to the Earl's use, O'Reiglye shall deliver the rest of the martes not paid to the Lord Deputy before the Feast of St. John the Baptist next.

6. Whereas O'Reiglye's son, John, took a prey or 300 kine from the rebels (praeludium rebellarum), O'Reiglye promises that within 15 days he will deliver the same to the Lord Deputy in the town of Kellys [Kells], in Meath; or else he shall send his son John to the Lord Deputy, to be kept in ward until payment be made of the same martes.

7. Whereas the Lord Deputy took possession of the castle of Tullyvin [Tullyvin], lately in the occupation of Owen O'Reiglye, and has now committed it to Edmund O'Reiglye for the Queen's use, O'Reiglye will take care that the said Edmund shall not harbour the said Owen or any other rebel, or their goods, in the said castle or elsewhere. He shall maintain the said Edmund in possession of the castle.

8. O'Reiglye promises to dwell on the borders of this country and of the English parts, at the pleasure of the Lord Deputy, during the war and rebellion of his brothers.
and Shane O’Neyll, in order that the English parts may be secured by his protection against the said rebels.

(9) Within 15 days he will place in the Lord Deputy’s hands the pledge who shall be privately agreed upon between them. Meanwhile the pledges now in custody of Patrick Canale shall remain for the performance of these and all other articles.

In the camp at Loghshillen, 28 Nov., 9 Eliz.

The preceding portion is in Latin: the rest in English.

“The sign manual of O’REGLYE.”

“EDMUND O’REGLYE’S sign manual.”

“PHILIP O’REALL.”

“According to these indentures, John O’Reighly, not an old O’Reighly, was delivered to the Lord Deputy, as a pledge for the performance of these and all other articles, and now remains prisoner in the castle of Dublin.

“This is a true copy.—H. SYDNEY.”

Hugh Connallach O’Reilly died in 1583, and was buried in Cavan Abbey. The Four Masters refer to him as: “a man who had passed his time without contests, and who had preserved Breifne from the invasions of his English and Irish enemies.” His son, John, aspired to the chieftainship after his father’s death, Edmund O’Reilly, of Kilnacrott, brother of Hugh, should have succeeded according to the Irish Law of Tanistry, but his claim was brushed aside by Elizabeth’s government and Sir John established in his place. Early in 1583 John O’Reilly, anxious to secure the chieftaincy, went to London to interview Elizabeth’s Court on his own behalf. He was graciously received at Hampton Court Palace, was entertained and feasted there amid all the regal splendours of Elizabeth’s fair and fashionable court, was invested with the order of knighthood, and returned home with letters from Elizabeth to Lord Deputy Perrott and the Council in Ireland directing them to support his claims.

After the peace signed at Loch Sheelin in 1566 (supra) the English authorities kept a close watch on the activities of Hugh and Edmund O’Reilly. For some time, at least, Hugh O’Reilly appears to have acquiesced, in sullen silence, in his uncomfortable position. In 1575 Lord Deputy Sydney reported to the Privy Council that O’Reilly was “the justest Irishman and his country the best ruled.” That the calculating Sydney had grave doubts as to the continuance of this tranquil state of affairs is apparent from a later report, dated from Dublin Castle April 27, 1576, stating: “O’Reilly [is] bedrid, at his death there will be great trouble.” Preparations were being rapidly perfected by the Privy Council for the establishment of English law in Breifne.

† Cal. State Papers, Ireland, 1575, p. 65.
‡ Ibid., 1576, p. 60.
On May 31, 1579, Treasurer Sir Edward Fyton wrote to Sir Francis Walsyngham, Secretary of State, that:

"O'Reilly's country [is] to be shired, where never writ was current, and almost sacrilege for any Governor to look in."

On June 17, of the same year, Sir Edward Waterhouse reported to Walsyngham:

The Brenny and Annya shired. O'Reilly's speech in English and Latin. Three Barons of Austria, present, wondered at the attitude and behaviour of the Irish domestics. O'Reilly knighted and to be made a Baron."

In a letter dated June 26, from Lord Justice Drury to Walsyngham, and recording the same events, the native Irish are described with much care, and the impression made on the minds of the distinguished foreigners present is playfully canvassed:

"I retired myself, for the better entertainment of the said strangers [Austrian], to Sir Lucas Dillon's house, seven miles from Kells, and there on "Whitson Sunday" in the morning they presented themselves unto me; . . . O'Reilly, with his brother Philip, and his uncle Edmund, and thirty horsemen well furnished, came unlocked for to present unto me a submission and suppllication, in the behalf as well of himself as of his whole country: . . . wherein when I found such humility, and constance of the fidelity which he hath of long time professed and in his own person performed, together with his conformity appearing therein, at this time (which by report he hath been moved to before, and refused) to have his people not only framed to English manners, but also his country made shire ground, and subject to law under Her Majesty's writ, weighing also his gravity in years, and good discretion in government, I thought it good to honour him with the title of knighthood, which he so humbly and thankfully received, as he vowed himself to continue and increase, by all means he could, his duty and obedience unto Her Majesty. But how strange the view of those savage personages (most of them wearing gibs, and armed in mail, with pesants and skulls, and riding upon pilions) seemed to our strangers I leave to your wisdom to think of."

Sir William Drury died at Waterford a few months after having written this letter. By an order dated from Kells, on June 6, he had already directed his Justices "to hold sessions at the

---

Ibid., 1679, p. 169.

Ibid., 1679, p. 170, dated from Kilmainham, Dublin.

Those were the Barons Gonderstroff, Kolmemyche, and Kolyn.


Drury was a vara avis of evil omen whose career of terrorism occupies much space in the State Papers of his time. Even in that brutal age he excelled his compers in cruelty, and left behind him a name execrated and remembered only in conjunction with the atrocities for which he was responsible. Cf. Rev. M. J. Brenan's Eccles Hist. of Ireland, 2nd ed., p. 416; Spicilegium Ossoriense, Vol. III, p. 26.
Brenny." On Sept. 12, Chancellor Gerrarde, the Bishop (Prot.) of Meath (Dr. Hugh Brady), and Sir William Pelham, wrote from Ardfaircan to Hugh O'Reilly informing him that they "had their forces ready yesterday to have come and defended the borders of his country," and ordering him "to apprehend all Spanish intriguers." Sir Henry Wallop, Treasurer at War, informed Walsingham on Nov. 23 of his meeting with the Lord Justice at Ardfaircan where:—

O'Reilly came there by appointment to complain that Captain Hollingsworth had preyed the Brenny. It is doubted that Philip O'Reilly and more are combined with the traitors.†

A few days later, Nov. 27, Sir Nicholas Mallie had to announce to Walsingham that "O'Reilly is grown to disobedience."* However, on Dec. 21, the Queen wrote to Pelham "not to deal roughly with O'Reilly." At this time Turlough Lynch O'Neill had been giving trouble to the English government and was threatening O'Reilly when the latter, through fear, refused to join forces with him. Hugh O'Reilly writing from Cavan to the Lord Deputy and Council on Sept. 2, 1580, sends "Turlough Lynch's letter desireing him to come with the best in his country, O'Reilly will not fulfil his desires, and prays for aid."† But O'Reilly's territory did not enjoy immunity from attack, for we find Sir Nicholas Mallie reporting to Lord Burghley on Sept. 21, 1581, that—

Shane Ope O'Neill, taking the prey of O'Reilly, [was] slain. His brother Con taken. Turlough Lynch assembles his forces to revenge them on O'Reilly, who is the best Irish subject in the land.‡

It is obvious that the support given to O'Reilly was merely for the purpose of holding the turbulent O'Neill in check. Early in 1583, when O'Reilly's death was imminent, the English Privy Council were already anticipating trouble. On Feb. 24, Fenton, Secretary of State, wrote to Sir Lucas Dillon that:—

O'Reilly lieth past hope of life. Edmond and John O'Reilly claim as tanists by letters patent. Philip O'Reilly has brought in forces out of O'Donnell's country. §

Again, on March 25, the Lords Justices reported to Walsingham:—

Sir Hugh O'Reilly at the point to die. The captainry to be divided between two of the competitors. †

† Ibd., 1579, p. 197. ||Ibid., 1581, p. 229.
‡ Cal. State Papers, Ireland, 1585, p. 320. |Ibid., 1583, p. 430.
§ Cal. State Papers, Ireland, 1583, p. 429.

A recent work, embodying a vast amount of materials concerning the manifold activities of Elizabeth's very active Secretary of State—principally in relation to England—is Mr. Secretary Walsingham and the Policy of Queen Elizabeth, by Dr. Conyers Read, 3 vols. (Oxford University Press).
Hugh O'Reilly died soon afterwards, and on June 4, 1583, his son John appeared in Dublin to claim the right of succession. Sir Henry Wallop, in a recommendation to Walsyngham on his behalf, dated June 4, lavishes upon him the following characteristic encomiums:—

Right Honorable, this bearer, John O'Reilly, son and heir to the late Hugh O'Reilly, being now determined to do his duty to Her Majesty, hoping thereby the rather to obtain his father's place, whereinto in respect of his honest trade of life, he is most worthy of any man, for although he live in an Irish country, yet he hath always maintained himself very civilly, lives of his own lands and industry after the English manner, speaks the English tongue, maintains no Ulsters, nor idle men about him, nor has at any time reserved or maintained any rebels. In respect whereof, and the rather to encourage others of his sort to do the like, I humbly beseech your Honour, for my sake, to further him what you may for the obtaining of his desire. Honest life is so rare a thing in these savage people, as when it is found in any special man of account among them, if reward follows not, there will be few or none hereafter that will imitate the same, but follow their own barbarous manners to oppressing all that live under them, robbing all that dwell near them, and maintaining none but thieves and idle kern about them, to the oppression of all poor men that labour for their living.*

On the same day Sir Edward Waterhouse commends O'Reilly to Walsyngham in no less glowing terms:—

It may please your Honour, this bearer John O'Reilly fearing that his uncle and competitor in the captainry of the Breny, should prevail against him in England, by his agents there, hath brought these of the State here to repair to Her Majesty's presence, to shew his right, as the eldest of his name, legitimately born, and the eldest son of the last O'Reilly. And thinketh that by Her Majesty's letter sent on his behalf, about the 5th year of her reign, he ought to be successor to his father, but having desired my testimony of him to your Honour, I do justly and truly commend him for this, not only above any O'Reilly, but above all the Irish of Ireland, that since that grace shown him from Her Majesty, (not I think in all his life before), he cannot be charged, that either he or any of his followers, have taken from any subject the worth of a groat (groat), but when Commissioners have ordered twenty thousand pounds to the Pale from his other kinsman, this man and

* Cal. State Papers, Ireland, 1583, p. cvii. This characteristic document, together with the succeeding one, are recorded in Old English. In transcribing them I have substituted modern forms for the archaic spellings of the originals; otherwise the texts are unaltered.
all his, have been untouched. He has been a builder, a planter, and a sower of the earth, and having a great part of the country, has notwithstanding kept his people from disorder; depending upon Her Majesty and the benefit of her grant, wherein I say no more than has been affirmed at the Council table, testified by the English borderers, and not denied by his adversaries, And so having discharged my conscience, I take leave. At Dublin the 14th of June, 1583.

Your honour's most bounden, Ed. WATERHOUS.*

Encouraged by these important letters of recommendation, John O'Reilly vigorously urged his claims for the chieftainship, and was supported in his demands by the leading officials of state. A few weeks later, on June 16, Sir Nicholas Malbie writes from Galway to the Secretary of State that:

O'Reilly's will be a happy country if Shane shall have the government, as in right he ought. Of 10,000 kine awarded against O'Reilly's country for spoils in the Pale, Shane O'Reilly was not touched with one. Meanwhile, the pertinacious John had gone to London to bask in the abundant favours of Elizabeth's Court, and on June 23 the Lords Justices wrote, from Dublin, to Walsingham:

They [the Lords Justices] will not proceed in the division of O'Reilly's country till the return of Shane O'Reilly. Request that he may be well received at Court and speedily returned;

His everything at the English Court was inevitably favourable, and on June 30, Queen Elizabeth forwarded to the Lords Justices:

Her favour to the bearer, Sir John O'Reilly, whom she has knighted. Warrant for settling the succession of the country of O'Reilly according to the instructions in the Council's letters. Bill of the descent, kindred, and alliance of John O'Reilly, son of Sir Hugh O'Reilly, deceased, with aids offered to him to maintain his right against Edmund.

The claims of Edmund O'Reilly were thus brushed aside and instead of succeeding to the chieftainship he was to be merely tolerated as Tanist. The Privy Council, on July 2, presented to the Lords Justices:

Authority to decide the succession to the captainry of the Brenny. Conference of Sir Henry Sydney with Shane O'Reilly. Edmund O'Reilly to be continued Tanist. The Lords Justices duly informed Walsingham, on Aug. 11.

* Ibid., 1583, p. cxi.
‡ Ibid., 1583, p. 452.
§ Ibid., 1583, p. 452.
∥ Ibid., 1583, p. 455.
that Sir John O'Reilly had arrived on the 8th, and requested him [Walsyngham] to despatch the letter from the Privy Council relative to the cause between Edmund and Sir John. On Aug. 20, Sir Henry Wallop announced to Walsyngham that the letter had been delivered on the 14th by "blind Crewse [Cruise] the harper." No time was lost in carrying out the decree, and, on Sept. 12, the Lords Justices wrote to the Privy Council that:—

Sir John O'Reilly (was) established in his father's room to be captain over the Brenny. Edmund made Tanist with some privilege.†

A few months later, on Nov. 7, the Lords Justices informed the Privy Council of:——

The contention between Sir John O'Reilly and his uncle, who would not abide the order taken. Captain Anthony Dering and 150 soldiers support the Commissioners sent to the Cavan. Edmund O'Reilly has now repaired to Dublin contested to stand to the order.†

Early in 1584 the formidable Sir John Perrott was appointed Lord Deputy by Elizabeth, and now the O'Reillys had a more relentless adversary to contend against. Wallop reported to Walsyngham on July 1 that Sir John O'Reilly and others, "have come in to do their duties to Perrot." The two rival chieftains, Edmund and his nephew, Sir John, now appeared in Dublin at a Parliament convened by Perrott. It was reported to the Council on Aug. 6 that:——

The O'Reillys, as well Sir John and Edmund and Phillip, repaired to Dublin, and have submitted their controversies to Perrot's order.||

The decision of Perrott's Parliament was a foregone conclusion; Sir John was granted the chiefship of Breiffne, and the rejected Edmund was obliged to acquiesce, however unwillingly, in the irresistible decrees of the iron hand that ruled from Dublin Castle. The Annals of Loch Ce have the following entry, A.D. 1584:——

John, son of Aedh Conallach was made The O'Reilly by the Foreigners in presence of the sons of Maolmordha O'Reilly who were senior to him; and the sons of Maolmorda destroyed the entire country through that.

The Lord Deputy was now perfecting his hold on the submissive O'Reilly and on Nov. 16 reported to Walsyngham: "O'Reilly's..."
country erected into the county of Cavan.* On Nov. 28 an
Indenture was completed whereby:—
Sir John O'Reilly is to surrender O'Reilly's country, etc.,
and to receive by grant from Her Majesty the Towgh of the
Loghetye called the barony of Cavan,
and the Towgh of Tohilliegattyre, now called the barony of
Tollevin. . . . . . . . . . . . .
On the same date a letter from Queen Elizabeth was presented
to the Lord Deputy with a warrant to accept the surrender of
Sir John O'Reilly's lands, and to make him a regrant of same
under the Great Seal. Pursuant of this authority the Lord Deputy
requested Lord Burghley, on Dec. 4, to issue the warrant:—
To grant estates to Sir John O'Reilly and others in fee
simple to their heirs general.]

The economic effect of the unsettled state of affairs on the
woollen industry in Breiffne is apparent from the complaint of
George Beverley to Walsyngham on April 3, 1585, that:—
The late disagreements of the O'Reillys in the Breenny
and the stirs in the North have much hurt the piency and
price of yarn.§
The Lord Deputy was still suspicious regarding the sincerity
of the loyalty of Edmund O'Reilly, and in an "abridgement
of confessions taken against the disturbers of the Parliament," in
June, 1585, we find, inter alia, Philip O'Reilly and Edmund
O'Reilly "showing how they were persuaded to resist the bill
for the suspension of Poyning's Act." On Nov. 11, Perrott re-
ported to Walsyngham that "Philip O'Reilly is in Dublin Castle"—
a prisoner and hostage.

Sir John O'Reilly, now established with Elizabeth's good
graces in the chieftainship of Breiffne, perfected the several
articles of agreement, just referred to, with Lord Deputy Perrott
in which he agreed to surrender the principality of Breiffne
O'Reilly to the Queen on condition of its being regranted to him
by the Crown om~e~ subject to English tenure. In accordance
with the terms of his acceptance of the chieftainship Letters
Patent, or leases, were issued to the principal native landowners.
The change in the relationship between the chiefs and the clan,
carried out during Elizabeth's reign is generally known as the
policy of Surr~nder and Regrant. The chief of the clan was induced
to surrender his lands to the Crown and he was then regranted
the lands in one of two alternate forms: a regrant of the whole
territory to the chief of the clan, or otherwise, a regrant of the
clan lands to the chief and members of the clan in proportion
to their respective clan privileges. The wisdom of English state

*Cal. State Papers, Ireland, 1685, p. 587.
‡Ibid., 1585, p. 589.
§Cal. State Papers, Ireland, 1686, p. 570.

Cal. State Papers, Ireland, 1686, p. 586; the order for his committal is dated Nov. 3.
policy is manifested in this arrangement. By granting the clan-land to the chief his loyalty to the Crown was assured. If he renounced his allegiance the Crown forfeited the revenues of his lands. In regranting the lands to the clans in proportion to their hereditary rights the individual chiefs would wield less power, also numerous freeholders would be created which would bring the class directly under the dominion of the Crown.* As St. John wrote to Salisbury, in 1607:—

The poor Irish estimate more their landlord that they know than their King whom they seldom hear of; when they shall be inured to know that they hold their lands immediately of the King they will neglect their chiefs, whom only they love now, and only turn their affection and loyalty to the King.

However, in practice, the statesmen, fearing the creation of a peasant proprietorship, only reinstated the important clansmen as freeholders and the lesser members were ignored.

TheFiantsofEliz.—recording the names of those to whom leases and pardons were granted in accordance with the policy of surrender and regrant—preserve for us the names of the principal native landowners in the district of Crosserlough in the "spacious days" of Queen Elizabeth. Under the dates mentioned we have the following names recorded:—

1586 (19 Jan.)
KILNOREPARKAN.—Donogh M'Shonyne I. Gowen; James M'Shonyne; Owen M'Hugh I. Gowen; Nich. M'Shonyne I. Gowen; Brian M'Shonyne I. Gowen; Hugh O'Gowen; M'Owen O'Gowen.
KILNBRICKEN.—Turlagh M'Bryen O'Lynce.
COMHRAN [Crossrah].—Brian M'Melaghlen M'Geoffrey O'Lynce.

1586 (June 12.)
TOGHER.—Hugh Duff O'Sheredan, chief of his nation.
GRADAME.—Shane M'Cahill canoele O'Reilye.
AGHRONNE [Aghaconoy].—Tho. Brady M'Wm., horseman.
DOMHALB [Drumard].—Hugh Duff O'Sheredan M'Gille Iosa M'Tho; Ferrall O'Sheredan M'Gillese M'Tho.

* An effective exposition, from contemporary sources, of the leading features of Elizabeth's policy of land tenure—which, although only discussing the operation of the system in West Munster, is of general application—is given in a recent work: *Gleanings from Irish History,* by W. I? T. Butler, M.R.I.A. London; Longmans, 1925.

† Cal. State Papers, Ireland, 1607, p. 354.

In Kilbride Parish. In this paper the abbreviation "tld."=townland.
In Ballintemple parish. Many of the tld. forms in these lists are not easily recognisable, but the key to their identity is supplied by the Baronial Map of 1699 and the Down Survey Map of 1664; also by the Commonwealth Grants.
Towards the end of 1589 a large number of "pardons" and leases were granted, including:

TOOMER.-Tirelagh O'Rely, son of Edm. O'Relye.
CORKHOUGE [Carickaroy].—Wm. McCowchensacht O'Lynce.
MOLLAGH AVIR [Mullaghcastle].—Shane M'Cowchenaught O'Lynce.
DROM RORAGHE [Dromoragh].—Hugh M'Donnell oge O'Lynce.
GRADNER.—Patr. M'Teig M'Owen O'Lynce.
FYNWAY.—Tirlagh M'Teig O'Lynce.
LYSERS [Lisrenninna].—Cahir Mc'Edm. O'Relye;
CORN M'Edm. O'Relye; Brian Mc'Edm. O'Reoyle.
LISKENNY [Lisrenninagh].—Tirlagh O'Rely, son to Edmund (of Toher).

DROMPAVAIR [Drumassadwy].—Teig boy M'Cowchenaught O'Lynce.
KYNA [Keenagh].—Donell M'Farrall M'Patr. O'Lynce;
LECKAGA [Lecharity].—Hugh M'Cormack O'Lynce.
KILNAGHTOTA.—M'Melaghlin M'Cormock O'Lynce.
COWILELL [Cooquil].—Brian M'Teig O'Lynce.
DUCASEBHARK [Duffcastle].—Cormock M'Manus O'Lynce;
KILNAGHT.—MHalaghlin, M'Manus O'Lynce; Neile M'Melaghlin O'Lynce;
KILTYVE [Kenagh].—Shane M'Brien O'Lynce.
KILKINAGHT.—Hugh oge M'Hugh O'Lynce;
LYSSDOBRYNNE [Lisnabrinnia].—Cahir Mc'Edm. O'Relye;
LYSERS.—Patri M'Conchonnaght O'Lynce.

CARRIG CROZ [Carickacroy].—Teig Royvagh O'Lynce.
DUTRASHLANE [Duffcastle].—Wm. Istrocly.
DUNMUSHIN [Duffcastelle].—Wm. Istrocly.
KOtKROCH [Keenagh].—Cahir Mc'Edm. O'Relye;
FYNWAY.—M'Ustion O'Lynce.
DARRILIEH [Derrylea].—Hugh Duff O'Farrall;
LEAHNEDRUAUGH [Latnadronagh].—Shane M'Gillese M'Shan O'Rely;
MULLOCASHYNE [Mullogcastle].—Hugh Duff M'Coylparck M'Manus;
LYSERS.—Patr. oge M'Cahill O'Lynce.

* In Kilbride Parish.
† In Ballintemple Parish.
‡ In Dunse Parish.
These lists, which are by no means exhaustive, afford ample evidence of the extensive property owned by the Clan Lynch in the district of Crosserlough at the close of the 16th century. The O'Reillys and O'Gowens (or Smiths) also possessed a considerable share. It is evident that the parish of Crosserlough—Edmund O'Reilly's native parish—received the due attention of the new legal authority. But the continuance of these precarious...
and illusory "pardons" necessitated the pliancy of the recipients, and their adherence to the shifting pageants and conformity with the everchanging formularies. The Lord Deputy continued to impose his authority on the temporising Sir John. Sir Richard Byngham, Governor of Connacht, wrote to the Chancellor on Aug. 30, 1586, that he (Byngham) had requested the Lord Deputy:

To send forces into O'Reilly's country, and the Annaly, for there they shall defend these parts, assure the enemy, and succour us, if need be.*

Hostages were necessary as a guarantee of O'Reilly's continued loyalty, and in a list of the prisoners in Dublin Castle on Dec. 30, we find, inter alios, Philip O'Reilly and Conor O'Reilly, the latter being a pledge for Mulmorrough O'Reilly. In his report to Lord Burghley, dated Feb. 28, 1587, Henry Duke, Sheriff of Cavan, states:—

It may now please you to be advertised that ever since the entry of the Lord Deputy into the Government here, I have been by his lordship's commandment and direction employed as a sheriff in the Brenny, a country wherein the O'Reilly's are the chief, and before my coming thereto a nursery of all Rome runners, and all others, robbers, spoilers, and burners of Her Majesty's good subjects of the Pale. . . . .

Duke continues to paint a lugubrious picture of the disturbed state of O'Reilly's country before his coming to reform (sic) it. Sir Henry Wallop, writing to Lord Burghley, on Feb. 21, commends in glowing terms the success of Duke among:—

A very obstinate and barbarous people, but by his industry and good behaviour (sic) amongst them a very good entry is made to reducing them to civility and better course of living, then hitherto they have followed.†

The Earl of Tyrone informed the Lord Deputy, on July 10, that: "The Brenny men will not make restitution of anything I can justly challenge them."‡ Henry Duke reported to the Lord Deputy on Jan. 9, 1588, that the brothers of the Earl of Tyrone were preparing to raid Breiffen, and furthermore that—

Philip O'Reilly's men, with the freeholders and gentlemen of his barony, did rescue from my men such kine as they took for a distress for the Earl of Kildare's money, and that by special commandment from Philip (as they say). Philip's men do commonly report that your Honour will enlarge him. I assure your Lordship if he were at this instant at liberty that Her Majesty should command no more in the

* Cal. State Papers, Ireland, 1586, p. 190.
† Ibid., 1587, p. 266.
‡ Ibid., 1587, p. 268.
§ Cal. State Papers, Ireland, 1587, p. 290.
Brenny, nor in those parts of the North, than she did in Shane O'Neill's time. Two gentlemen of the O'Reilly's on Wednesday last, going to speak with my men at Cloneis [Clones], were met by Rorie IfHugh Oge of Dartry, who set upon them, from whom they hardly escaped with their lives. Your Honour would scarce believe the sudden alteration of those parts, and it is like to grow worse ere it be long. My good Lord, whosoever will believe that the Irishry will be dutiful and obedient, although they swear it never so much, except there be a present force of men to command them, will be greatly deceived. *

On Jan. 16 we find a Commission to Henry Duke, John O'Reilly, knight, Edm. O'Reyie, Esq., and Tho. Beatagh, gent.: "to take the muster and array of the inhabitants of the County Cavan." In a Declaration made before the Council on June 29, by Perrott, and describing the state of Ireland, he records that:—

The Brenny is in good terms, saving for murders and stealths which are sometimes committed. Besides, Edmund O'Reilly with open forces hath of late entered into the county of Longford and slain 10 persons at the least, and lent himself five or six persons. His Lordship [Perrott] adviseth that it is not meet to diminish any part of the forces of the realm, but rather to increase them. *

With the object of securing himself in the Lordship of East Breiffne, and in the certainty of abolishing the Tanitic succession, Sir John perfected a deed of feoffment—dated 1st Aug., 1590, entailing the seignory of Breiffne O'Reilly on his eldest son Maolmourtha (Mylen)—surnamed Alainne, i.e. the comely—who acquired the doubtful distinction of being the first "Queen's O'Reilly." Perrott was vigorously exerting himself to abolish all Tanistships, and to substitute the English Law of Primogeniture. He stated his proposals very fully before the Privy Council on May 10, 1590:—

In the time of my government I was commanded to take surrenders of such Irish lords as would make surrenders to Her Majesty of their seignories, and to grant the same back again to the same lords and their heirs male or heirs general. I persuaded [saeuer alios] Sir John O'Reyie, and many other lords, to do so. The escheat of their lands will fall to the Crown, with ward, marriage, and relief, as in England.

* I bid., 1598, p. 487.
† State Pape, Ireland, 1688, p. 924.
‡ "Melinormus, Orelli princeps filius, ob annum aetatis elegantiam, et mirum factor venustatem cognominavit Pulcher."—P. O'Sullivan Bourne.
† Mumeus, Orelli principis fius, ob annum aetatis elegantiam, et mirum factor venustatem cognominavit Pulcher."—P. O'Sullivan Bourne.

With the object of securing himself in the Lordship of East Breiffne, and in the certainty of abolishing the Tanistic succession, Sir John perfected a deed of feoffment—dated 1st Aug., 1590, entailing the seignory of Breiffne O'Reilly on his eldest son Maolmordha (Mylen)—surnamed Alainne, i.e. the comely—acquired the doubtful distinction of being the first "Queen's O'Reilly." Perrott was vigorously exerting himself to abolish all Tanistships, and to substitute the English Law of Primogeniture. He stated his proposals very fully before the Privy Council on May 10, 1590:—

In the time of my government I was commanded to take surrenders of such Irish lords as would make surrenders to Her Majesty of their seignories, and to grant the same back again to the same lords and their heirs male or heirs general. I persuaded [saeuer alios] Sir John O'Reyie, and many other lords, to do so. The escheat of their lands will fall to the Crown, with ward, marriage, and relief, as in England.

The surrendering of their land, and taking the same back...
again, must breed quietness, obedience, and profit. Love to their children will make them fearful to offend the laws, and desirous to build houses, purchase lands, and grow wealthy. *

Perrott died shortly afterwards and was succeeded for a short period by Sir William Fitzwilliam, who in turn was succeeded by Sir William Russell in 1594.

In a review of the "State of Ireland," dated August of that year, the Lord Deputy reported that:

The county of Cavan, otherwise called the Brenny, standeth in good obedience, though they have been greatly afflicted with the said rebels of Fermonaughe and Monough.†

A document of June, 1595, showing the rents due to the Crown from certain Ulster lords, includes the names, inter alios, of Edmond O'Reiley, Philip O'Reiley, Sir John O'Reley, Cahir O'Reiley, Hugh O'Reiley, and Malmorey O'Reiley.

Early in 1596 Commissioners were sent by the Lord Deputy to treat with Hugh O'Neill, Earl of Tyrone, and a conference took place, see Jan. 20, at Dundalk. In his demands O'Neill insisted that pardon be given to all the chieftains who had assisted him in his wars, including, inter alios, Philip O'Reilly, "whose sureties might not be troubled for their bonds," to which the Commissioners assented.§

Philip O'Reilly was now at liberty (having escaped from Dublin Castle with the famous Red Hugh O'Donnell) and Hugh O'Neill was gradually gathering the Irish chieftains to his side. The Commissioners informed the Lord Deputy on Jan. 18 that:

"It is reported here that Philip O'Rely is come to the Earl [of Tyrone]."

The vacillating Sir John O'Reilly, now removed from the glare of Elizabeth's court, was beginning gradually to realise his unhappy position as a mere pawn on the chess-board of Elizabethan state policy. At the mercy of the whims and caprices of successive Lord Deputies, his position was rendered intolerable. Realising the consequences of the several enactments he found, when too late, that he had escaped the Scylla of military suppression only to fall into the Charybdis of legalised confiscation. He now openly renounced his allegiance to Elizabeth, and joined forces with her enemy, Hugh O'Neill. The first intimation of O'Reilly's transference of his allegiance to O'Neill was conveyed by the Commissioners (Wallop and Gardiner) to the Lord Deputy and Council in a note of Jan. 20, announcing that in a conference with O'Neill, on that morning, the latter had informed Hoare (the interpreter) that "Sir John O'Rely was joined with...

* Cal. State Papers, Ireland, Carew MSS., 1590, p. 28.
† Ibid., 1594, p. 85.
‡ Ibid., 1595, p. 112.
§ Cal. State Papers, Ireland, Carew MSS., 1595, p. 134. The meeting took place a mile outside Dundalk.
him."* The Lord Deputy in alarm immediately proceeded to send an army of occupation into Brefiine. This was, of course, a violation of the truce agreed to at Dundalk and, on Jan. 21, O'Neill sent a peremptory note to the Commissioners calling for an explanation:

We understand a company of soldiers has gone into Co. Cavan. Should this be so, we shall account the truce to be violated.†

On the same day the Commissioners replied to O'Neill:

We cannot reply to your demands until we have speech with you. We will satisfy you then as to the sending of soldiers to Co. Cavan.‡

They at once forwarded O'Neill's note to the Lord Deputy, adding:

They [O'Neill and O'Donnell] insist on their former demands. They account the sending of our soldiers to the Cavan as a breach of the peace. No doubt that is urged by Philip O'Rely, their chief councillor. They have sent 200 of their shot [i.e., musketeers] to the Brenny.§

The Commissioners met O'Neill and O'Donnell on the same evening, and a prolonged discussion took place. In explaining their reasons for sending forces into Brefiine they told O'Neill that:

The Brenny is, was, and ought to be under only her Majesty's immediate obedience. And our commission could not take knowledge of Philip O'Relye's being with you, nor of any title he had or could make for himself by law or custom . . . .

Unto which O'Donnell answered, "But there is now another claiming the same by ancient custom of the country, who is with us." . . .

They sent unto us [the Commissioners] Ovington to understand what moved the Lord Deputy to send unto the Brenny two bands of soldiers. We answered we knew no interest any could claim in the Brenny but her Majesty; also it was agreeing with the articles of cessation that her Majesty should victual any of her castles, of which the castle of the Cavan was one, to which purpose they were sent. But since we learn that Philip O'Rely came unto the Earl of late with 50 horsemen and 150 foot, but now they are returned to the Brenny, with which the Earl hath sent 200 shot.||

The Commissioners furthermore record that: "O'Donnell carrieth great rule amongst them, and Philip O'Relye is a great councillor." On their reporting the results of the interview to

---

* Ibid., 1696, p. 139.
† Ibid., 1696, p. 140.
‡ Cal. State Papers, Ireland, Carew MSS., 1696, p. 141.
§ Ibid., 1696, p. 141.
|| Ibid., 1696, pp. 143-144.
the Lord Deputy the latter was highly indignant, and replied that —

The two companies were sent into the Breney to prevent incursions into the borders of the Pale, and to be a stay to the good subjects there. This is not a breach of the cessation. But O'Neill did not easily accept such excuses, and continued to insist on his demands. On Jan. 24, he wrote to the Commissioners:—

We pray you to send back for the soldiers that went to the Brenny, for avoiding of inconveniences, and to take order that no forfeiture of bonds be taken against Philip O'Relie or any of his name.

To which the Commissioners replied:—

The soldiers sent to the borders of the Brenny were only sent to victual her Majesty's castle and to lie upon the borders for the defence of the Pale, as was agreed upon in the articles of cessation. Touching O'Relie's bonds for his appearance, we will make his desire known to the Lord Deputy. The negotiations meanwhile continued at great length. Both the Commissioners and the Lord Deputy had a very difficult role to play. On the one hand they had to deal with O'Neill, whose power in Ulster was to be reckoned with, and on the other, they were anxious to be able to present as favourable a report as possible to the haughty Elizabeth. On Jan. 29, O'Neill informed the Commissioners that unless O'Reilly, inter alia, received full pardon from the Queen he (O'Neill) could no longer conform to the articles of agreement. The Commissioners then propounded certain articles of agreement to O'Neill, some of which he accepted in a modified form. But the O'Reillys were not brought into conformity with the Commissioners' demands, and O'Neill had the better part of the bargain. On Jan. 30, the Commissioners reported to the Lord Deputy:—

We hear that O'Donnell has returned to Connaught, and that MacMahowen has gone into the Brenny to establish Sir John captain and himself tawnist, which is likely to be true, as Philip demanded the same before his departure; so that there is little hope of their conformity. In due course the Commissioners submitted their Reports to Queen Elizabeth, who signified her complete disapproval of the results of the conferences. She wrote an angry letter to the Lord Deputy—dated March 9, from Richmond—declaring her horror...
and chagrin at the failure of the Commissioners to reduce O'Neill to subjection, and stating that she had prepared a reply:

_to be made to the presumptuous demands of the rebels, such as shall be fit for rebels to receive; and otherwise also we have yielded to such answers as are meet for offenders to receive, acknowledging their offences, and suing for pardon. To this you have at least in writing described the particular disorders almost in every part of the realm, and advertisement very uncomfortable from you, who hath had the authority otherwise to govern the realm than, for lack of regard in times convenient, now to present unto us so broken an estate of so great a part of our realm, as to have all Ulster wholly, saving two or three places, and all Connaught, saving as few places, wholly possessed with rebels, and likewise some of the counties next our English Pale in like danger._

She then commissioned Sir John Norris and Secretary Fenton to meet the "said rebels" and proceed "to some final end." Instructions were issued by the Queen to Norris and Fenton to direct her replies to the various demands of the Irish chieftains. Accordingly, on March 20, the Commissioners communicated her reply to O'Neill:—

_Touching a motion made by you and O'Donnell, in a letter to the late Commissioners, after the closing up of the treaty, concerning the receving to favour of O'Reiley and others, that then had not made their particular submissions, her Majesty mislieth that any of you shall presume to capitulate or prescribe to whom or in what manner she is to bestow her mercy, yet she will pardon so many of these offenders as make their submissions, upon such conditions as she may think meet. O'Reiley is to put in his submission, and to crave pardon and grace of her Majesty for himself and country._

O'Neill accepted some of the conditions fully, peremptorily rejected others, and accepted the remainder, although in a very modified form. Elizabeth was by no means anxious to continue the war, and was hoping to obtain large fines from the Irish chieftains. Neither was O'Neill inclined to come to sudden conflict as, in the absence of help from Spain, he would probably be vanquished if England were to put forth her whole strength against him. So he protracted the discussions as long as possible. But Brefine, situated on the borders of the English Pale, was in a state of continual attack. Sir John O'Reilly, who was defending Brefine, died at Cavan on 1st June, 1596. A Commission sitting at Cavan in 1606 reported that Sir John had:

_departed from his allegiance [and] traitorously adhered to_

Hugh, Earl of Tirone, and other traitors, and died a rebel at Cavan, 1 June, 38 Ely.*

After the death of Sir John the Brehon Law was restored for a short time in Breifne, and Philip—son of Hugh Connallach, and second brother of Sir John—was nominated by Hugh O'Neill as: "O'Reilly over all Breifne." But Elizabeth's government actively supported the claim of Madamothu Alanes—son of Sir John—in opposition to Philip, and Edmond of Kilnacrott, Hugh O'Neill had concluded a truce with Elizabeth, but Philip O'Reilly refused to recognise it. The Lord Deputy ordered an armed force to hold Breifne "now revolted." During an altercation with one of the O'Neills—arising out of a dispute over the restoration of some plunder—Philip was accidentally killed at Cavan on the 19th October, 1596. His loss was irreparable, as he was one of the ablest military tacticians serving under Hugh O'Neill.

An Inquisition held at Cavan on March 5, 1613, reported that:—

Philip O'Reilly, late of Cavan, on the 1st day of August, in the 38th year of Queen Elizabeth, entered into rebellion, and was killed at Cavan on the 19th day of October following; and that, at the time of his death, he was seized in fee, in his domain of all that mountain or land called Slewgowry [Sliabh Gaure] in the Co. of Cavan, and that same came to possession of the Crown by reason of the forfeiture of the said Philip, and had not been granted by letters patent to any bishop, undertaker, or any person whatever, before the 1st day of April, 1613; and cannot distinguish the mean and bounds of said mountains from the several polls or parcels of lands adjoining . . . .

A later Inquisition, taken at the castle of Tullyvin, August 21, 1618, defined the boundaries of the mountainous territory of Sliabh Gaure:

Philip O'Reilly lived in the castle of Ballinaulonag, at Ballyhake. His wife, who was the sister of Lord Maguire, was one of the most capable and accomplished women of her time. When her husband was a prisoner in Dublin she travelled to London.

* Patent Rolls, 4 James I.
† Patent Rolls, 11 James I.
‡ Patent Rolls, 19 James I. The territory of Sliabh Gaure comprised the greater part of the parishes of Kilshambuckleen, Drungoongan, Drung, Learve, Louagh, Knockbride, and portions of Killilloons and Killamaun. In the Inquisition of 1618 the titles, are minutely specified as well as the physical features, rocks, streams, rivers, lakes, bogs, etc. Some of the place-names have been located by O'Toole (Cavan Letters—Ballinaulonag, 9th June, 58th) but his work—entwined chiefly to his assistant, O'Connor—is imperfect and inaccurate. From a topographical point of view the Inquisition of 1618 is of great importance. It proceeds in strict geographical order in an unbroken line over a large tract of country and records in detail the names of the lands, and sub-denominations. The problem of the identification of these names, many of which now seem to be obsolete, is one for local research.
had an interview with the haughty Elizabeth, and secured his release.

The death of Philip removed a serious obstacle from the path of Maolmordha Alainn who, fired with ambition and vain-glory, had the active support of the English government. The Lord Deputy (Sir William Russell) kept an illuminating Diary or Journal, of his term of office (1594—97) which is preserved in London among the State Papers of the period; it details very minutely the progress of events. He tells that on Sept. 27, 1595, "Philip O'Reilly's wife, Maguire's sister" was brought "a prisoner to Mellifont by the Lord of Slane." On Jan. 9, 1596, "six rebels' heads were brought in, including some of the O'Reillys." The whimsical and sanguineous Lord Deputy was then feasting sumptuously in Drogheda, where, at the banquet, he was "pre-superseded with a mask." Next day the Lord of Slane was sent for and directed to bring in Philip O'Reilly:

for the safeguard (sic) of himself and certain merchants who were hound for his coming in.*

But Philip O'Reilly was too wary a bird to be caught with chaff; he preferred the fastnesses of Sliabh Guaire as affording better security than any Sir William Russell could offer.

On Jan. 26, 1597, Sir William Russell reports that Captain Henry Streete, who was in charge of the garrison in Kells, sent in "35 heads of the rebels of the Breyne, besides 10 more of the rebels' heads which were stolen away." * It is further stated that an attempt had been made to capture Kells. Letters were received by the Lord Deputy on March 22 of the same year from: "Molmorie O'Reyle, promising to perform some service in the Breyne." * The following year the ambitious Maolmordha Alainn took his exit from the scene of conflict, and Breifne was relieved for ever of his "services." He was killed in the Battle of the Yellow Ford, near Benburb, fighting on the English side against Hugh O'Neill, on August 14, 1598. Sic transit gloria mundi.

THE 17th CENTURY: DECLINE OF NATIVE POWER.

Edmund O'Reilly of Kilnacrott was now established by the Irish of Ulster as The O'Reilly. But his rule was a short and stormy one. In a review of the State of Ireland at the arrival of the Earl of Essex in April, 1599, and specifying the towns and castles then garrisoned by the Queen's forces, we find, inter alia:—

In the Breyne the castle of Ballindarogge, late Philip O'Reiley's, . . . . all the rest is in rebellion . . . . Edmund

* Cal. State Papers, Carew MSS., Russell's Diary.
† Cal. State Papers, Carew MSS., Russell's Diary. The Diary is mainly a record of the outrages committed by his soldiers, the execution of his soldiers for cowardice, and the wholesale massacre of prisoners.
Edmund managed to maintain his authority until he was slain at Cavan, in April, 1601. He was buried in Cavan Abbey.

A Commission of 1607 reported that he was "slain in rebellion at Cavan, 43 Eliz." The Fowr Masters describe him as:--

"an aged, grey-headed, long-memoried man, and had been quick and vivacious in his mind and intellect in his youth. He was the last great chieftain of the O'Reilly clan who maintained the Brehon system in Breifne, and the history of Breiffne contains no nobler character than that of Edmund of Kilnacrott.

In 1600 the notorious Lord Mountjoy succeeded the ill-fated Earl of Essex as Lord Deputy, and the war against the Irish chieftains was pursued with unabated vigour. The Lord Deputy hastened to re-impose English law on Breiffne, and on April 17, 1601, he wrote to Sir George Carew:--

"Since my last letter of the 4th instant, we have ransacked the Breny, and left there Sir Oliver Lambert planting of a garrison, which I make no doubt but he will despatch within a few days."

Edmund of Kilnacrott was married to Lady Mary Plunket, daughter of Robert, the fifth Baron of Dunsany, and their sons were Cahir, Terence, and John; he was married, secondly, to Lady Elizabeth Nugent, daughter of the Baron of Delvin, and their sons were Charles, Mary, and Farrell. John, son of Edmund, was married to Catherine, daughter of Sir James Butler, and their son Brian, who married Mary, daughter of Baron Dunsany, and died in 1631, was father of the distinguished Maolmordha O'Reilly—commonly known as Myles the Slasher—who was, therefore, a great-grandson of Edmund of Kilnacrott.

* Cal. State Papers, Ireland, Carew MSS., 1599, p. 299.
‡ Cal. State Papers, Ireland, Carew MSS., 1601, p. 42.
† Fowr, 1 July, XIIV, Bliz.
§ Vide, 9 June, XIIIV, Bliz. The site of Farranconnell is in Kilbride parish; it is the exotic "Bobsgrove" of modern O.S. maps. The P.M. has "Farranconnell," and the "Down Survey," "Farnaconnell."
On the death of Edmund his nephew, Roghan, son of Hugh Connalchach, succeeded to the chieftainship, but Roghan died towards the end of 1601. Maolmordha, fourth son of Hugh Connalchach, succeeded and struggled on to hold the chieftainship until the Jacobean confiscations of 1609. He was the last chieftain of Eust Breifne, and his powers were severely limited. He lived, according to Pynnar’s Survey (1616), in the castle of Commet (Kevit) near Bellananagh. His death took place in 1635. The O’Reilly Pedigree has it that:—

The four sons of Maolmordha, son of Hugh, were Cahir, Edmund, Hugh the Primate, and Donal.

DR. HUGH O’REILLY.

Dr. Hugh O’Reilly, son of Maolmordha and Honora O’Reilly, was born in 1580. He was ordained in 1618, and then set out for Rouen, where he continued his theological studies. Returning to Ireland, he was appointed Bishop of Kilmore in 1625, and in 1629 he was consecrated in St. Peter’s Church, Drogheda. Two years later—in 1629—he was translated to the Archdiocesan See of Armagh. As Primate his task was an arduous one. He laboured incessantly to mitigate the disabilities of the time. In 1637 he was imprisoned for convening a Synod. It is a noteworthy fact that Dr. O’Reilly was the first Irish bishop who endeavoured to supplant the Julian system of computation and have the Gregorian Calendar adopted in Ireland. But circumstances were not yet propitious, and he was unsuccessful. He ruled the Primatial See of Armagh for 24 tempestuous years, and died at Trinty Island, in Loch Uschtair, in 1652. He was buried in the Franciscan monastery of Cavan close by Owen Roe O’Neill and Myles the Slasher. "It was a holy thought," writes Rev. C. P. Meehan, the Franciscan historian, "to lay the bones of so true a prelate in the same laosn with the great chief-
tains of his own race and kindred."?

DR. EDMUND O’REILLY.

The successor to Dr. Hugh O’Reilly in the Primatial See of Armagh was his distinguished kinsman, Dr. Edmund O’Reilly. Born in Dublin in 1606, he graduated in a college there, and was ordained in 1629. He spent some time in Louvain, where he was a pupil of Gerardus Lapide, S.J., the learned commentator on the Prophecies of St. Malachy, the authenticity of which he so ably defends. Returning to Ireland, he was appointed to a parish...
in Dublin. In 1642 he was promoted to the office of Vicar-General of that diocese, but in 1653 was arrested and transported to the Continent. Appointed to the Primatial See, he was consecrated at Brussels in 1657. In 1658 he made an attempt to reach Ireland, landed in London, was discovered, and was obliged to return to France. However, in Oct., 1659, he succeeded in reaching Ireland and remained in disguise for about two years. About 1661 he was again banished and took refuge in Rome. In June, 1666, he again contrived to return to Ireland, reached Dublin, but was arrested towards the end of the same month and again transported to the Continent. He never returned and his death took place on the 9th March, 1669, at the Royal College at Saumur, in France, where he rests in the church of the B.V.M.

MYLES THE SLASHER.

To detail the military career of Myles the Slasher, and to enumerate his prodigies of valour during the wars of 1641-44, would require a lengthy article. His last great stand on the Bridge of Finea, in the Summer of 1644, when confronting the forces of General Monroe, is graphically described by O’Donovan:—

In 1644 Myles was encamped at Granard, in the County of Longford, with Lord Castlehaven, who ordered him to proceed with a chosen detachment of horse to defend the bridge of Finea against the Scots, then bearing down on the main army with a very superior force—led by General Monroe. Myles was slain at the head of his troops, fighting bravely on the middle of the bridge. Tradition adds that

O’Donovan’s version will be found in Duffy’s Hibernian Magazine, Feb., 1867.

He fought till the end and the dying
Dropped high on the battlements lay.
He fell, but the foot of a foe
Passed not o’er the Bridge of Finea.

Popular Ballad.

The village of Finea, in Westmeath, is separated from the village of Kilgolagh, in Cavan, by a long bridge—originally nine-arched—which spans the River Inny, as it flows from Loch Sheelin to Loch Kinale. The surrounding scenery is wildly beautiful. A ford on the river Inny gave the village its name—Fiodh an Atha, i.e., "the wood of the ford." It is so written by the Four Masters. The Gaelic form of Kilgolagh is Coibh Gabhlaí, i.e., "the wood of the fork." The village is well known on account of its ancient horse fairs (v. Journal, Vol. I, p. 61). It belongs to Truimloon parish; the old Hospital, from which the parish took its name, was close by. The 1609 map has "Fifjnah" with an old castle indicated. "Kilgolagh" with a castle—marked, "Francisca"—is shown on the Down Survey. A handsome monument to the memory of the Slasher has been erected in the village of Finea. Some mounds on the banks of the Inny, a short distance below the Bridge, are pointed out by local tradition as the burial-place of those who were killed in the battle.
during this action he encountered the colonel of the Scots in single combat, who laid open his cheek with a blow of his sword, but Myles, whose jaws were stronger than a smith's vice, held fast the Scotchman's sword between his teeth till he cut him down, but the main body of the Scots pressing upon him he was left dead on the field. His body was dis-
covered on the following day, and conveyed to the monastery of Cavan, where it was interred in the tomb of his ancestors. 

A tradition, locally remembered in Crosserlough, has it that when Myles was killed his head was cut off and brought to Cavan where it was impaled on the railings of Cavan church. But tradition is positive that the body of Myles rests beneath the shadow of the ivied tower in the old Abbey graveyard of Cavan, where alongside the body of Owen Roe O'Neill was deposited in 1649, and three years later—in 1652—the remains of the Waughless Primate Hugh O'Reilly.

THE BATTLE OF FINNA (1644).

A contemporary account of the battle at Finna, written by Lord Castlehaven himself, gives a summary of the principal events of the day. It will be remembered that Lord Castlehaven was fighting on the side of the Confederate Catholics from 1642 till the peace with Ormonde, in 1646. He thus records his cam-
paign of 1644 in Longford and Cavan: 

The first rendezvous I made in order to this field, was about mid-summer, 1644, at Grarcard, in the County of Longford: where I had appointed 3,000 horse and foot, with two or three field pieces, to meet me; intending there to have expected the coming up of the whole army, which might be in four or five days time, for O'Neill was near encamped at Portlester, and the rest marching as ordered. My spies that met me at this rendezvous, and came in haste, agreed they had left the enemy near a certain mountain, threescore miles off; that they were 17,000 strong, with one and twenty days' provision, no cannon nor other baggage, and were ready to march. I thought myself pretty secure for that night; but before day, one from Cavan (which was but twelve miles distance) assured me, he had left the whole army of the enemy there, and that their horse and dragoons would be with me in the morning. On this advice I packed off as fast as I could, and gained Portlester, having ordered the rest of the army to come thither; and at that instant commanded a colonel with 5 or 600 foot, and 100 horse, to defend the bridge of Flanaugh, that I might not be pursued; it was of stone, and a castle on our end. I sent with him
shovels, pickaxes and spades, with plenty of ammunition.
The enemy, according to my intelligence, came at sun-
rising into the camp I had left, and showed themselves
the next day before that bridge; but my unfortunate colonel
sent over his horse to skirmish; and when they were far
enough out, on a sudden the enemy misgled with them,
which was the cause not lost could do nothing; but, through
fear to kill their own, left bridge, castle and all, free for the
enemy. However, it availed them little; for, finding me
well posted, though O'Neill was of another opinion, their
provisions shrunk, and being at least twelve days march
from their own country, they stayed not to give me further
trouble, but hastened homewards.*

In his narrative Castlehaven does not specify the name of the
colonel whom he sent on that perilous mission of holding the
bridge; but tradition supplies the connexions.† And if history
could be challenged to afford a parallel not less glorious—and
certainly not more authentic—we could only find comparison
in the Roman Horatius defending the Sublician Bridge, or the
Spartan Leonidas confronting the Persian invaders at the Pass
of Thermopylae.

SIR JOHN O'REILLY'S DESCENDANTS.

Sir John O'Reilly had a younger son Hugh who was the
father of the intrepid Colonel Philip O'Reilly, one of the
leaders in the Revolution of 1641. Colonel Philip O'Reilly
married Rose, sister of Owen Roe O'Neill and lived for a time in
the Castle of Ballinacarry. He was attainted in 1642 and after
the Act of Settlement was obliged to expatriate himself, retiring
with his brigade to the Netherlands, where he served in the

† Another tradition, preserved by some branches of the O'Reilly family in Roscommon, has it that Myles survived the Battle of the Barges, that he escaped by spurring his charger over the battlements of the Bridge into Loch Indeen, and that afterwards he went to France where he died. Some say he died at Louvain, others at Chalons-sur-Marne. There appears to be some confusion between two generals of the same name—Col. Myles O'Reilly, the Sheriff, and Col. Myles O'Reilly the Slasher. The former was High Sheriff of Cavan when the Insurrection of 1641 broke out, and took a leading part in the wars against the Cromwellians. In 1662, after the Act of Settlement in which he is specified, he was obliged to take refuge on the Continent. He died about 1660 in the Franciscan monastery of Chalons-sur-Marne, and was buried there. His kinsman, Col. Philip McNicholl O'Reilly died at Louvain in 1660. (Cf. Philip, Ireland under the Commonwealth, Vol. I, p. 198). In the wars of the period when Col. Myles O'Reilly is mentioned it is not always obvious whether Myles the Sheriff, or Myles the Slasher is intended. Whatever doubts may exist regarding the burial-place of Myles the Sheriff, yet, all traditions are unanimous that (1) Myles fought a heroic fight on the Bridge of Finea, and (2) he was a swordsman of almost superhuman power whose flashing sword inspired with terror the mandarins and marauders of the day.
Spanish army. His death took place 1655; he rests in the Irish Monastery at Louvain.

Hugh Roe O'Reilly, only son of Colonel Philip, was slain by the Parliamentary forces in Cavan in 1651. Colonel Philip had a younger brother, Maolmordha, who had a son Edmond Buidhe, who was next considered chief of the O'Reilly's. According to local tradition, Edmond Buidhe, on his successor in 1651, came to the ruined church of Kildrumfer, where he knelt to receive a beautiful silver cross—a tribute from the Clans of Clanmahon. Tradition further adds that the presentation was made by a Father Bryan O'Reilly, a priest of Kilmore diocese.

Edmond Buidhe went to France in his youth, but returned to Ireland with James II in 1688, and was appointed a colonel of infantry and lord-lieutenant of Co. Cavan. He subsequently retired with many of his own regiment to France, where he died in 1693. Local tradition says that Father Bryan O'Reilly was a faithful attendant on Colonel Edmond Buidhe during the campaigns of James II and that when the Irish Brigades went to France Father O'Reilly died at Cavan of a broken heart; it is said that he was buried in the O'Reilly vault in Kildrumfer.

MYLES'S DESCENDANTS.

Myles the Slasher married Catherine, daughter of Charles O'Reilly of Leitrim, and was the father of Colonel John O'Reilly of Ballymacadd, Co. Meath, and Garryrobuck,* Co. Cavan, who was elected Knight of the Shire for the County of Cavan, in the Parliament held at Dublin on the 7th May, 1689. The latter raised a regiment of dragoons, at his own expense, for the service of James II, and assisted at the siege of Derry in 1689. He had two engagements with Colonel Wolsey, the commander of the garrison at Bodelun, whom he signally defeated. He fought at the Battle of the Boyne and Aughrim, and was included in the articles of capitulation of Limerick, whereby he preserved his property, and was allowed to carry arms. Colonel John O'Reilly died on the 17th Feb., 1717, and was buried in the churchyard of Kildrumfer. The O'Reilly tombs in this churchyard are of great interest, and their inscriptions have already been noted and discussed. On one of the tombs, under the coat of arms, is the motto: Duc Spero Spero, which very

* Garryrobuck, in Kilbride parish, near Loch Sheelin. It is given under various forms, e.g., "Garryrobbucks" (1609 map); "Garryrobbocke" (Down Survey); "Garrirobuck" (Palmer Rolls, 7 James I); "Garrirobuck" (Cavan List), 1 Vide Journal, Vol. 3, p. 84.

2. "So long as I breathe, I hope." Probably based on Cicero, Ad Atticum, IX, 10, 3: Ut agrolo durn anima esl, spcs esse dicilur. ("Whilst there is life to the sick man, there is hope.")
aptly designates the varying fortunes of this great family through the stormy years of the 16th, 17th, and 18th centuries. The other tomb has the familiar motto of the O'Reillys: *Fortitudine et Prudentia*. It is uncertain under which of the two tombs the body of Colonel John O'Reilly rests: his epitaph is on both.

Thomas O'Reilly, of Baltrna, near Oldcastle, Co. Meath, was the youngest son of Colonel John O'Reilly, and a Lieut.-General in his father's regiment. He married Rose, daughter of Colonel Luke MacDowell, of Matoiu, Co. Roscommon, and their youngest son was the distinguished Count Alexander O'Reilly of Spain. This Alexander was born at Baltrna in the year 1722, and, it will be observed, was seventh in descent from the famous Edmund of Kilnacrott. At an early age he went to Spain and entered the Spanish service as a Lieutenant in the Irish Brigade. He soon achieved distinction as a military leader, and was given the title of Count. While serving in Italy he received a wound which made him lame for life.

In 1757 he joined the Austrian army and distinguished himself against the Pretzians at Hochkirchen in 1756. The following year he entered the Spanish service and took a prominent part at the battles of Bergen, Minden, and Corbach.

War being declared between Spain and Portugal, Count O'Reilly re-entered the Spanish service and received the rank of Lieut.-General. In 1762 he defeated the Portuguese before Chaves. An English army under Burgoyne, arriving to the aid of the Portuguese, checked the Spanish successes, and in Feb., 1763, the Peace of Paris deprived O'Reilly of active military employment. While in the service of Spain he remodelled the Spanish army, and introduced into it a discipline hitherto unknown. In 1766 he was responsible for saving the life of Charles III in a popular tumult in Madrid. Promoted to the rank of Field Marshal, he was sent to Savannah as second in command, and in June, 1768, was appointed Governor of Louisiana, which had been ceded to Spain by France. On his return to Spain Count O'Reilly was made Generalissimo of His Catholic Majesty's Forces, Governor of Madrid, and Inspector-General of Infantry. His success and rapid advancement excited the jealousy of certain Spanish officers, who were instrumental in having him removed from the gubernatorial chair and other positions of trust, but Charles III, who

* A paragraph in a recent issue of the *New York Herald*—Paris edition, Nov., 1926—states that Don Alexandre O'Reilly's *Proclamation Establishing Spanish Law in Louisiana*, published in 1769 and the first book printed in New Orleans by David Benoist at the *American Printing Office*, New York, was a feature of the final sale of the historical library of Simon J. Schwartz of New Orleans. Bound with the early imprint is another proclamation in the form of a set of instruments, relating to the functioning of the courts, which it will be drawn up under the direction of O'Reilly when appointed Governor of the Province.
held him in high favour, appointed him Governor of Cadiz and Captain-General of Andalusia.*

Readers of Lord Byron will remember the passage where the frenzied Donna, "her dark eyes flashing through their tears," invokes: "General Count O'Reilly, who took Algiers." This is a historical lapse on the Donna's part. Count O'Reilly did not take Algiers—but Algiers very nearly took him when in 1775, while laying siege to that city he was almost surrounded by overwhelming forces and forced to retreat with his army and fleet, thus undergoing what Spanish generals have experienced in that unmanageable country at a very recent date.

The polity of the Spanish officers forced Count O'Reilly to retire soon afterwards on pension. In 1776, he employed Chevalier Thomas O'Gorman to compile for him a history of the O'Reilly family, for which he paid O'Gorman the sum of £1,327 10s., the original receipt for which was in the possession of O'Donovan. Count O'Reilly died on the 3rd March, 1786, at the little town of Chinchilla, in the Albacete Province of Central Spain.

Another illustrious member of the Ballinasg family was Count Andrew O'Reilly, who was born in 1742, and was son of James O'Reilly of Ballysboolough Co. Westmeath. He distinguished himself in the military service of Austria, and was General of Cavalry in the Austrian service. He filled in succession all the military grades in the Austrian service, including, according to O'Hart, that of Field Marshal. Napoleon, held him in high esteem, and referred to him as: "The respectable General O'Reilly." His death took place at Penzing, near Vienna, on 5th April, 1832, at the age of 90.

To the same family belonged the Most Rev. Edmund O'Reilly, Primate of Ireland, already referred to, who was born in Dublin in 1606. Also Edward O'Reilly's namesake of the well-known

---

* One of the principal streets in Yavannah is named Calle O'Reilly after him. The visitor to Spain on the present day will find in the street names of Madrid, Patagonia, Cadiz, etc., many names of Irish origin. Count O'Reilly was a generous patron of the Irish College, Salamanca. His ambition, according to the narrative of an Irish priest who met him there, was "to lead a Spanish army against England to land in Ireland and overthrow Tyranny," and the very first thing he swore to do was to burn to the ground his ancestral home, polluted by conformist kinsman whom he would put to the sword."—Vide Miss. Mangan John O'Connell's The Last Colonel of the Irish Brigades, Vol. 1, p. 640.

---

8. Denis James, Lyfe's, Annae CXVII.

9. Count. O'Reilly of Tuggeran was a Knight-Commander of the Imperial Military Order of Maria Theresa. His brother James, also in the Austrian service, was killed in the Turkish war of 1788. Andrew distinguished himself at the battles of Montebello, Matengo, and Austerlitz. For his career see J. C. O'Callaghan's Irish Brigades, Vol. I, p. 276.

---

7. This eminent Gaelic scholar died in Aug., 1829. It is generally agreed that he was born in Co. Cavan, but it has been stated, without authority, that he was born at Hankey's Cross, Dublin.
Queen Elizabeth died in 1603, and was succeeded by her cousin James I. We have now reviewed the Tudor policy of Surrender and Regrant, and have discussed the position of Breifne at the close of Elizabeth's reign. The coming of the Shuarts saw the adoption of a more sinister policy, a systematic attempt to degrade the native landowners and to plant the country with English tenants. The Jacobean confiscation of the Barony of Castlerahan in 1610 has already been described in these pages. A considerable portion of the parish of Crosserlough was assigned to the dispossessed Irish "natives" in lieu of their estates elsewhere.

In the first year of the reign of James I we find pardons granted, \textit{inter alios}, to Shane Clerie, Gilleise Clerie, Shane M'Philip more M'Clerie, Patrick M'Oilidhedfe M'Clerie and Durbie Clerie of Tocber. In 1604 pardons were granted, \textit{inter alios}, to Daniel McKernan of Carne, Hugh McFMer O'Rellie of Drumhalagh, and Owen McMulmore O'Rely of Geslan. The king granted in 1609 to Marie, Baronesse of Delvin, Co. Westmeath, widow, and Sir Richard Nugent, Lord Delvin, her son, \textit{inter alios}:

- Mullaghcastle, 4 polls; Drumlee and Loidarcan, 2 polls; Drummeenlyce, 1 poll; Killnecorrit, a castle and 2 polls; Lendenbyne (vide Fiants, supra), 1 poll; Lancylaylach, 1 poll; Aghavanan [Aghawanan], 1 poll; Drumroverriagh [Durnorragh], 2 polls; Clogagh, 2 polls; Rosanne [Kasan], 2 polls; Coolchill [Coolkill], 2 polls; Lecachrie [Lecharry], 2 polls; Drumull, 1 poll; Doreelahin, 1 poll; Doreelahin, 2 other polls; Killnecor [Kilnacor], 2 polls.

The grants from the king to Walter, Thomas, and Patrick Brady of Cavan, and dated 8 Jan., 1610, included one poll in each of the tds. of Killenure [Killynure], Drumhallagh, and adjoining the td. of Lisxabrinnia. It is so placed on the 1609 map. The modern O.S. map has "Corwin."
Cissdonowsy [Lisdonnish], Gortnagullen [v. Down Survey, infra], Killederry [v. Down Survey, infra], Kiltother [Killytoher], Cororeagh [Creemore], Agholappan [?], the moiety of Derry, one poll, and two polls in Toher. The same grantees obtained in Kilkillere Parish, the tlds. of Greaghcleagh, two polls; Aghne-cloghfin [Cleffin], one and a half polls; Carr negreagh, one poll; Invergey [Inygarroge], and Carraghdownan [Corradoo], one poll; Toher, one poll; Droitnane [Dintramy], one poll. In Mullagh Parish the tld. of Carnerregrell [Cornaparte], one and a half polls. In all 1500 acres at a yearly rent of £1 4s. Od.* Further grants in Lughtehe Barony were alloted to the same.†

Shane McPhilip O'Reilly, in addition to grants received elsewhere, was allotted in the tld. of Callow [Cillow] one half poll. £5 acres, at the yearly rest of 5/-; also a grant in Costashake [v. Down Survey infra].‡

The grants to Owen McMulmorie O'Reilly, included, inter alia:—

Dirilbeigh [Derrylea], two and a half polls; Kitag [Kenaug], three fourths of a poll; Dowmacan [Duffcastle], one poll; Quinachet [v. Down Survey, infra], one poll; Carncavan [Carrockroy], one poll; Lichtmadrough, two polls; Cullagh [Cullev], one quarter poll. In all 800 acres; yearly rent, £2 6s. 8d.†

The following lands were granted to Brian O'Cregg O'Reilly—

Gradum, two polls; Ballaghch [Sallaghill], Portane, and Aghaghy [Aghakee], one poll each; one of the two polls of Derrie [Derry]; Carrickgillechir [v. Down Survey, infra], two polls. In all 400 acres, at the yearly rent of £5 6s. Od.‡

To Philip and Shane O'Reilly, brothers, were granted one poll each in the tlds. of:

Pollorea, Dromeloman, Shraghenarnoge [v. Down Survey, infra], and Droomecallthy, together with seven-eighths parts of the two polls of Tonilahan [Tonylion], in all 300 acres at the yearly rent of £3 4s. Od.‡

* Ibid., 8 James i; Cf. Hill's Plantation of Ulster, p. 343.
† Virgile Brady was the first Sovereign or Mayor of Cavan, and his name appears in the Charter granted to the town by James I in 1611. Thomas Brady was one of the twelve burgesses of Cavan Corporation established by the same charter. The following grant was made to Walter Brady by Queen Elizabeth in 1584:

The office of constable and gaoler of the gaol of Cavan in Co. Cavan, with all such fees as the constable and gaoler of Trim has. To hold during pleasure. Security in £300 sterling for the safe custody of the prisoners.” (Finnts, 12 Dec., XXVII. Eliz.)

‡ Walter Brady was the first Sovereign or Mayor of Cavan, and his name appears in the Charter granted to the town by James I in 1611. Thomas Brady was one of the twelve burgesses of Cavan Corporation established by the same charter. The following grant was made to Walter Brady by Queen Elizabeth in 1584: The office of constable and gaoler of the gaol of Cavan in Co. Cavan, with all such fees as the constable and gaoler of Trim (Trim) has. To hold during pleasure. Security in £300 sterling for the safe custody of the prisoners.” (Finnts, 12 Dec., XXVII. Eliz.)

Cf. Cat. State Papers, 1638 (infra).

II Cal. Patent Rolls. 9 James I.

* Ibid., 8 James i; Cf. Hill's Plantation of Ulster, p. 343.
† Walter Brady was the first Sovereign or Mayor of Cavan, and his name appears in the Charter granted to the town by James I in 1611. Thomas Brady was one of the twelve burgesses of Cavan Corporation established by the same charter. The following grant was made to Walter Brady by Queen Elizabeth in 1584:

The office of constable and gaoler of the gaol of Cavan in Co. Cavan, with all such fees as the constable and gaoler of Trim has. To hold during pleasure. Security in £300 sterling for the safe custody of the prisoners.” (Finnts, 12 Dec., XXVII. Eliz.)

‡ Walter Brady was the first Sovereign or Mayor of Cavan, and his name appears in the Charter granted to the town by James I in 1611. Thomas Brady was one of the twelve burgesses of Cavan Corporation established by the same charter. The following grant was made to Walter Brady by Queen Elizabeth in 1584: The office of constable and gaoler of the gaol of Cavan in Co. Cavan, with all such fees as the constable and gaoler of Trim (Trim) has. To hold during pleasure. Security in £300 sterling for the safe custody of the prisoners.” (Finnts, 12 Dec., XXVII. Eliz.)

Cf. Cat. State Papers, 1638 (infra).
The Books of Survey and Distribution (infra) show that many of these, or their descendants, were in possession of the same lands in 1641.

Edward Nugent was granted the following lands in "Clonmahown Precinct":

- Dromrath, one poll;
- Corlislea, one poll;
- Coolenessog, one poll;
- three-fourths of the poll of Cornowe.

In all 162 acres. Rent, £1 15s. 0d. English. *

In 1611 the king granted to Mulmorie McHugh Connelagh O'Reilly, inter alia, the lands of:

- Aghaconny, two polls;
- Clonmolt and Dromkelly, one poll;
- Shankelly (v. Down Survey, No. 95 infra), one poll.

In the same year Gerald Fleming obtained the grant of:

- Aghecone, two polls;
- Clonmolt and Dromkelly, one poll;
- Shankelly (v. Down Survey, No. 95 infra), one poll.

In 1639, Patrick Smith alias Gowen, clergy" was assigned the rectory of Kildromfern and three polls of the lands of Saltaghill.

THE DOWN SURVEY: CROSSERLOUGH IN 1641.

In the general survey of confiscated lands in Cavan, and performed by Sir John Davys in 1610, the Baronies of Castlerahan and Clannamulon were parcelled out to various English adventurers who promised to carry out a detailed scheme of Plantation. The details of these schemes, as intended for operation in the Barony of Castlerahan, have already been described. The Parish of Crosserlough seems to have been specially set apart for the dispossessed Irish from the other parishes in the Barony of Castlerahan as well as from some of the other Baronies in Ulster. In connection with the Jacobean confiscations a Baronial Map was drawn up in 1649—generally known as the Plantation Map—and is the earliest map known to be extant. This valuable

* Patent Rolls, 9 James I.
† Kilmore parish.
‡ Those tuds are beside Ballinamuck. On the Down Survey "Lislahy and Polaghe" are marked between Gattinmore and Coolascarrett, and in Ballintemple parish: "Poteaga" is the "Patahah" of the Ordnance Survey. Adjacent "Ballinamuck" (Clannamulon) the Down Survey has an extensive tid: "Lislahy", on the Edition Lemele" (for Lisnagle), the O.S. "Lawew" is the "Lisnagle" of the O.S.
§ Denn parish.
* Lithographed at the O.S. office, Southampoton, under the direction of Capt. Ade C. Scott, R.B., and Col. (in Henry James, R.E., F.R.S.
and interesting map enables us to identify and locate with considerable accuracy the various tlds.—many of which are now obsolete—mentioned in the Jacobean grants. In 1664 the Down Survey* Map was completed by Sir William Petty in connection with the Commonwealth Grants. The latter map was prepared with greater care than that of 1699. The Parish of Crosserlough as detailed on those early maps is of much interest and will now be considered. The numbers attached show the order in which the tlds. are placed in the Commonwealth Grants (infra); the tlds. are indicated by the same numbers on Petty’s Map. The forms which occur on the 1609 Plantation Map will be indicated thus: P.M. Present-day O.S. forms are in brackets, thus: [ ].


CROSSERLOUGH PARISH.

24. Drumman, Stranornoge, Creeno, Drumcassidy, and Pollarea.

These are grouped together without any boundaries indicated. The O.S has Drumman, Pollarea, Creeno, and Drumcassidy. On the P.M. “Dromomih,” “Creen,” and “Pollarea” are marked as separate tlds., but Stranornoge is not recorded. The latter is, however, mentioned in the Jacobean Grants (supra) and in the 1664 Hearth Money Rolls (infra), but seems to be no longer remembered locally. It was certainly adjoining Drumman and Drumcassidy. The name is apparently Braith an Urnaigh= the river meadow of the prayer-house or oratory (cf. Latin oratorium). “Dromomih and part of Stranornoge,” “Drumcassidy,” “Pollarea and part of Stranornoge, alias Croan” (C.L.).

G. GRADUM.—Present-day O.S. forms are in brackets, thus: [ ]


32. Rassan.—Same on P.M., and in (C.L.).

* So called because the details were noted down on the spot by the surveyors.

The original plates are to be seen at the Bibliotheque Nationale, Paris.

34. COULERELL [Coolkill].—"Coulcheil" (P.M.). Cf. Fialzts (supra). "Coolkill" (C.L.).

35. CLOUNTECARKE.--This occupies the place of Kilnacrott, which, strange to say, is not marked. The P.M. has "Kilnacrott," with a t.l.d. "Clonticose" adjoining. The latter denomination seems no longer remembered. Cf. Flawn (supra). In the C.L. we also find "Clonticke," with no mention of Kilnacrott. It is evident that Clounteckere was formerly recognized as a separate t.l.d. The name was obviously derived from the somewhat swampy position of portion of the t.l.d.—"Castna na gCarra," i.e., the meadows of the hens (or grouse). Kilnacrott—"Coill na Cruite," i.e., the wood of the humpy-looking hill; the word Cruit frequently occurs in place names and means a humpy-backed hill.

Kilnacrott has been made famous by the celebrated Edmund O'Reilly—Edward of Kilnacrott—who resided there, and whose chequered career has already been described by this paper. Of the O'Reilly Castle not a trace remains, but its site is traditionally pointed out near Kilnacrott House—now the Priory of the Premonstratensian, or White Canons of St. Norbert.

In 1009 the castle and lands of Kilnacrott passed from the possession of the O'Reillys and were granted by James I to the Nupheas, Earls of Westmeath. After the Connaughtian confiscations—in 1606—the property was granted to the Clann family. In the early years of the last century the Mortons purchased it. Pierce Morton,* who, according to O'Donovan, had been a Professor of Mathematics in a college in U.S.A., inherited the estate from his elder brother. The estate then passed into the hands of the Lynches, and ultimately became the property of the Premonstratensian Canons in 1923.

*In answer to queries regarding the parish of Crosserlough, the following reply was sent by Pierce Morton to John O'Donovan (Cavan Letters, 1836, p. 54):

In answer to queries regarding the parish of Crosserlough, the following reply was sent by Pierce Morton to John O'Donovan (Cavan Letters, 1836, p. 54):

It would give me great pleasure, so far from esteeming it a trouble could I answer in any way respecting point interesting questions regarding the name Mullaghcaslan and Castleraheen and the historical note you mention in connection with them. I am just aware of a castle or church having existed at Mullaghcaslan, in Crosserlough parish, and should recollect similar to point regarding the parish or parts of Crosserlough. I am also aware of a property called the "Quint Castle," with a t.l.d. "Clonticke," but do not the moment from the history the history of the rental of the Castleraheen but in the Connaughtian confiscations, and are aware of the Clann having the property held by tenant for the time being, and it is retained with the Clann. I shall at the same time have noted to mention the name Clonticke, and have always pronounced my name the best acquainted person, and have that you are acquainted with the best acquainted person.

Your very obedient servant,

Pierce Morton.

Kilnacrott, 26th May, 1836.
36. **DROMORAGH**.-"Drumoragh" (P.M.). The latter map has a ruined church marked in this tld. "Drumoreagh" (C.L.), an obvious misprint—recte "Drumoragh."

37. **LEACHARY**.-"Leachary" (P.M.) Cl. Finnit (supra). "Leitrigh" (C.L.).

38. **DREWGILL**.-"Drengill" (P.M.). "Druingoragh" (C.L.), an obvious misprint—recte "Drumroragh."

39. **DRUMISLE [Druminisclin]**.-"Druminisklin" (C.L.).

40. **DRINIGILL [Drumgill]**.-"Drume-will" (C.L.). "Dromogil" (P.M.).

41. **CORZAGHTCHERIN [Corlateerin]**.-"Carlatirine" (P.M.). "Corrlattaheerin" (C.L.).


43. **DOWCASLAN [Duffcastle]**.-"Dromchslan" (P.M.). "Doo-caslan" (C.L.). There is an interesting Dolmen in this tld.

44. **CONNOGHER.**-This is not marked on the O.S. The P.M. has "Quiagher." According to the Down Survey it was co-extensive with the present tld. of Kiffagh, which is not entered on the latter. Cf. Jacobean Grants (supra) and Hearth Money Rolls (infra). "Kivagher" (C.L.).


47. **FINNOY [Finaway]**.-"Finmoo" (P.M.). Cf. Fiants (supra). "Finiveagh" (C.L.).

48. **CROSSERLOGH**.-"Carigicroah," which is a closer approximation to the present-day form than that of the Down Survey. "Crosserlogh, the Church" and "Crosserlogh, the Rocks."

49 (2). **PART OF CROSSERLOGH.**-This is included in the O.S. tld. of "Rockfield," obviously a semi-translation of "Carigi-crosserlogh." Evidently "Crosserlogh, the Rocks" of the C.L. is not marked on the P.M. of Castle-rahan, but the adjoining P.M. tld. in Clannanoch is "Kilnabuck." "Kilnaleck" (C.L.).

50. **CARGEHERONIN [Camckacroy]**.-This seems to be a copyist's error. The P.M. has "Carigicroah," which is a closer approximation to the present-day form than that of the Down Survey. "Carickacroy" (C.L.). A Dolmen which exists in this tld. is described elsewhere in this Journal.
KILLDRUMFERTAN PARISH alias CROSSLLOGH. CLONMOGHAN BARONY.

90. CLOSMULT.—The P.M. has the same. "Cloosmall." (C.L.)

91. DRUMKILLY.—" Dromkilly " (P.M.). "Drumkilly " (C.L.).

92. CORGLASH.—" Corlissoly " (P.M.). "Corlishay " (C.L.).

93. DROMREAGH (Drumrath). "Dromrud" (P.M.). "Drumbrade" (C.L.).

The following six divisions all adjacent to each other are grouped together as "Church Land." In the Commonwealth Grants (infra) they are described as the "six Poles of Killdrumferton."

C. + 1. KILL.—This is marked "Cloggan" on the P.M., which also has the ruined church indicated. The Down Survey has a large tract of this tld. marked "Red-moose boggy." "Kildromferton." (C.L.)

C. + 2. DRUMKILLY.—" Dromkilly " (P.M.). "Drumkilly " (C.L.).

C. + 3. CORLISLEAGH.—" Corlissoly " (P.M.). This tld., although still locally recognised, is not marked on the O.S. map. These six divisions are now included in the "Kill" of the O.S. map.


C. + 5. AGHENORE.—Not marked on the P.M.

C. + 6. PURTACLARE.—Portallor (P.M.). This tld., although still locally recognised, is not marked on the O.S. map.

C. + 7. RARARVERTEY.—"Raharvetry" (P.M.). This is No. 49 in the Commonwealth Grants of Ballintemple Parish. "Ty dichan" (C.L.).

94. DREDREN ...

95. TRUClRAGH.—This is Dromnolaragh adjoining Clonmult, and is included in the "Church Land" of the Commonwealth Grants. "Drumholarygh " (P.M.). "Dromnelaragh" (C.L.).

The tld. of Drumhirk (Drumhirk), in Denn Parish, is
the Barony of Loughtee, now included in this parish for ecclesiastic- 
tical purposes, is marked "Church Land."

While the greater part of the Parish is in Castlerahan barony, 
a large portion is in Clannamahon and a smaller portion in Lought-
tee."

The topography of the parish as indicated by the early maps 
does not differ substantially from that of to-day, with the excep-
tion of inevitable vagaries in the spellings of tld. names. The 
Down Survey has no record of the O.S. tlds. of Aghagegna, Agha-
kee, Clare ("Clara"—C.L.), Corbeagh ("Corbuh"—C.L.), 
Garrynogher ("Garrymuncher"—C.L.), Kiffagh ("Kivagher"— 
C.L.), Kilnasroct, Cullow, Portan ("Portan and Aghaghigno"— 
—C.L.), Sallaghill ("Sallaghill and Aghaghigno"—C.L.), or 
Toslyon ("Toslyeun"—C.L.). The tld. of Graddum has a 
large acreage and would appear to have included the present 
tld.s of Aghagegna, Cullow, and Corbeagh. The "Connoglibhine" 
of the P.M. was apparently included in the same tld.

This tld. not recorded by the Down Survey— is mentioned in the Jacobean 
Grants (supra); it seems to be the "Connakilge" of the C.L., Portan, 
Aghakee, and Sallaghill; all adjoining are spelled "Pat-
toore." "Agency," and "Shalakieh" on the P.M. "Corbeagh " 
on the latter map is "Corneshe." Portions, at least, of the O.S. 
tlds. of Kiffagh, Clare, and Garrynogher appear to be co-extensive 
with the "Connoglibhine" of the Down Survey—the "Kivagher" 
of the C.L. Toslyon is "Toslyeun" on the P.M., and "Ton-
ilaban." in the 1610 grants (supra). Adjoining the present tlds. 
of Derrylahan and Lindsuish the P.M. has "Kilderry" of which 
neither the D.S. nor O.S. maps have any record; the 1610 grants 
(supra) have "Killederry," and the C.L. "Kilderry." Another 
P.M. tld., "Gartnagullin," adjoining Corbeagh and Tagher 
and mentioned in the 1610 grants, is not on the O.S.; it is the "De-
ncullin" of the C.L. In the 1610 grants we find a tld. division 
"Aghlappan;" the C.L. has "Aghulappan," but it is not 
recorded on any of the early maps and has not yet been identified. 
Alongside Drumworthagh the P.M. has "Aghlisolin," which 
seems no longer remembered.

The Clannamahon portion of the parish, i.e., Kildrumfertan proper, 
as marked on the Down Survey, contains 16 tlds., omitting 
Tediach, which is grouped under Ballintemple parish. The

*According to the Ordnance Survey the areas (hectares) of the various 
divisions of the parish of Crosserlough included in the respective baronies 
are as follows:—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Division</th>
<th>A. R.</th>
<th>P.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Castlerahan</td>
<td>11,729</td>
<td>3 6,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clannamahon</td>
<td>4,545</td>
<td>1 56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upper Loughtee</td>
<td>282</td>
<td>2 17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>19,436</td>
<td>3 17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
present-day ecclesiastical parish contains a number of tlds which the Dow Survey includes in Denn Parish. Cashel is included in Kilmore parish; the Dow Survey has "Cashel" and the P.M., which has the same, marks a large circular fort or rath in the tld. Kilmainham is in Denn; "Kilmainham," Dow Survey, and "Crogheragh and Kilmainham," P.M. "Agheacyrony" is also in Denn; "Agheacrony," Dow Survey, and "Ahegyoney" P.M. The O.S. tlds. of Carrickabane and Corjuff are not on the Dow Survey, but appear to be the "Cousov and Coolcogosep" of the P.M. The O.S. tlds. of Angshaghogue, Angshaghoreen, Artikiltur, Drumbarry, Larigan, Aghadoon or Racure Bashar, and Drumandalvar, although in the ecclesiastical parish of Crosserlough are in Loughtee Survey, and this portion is grouped under Denn by the Dow Survey, and Commonwealth Grants. Drumhurk is the only Loughtee tld. included in Crosserlough by the Dow Survey. The Commonwealth Grants arrange those tlds. under their respective Parishes and Baronies.

Sir William Petty (1623–1685), who was the Director of the Dow Survey, played his part in an exciting period. He was an Englishman, and came to Ireland in 1652 as physician to the Cromwellian army. In 1654 he was given the contract for the Dow Survey which he carried out expeditiously, and for which he was paid a large sum of money with which he secured large grants of forfeited lands—the foundation of the Lansdowne estates in Ireland. He was a man of astounding versatility, and was, in turn, cabin boy vendor of sham jewellery, seaman, physician, inventor, Fellow and Vice-Principal of Brasenose College, Oxford; Professor of Anatomy at Oxford, and of Music at Gresham College; Member of Parliament, surveyor, landed proprietor, statistician, philosopher, and political economist. Whatever may be our opinions of Petty, we must admit that his writings, voluminous and detailed, preserve for us a vast amount of information concerning the Ireland of his day. He formed the very commendable habit of putting all his observations on paper, and when he died he left fifty-three chests of manus-

"Aghacrony" (P.M.), "Agharedagh" (P.M.), "Aghacharvey" (Artikiltur), "Agharina" (P.M.). The P.M. has "Corroynagh," "Coronyry," "Coronya," (Ardkillmore), and "Coroynagh" (Artikiltur). All these denominations appear to be included in the two tlds. of Ardkill-sis and bash. "Ardkillbeg" and "Ardkillmore"—Cavan List.

1) "Bleinaraga" (P.M.); "Blenlaraga," Register of 1704. The prefix seems to have dropped out of use. The Cavan List has "Blenlaragh.

2) "Agghaoileigh" (P.M.); "Aghnaveagh," is the correct English equivalent. "Agghaoileigh" is therefore incorrect. It should be Agghnaveagh, i.e., ddog na veagh (negative plural with eclipsis), i.e., the field of the ravens. "Aghnaveagh"—Cavan List.

3) "Aghnaveagh" (P.M.); "Aghnaveagh,"—Cavan List.

"Aghnaveagh" (P.M.); "Dromlara"—Cavan List.

4) "Drumhurk" (P.M.); "Dromhurk"—Cavan List.
Statistics seemed to be his forte, and even the minutest details are recorded with the greatest care. His estimates of the population of Ireland after the Cromwellian regime were prepared with great care, although the absence of machinery for collecting statistical information rendered his task very difficult. In his works he details the food, habits, dress, etc., of the people of his time. His Down Survey was accepted for all practical purposes until the establishment of the Ordnance Survey. Petty lived in Ireland between 1676 and 1685, mostly in Co. Kerry, where he owned large estates, and was the ancestor of the Lansdowne family.

**The Commonwealthe Grants.**

Under the Acts of Settlement and Explanation the parish of Crosserlough was forfeited. The Books of Survey and Distribution show both the names and occupiers in 1641 and to whom the forfeited lands were assigned. In the following lists the names on the left are the Proprietors in 1641; those on the right are to whom the lands were disposed under the Acts of Settlement and Explanation. The acreage of each plot, profitable and unprofitable, the reference to the title on Record and date of the Certificate, also the number of Roll Book and page therein, are recorded. The acreage is in Irish Plantation Measure. The letter C signifies Church Land; B, M, and L, bog, mountain, and lake, respectively. R, (when in left hand column) means rocky land.

---


* For an account of some of the main provisions of the Acts of Settlement and Explanation see this Journal, Vol. 21, p. 276.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Sect</th>
<th>Total</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>REILLY</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Drumloman, Stranamunroe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HELTRY</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>24B</td>
<td>Crenan, Drumcassedy and Fauldore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROBERT</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Of the same 12226 Unprofitable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRADY</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>26B</td>
<td>Of the same 1226 Unprofitable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PATRICK</td>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>Of the same 1224 Unprofitable R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>Derrylohan</td>
<td>144 0 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>Rossa</td>
<td>291 16 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32B</td>
<td>Of the same...</td>
<td>2 2 0</td>
<td>Unprofitable.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>Mullagh Caslone</td>
<td>228 0 24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33B</td>
<td>Of the same...</td>
<td>152 0 32</td>
<td>Unprofitable.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>Coulkeil</td>
<td>136 2 22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>Clountecarke</td>
<td>249 1 8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>Dromoragh</td>
<td>209 3 32</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>Leachary</td>
<td>125 1 8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3 Parcels of the same</td>
<td>27 0</td>
<td>Unprofitable.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>Drumishe</td>
<td>49 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>Drumgill</td>
<td>108 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>2 Parcels of the same</td>
<td>29 0</td>
<td>Unprofitable.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Location</td>
<td>Amount</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHILIP REILLY, Irish Papist</td>
<td>Curlaightheris</td>
<td>53 1 24</td>
<td>Unprofitable, by cert. as above</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OWEN REILLY, Irish Papist</td>
<td>Latteragh Dromagh</td>
<td>120 0 0</td>
<td>Thomas Smith, by cert., 7 June, 1666.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHILIP REILLY, Irish Papist</td>
<td>Of the same</td>
<td>120 0 0</td>
<td>Jane Clements, by cert. as above.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OWEN REILLY, Irish Papist</td>
<td>Dowcadane</td>
<td>104 2 16</td>
<td>Unprofitable, by cert.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OWEN REILLY, Irish Papist</td>
<td>Of the same</td>
<td>104 2 16</td>
<td>Unprofitable, by cert.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>A.</td>
<td>R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>------------------------------</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James</td>
<td>Of the same</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nugent, Irish</td>
<td>Of the same</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reilly, Irish</td>
<td>Of the same</td>
<td>117</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philip</td>
<td>Finnoge</td>
<td>149</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reilly, Irish</td>
<td>Of the same</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reilly, Irish</td>
<td>Drumboe</td>
<td>126</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reilly, Irish</td>
<td>Of the same</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reilly, Irish</td>
<td>Curragha Bredy</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crosserlogh, R.</td>
<td>Of the same</td>
<td>256</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Church, Land.</td>
<td>Of the same</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brookhill, Bishop of Killmore</td>
<td>Of the same</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Acres</td>
<td>£</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lambert</td>
<td>English Protestant</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glebe Land,</td>
<td>Irish Protestant</td>
<td>138</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drumscrudon</td>
<td></td>
<td>142</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cargagheronin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**KILLDRUMPERTAN PARISH, alias CROSSERLOGH, CLONMOGHAN BARONY.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Acres</th>
<th>£</th>
<th>S</th>
<th>Date/Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Drumlilley</td>
<td></td>
<td>126</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>John Armstrong, by cert. 9 Nov., 1666. R. 6, p. 177.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Armstrong</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Armstrong</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

John Armstrong, by cert. 9 Nov., 1666. R. 6, p. 177.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pole</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Acres</th>
<th>Rents</th>
<th>Acres</th>
<th>Rents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>92</td>
<td>Corlisleagh</td>
<td>234</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>234</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BBB</td>
<td>Three Parcels of same</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Unprofitable.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAC FARRY</td>
<td>Drumrade</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O’REILLY</td>
<td>Of the same</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>Unprofitable.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

THE SIX POLES OF KILLDRUMPERTAN, Viz.:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pole</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Acres</th>
<th>Rents</th>
<th>Acres</th>
<th>Rents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Kill, 1 Pole</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Tirrevorne, 1 Pole</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Currevan, 1 Pole</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Aghenore, 1 Pole</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Drumane, 1 Pole</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Porteane, 1 Pole</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pole</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Acres</th>
<th>Rents</th>
<th>Acres</th>
<th>Rents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Aghoweve</td>
<td>237</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>237</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94B</td>
<td>Of the same</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>Unprofitable.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pole</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Acres</th>
<th>Rents</th>
<th>Acres</th>
<th>Rents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>95</td>
<td>Direene</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

LORE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>WESTHARTH.</th>
<th>PHILIP MAC MULLMORE O'REILLY.</th>
<th>JAMES NGUENT. IRE.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>Tedichan</td>
<td>Corgless</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49R.</td>
<td>Of the same</td>
<td>Of the same</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>114 0 16</td>
<td>140 2 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8 3 8 Unprofitable.</td>
<td>67 1 8 Unprofitable.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td>John Tipping, by cert. 4 Jan., 1666. R. 1, p. 737.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>Abraham Clements, by cert. 4 Jan., 1666. R. 1, p. 737.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76</td>
<td>Joan Clements, for her life and in remainder according to will to John Spranger.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Sir Francis Peisley, with what Title he hath.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40 0 0</td>
<td>Faustin Conggge, by cert. 19 Oct., 1666. R. 2, p. 156.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85 9 0</td>
<td>John Tipping, by cert. 4 Jan., 1666. R. 1, p. 737.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 0 6</td>
<td>Lord Massarene, by cert. 10 July, 1668. R. 7, p. 926.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38 1 19</td>
<td>Abraham Clements, by cert. 4 Jan., 1666. R. 1, p. 737.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76 2 27</td>
<td>Joan Clements, for her life and in remainder according to will to John Spranger.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Sir Francis Peisley, with what Title he hath.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38 2 0</td>
<td>Church Land.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


John Tipping, by cert. 4 Jan., 1666. R. 1, p. 737.

Lord Massarene, by cert. 10 July, 1668. R. 7, p. 926.

Abraham Clements, by cert. 4 Jan., 1666. R. 1, p. 737.

Joan Clements, for her life and in remainder according to will to John Spranger.

Sir Francis Peisley, with what Title he hath.
The Earl of Westmeath, as shown by the above lists, possessed considerable property in the Baronies of Castlerahan and Clanmahan. Richard Nugent, second Earl of Westmeath, succeeded his grandfather, Richard, the first Earl, in 1642. Being in England at the time he returned to Ireland in 1644, took his seat in Parliament, and in 1645 raised a regiment of foot for the King's service. He was instrumental in bringing about the Peace of 1648-9, and, after Ormond's retirement, co-operated with Clancarke, being appointed general of all the forces in Leinster. He submitted to the Parliament on the Articles of Killcenny in May, 1652, and was allowed to transport himself abroad; but on returning in 1659 he was arrested and imprisoned. He recovered his liberty and some of his estates at the Restoration, and died in 1684.*

The Castle of Carlanstown, in the Barony of Fore, Co. Westmeath, was the seat of the Nugent family, which was one of the great Catholic families of the time. This castle, even in its melancholy ruins, reflects the vanished grandeur of that chivalrous house. Here was born in 1702 Robert, Earl Nugent—Lord Clare—one of the most capricious and facetious litterateurs of the early 18th century, and who was an intimate friend of Henry Brooke.†

The Lambert family whose property in Cavan, Meath, Westmeath, etc., was very extensive, were descended from the notorious Sir Oliver Lambert, who was a nephew of Sir Henry Wallop, the Vice-Treasurer of Elizabeth's reign. He arrived in Ireland an adventurer with Essex in 1581. In 1601 he was sent to Breffne which he duly "ransacked" (State Papers, 1601, supra), and where he was established as commander of the garrison. In the same year he was appointed Governor of Connacht, and enriched himself with the spoils of confiscation. Elizabeth had already assigned to him extensive grants in Cavan. In 1611 James I.

† In August, 1925, the present writer had the pleasure of visiting this castle in the company of one of our Life Members, Right Rev. Msgr. Richard Brady, of Loretto, Colo., U.S.A.
‡ Earl Nugent once declared that the happiest circumstances and proudest recollections of his life were: that he lived in the 18th-century, and that he enjoyed the friendship of Henry Brooke. Some details of his career will be given later in a paper on Brooke. He died in 1788. In the church of Licklase, Co. Westmeath, Earl Nugent wrote the following epitaph on the tomb of his ancestors:

Unmark'd by trophies of the great and vain,
Here sleeps in silent tombs a gentle train;
No folly wasted their paternal store,
No guilt nor sordid avarice made it mor'd,
With honest fame, and sober plenty crown'd.
They lived, and spread their cheering influence round;
May he whose hand this pious tribute pays,
Receive a full return of filial praise.
further augmented his share of lands with large tracts in Castle-
rohan and Clannamonn. This grant from the King to “Sir Oliver
Lambert, Knight, Privy Councillor,” specifies the following lands
in the Parishes of Ballymacugh and Drumlonan, but principally
in the Parish of Kilbride, and Barony of Clannamonn, in the vicinity
of Loch Sheelin:

The town and lands of Carrick, 2 polls; Lissnedarahg, 2 polls;
one-third of the 2 polls of Killgoallagh; Maghelry [Magherysborv], 2 polls; Corkartashagh [Cortranera], 2 polls; in Cooradh and Lossett, 3 galluses; three-fourths of the poll of Corrighaugh [Corrigahan] P.M.; the “Portland” of the O.S.; Caraghbanna [Galluaheighe], Aghmechaner, Tallagh, otherwise Tully [Tulliboy], and Killfaxey, each 1 poll; Aghkowtererry [Aghkotstereney], 2 polls; Trowine [Tirlin “Thureene”-Down Survey], 1 poll; one-eighth of the 2 polls of Ballaghcerev [V. Pnis of Rlts, 1586, supra]; Ballaghmanach otherwise Ballybaunna [Ballaghanna] 3 polls; Coror, 1 poll; Coranamogagh, 1 poll; one of the 2 polls of Garthshagagh; 1 poll of and in Crohly [Conleen]; Knocke-
gallagh and Tulligunn otherwise Togun [Tulligahan], 1 poll; Dunuugh [Dungoomhin]; 4 polls; Ardighowan, 1 poll; one of the 2 polls of Concubonaghey [Comucbooyeen]; Lissenar-
ruff [V. note infra], 1 poll; Patren-Imchinaegidtragh [Farrancoros: V. Pnis of Rlts, 1601, supra], 1 poll; Tournwickiragh [Toutagh], 4 polls; one of the 2 polls of Pol-
terogh [Pollaraghagh]; Enagh otherwise Ninagh [‘Ningu], 2 polls; Rathlaghagh [Raslaghagh], half a poll; Cootheidulla, half a poll. Total 2,600 acres, rent £16 English—the whole river and soil of Loughshelin, and all the islands adjacent
to the said lands. The premises are created the manor of Lissnedarahg, with 600 acres in demesne; power to create tenures; and to hold a court baron. To hold for ever of the
castle of Dublin, . . . dated 26th June, 1611.

At Tullacullen [Tulligallin], in Drumlonan Parish, he pur-
chased another 1,000 acres from Capt. Lyons and Joseph Jones. In
1617 he was raised to the Peerage, and created Lord Lambert,
Baron of Cavan. He died in London on the 9th July, 1618. A
grant, dated 16th February, 1612, from the King to “Hester,
Lady Lambert, wife of Oliver, Lord Lambert, deceased, and Charles
Lord Lambert, his son and heir,” perfects the above grants
“with the castle to Loughshilline lake called Castlena-
locagh,” “one ruinous castle upon the mountain near Cavan called
O’Reylye’s castle,” and 1,500 acres extra in Clannamonn Barony

* “Coramagh” on the P.M., and forming part of the tid. of Crover.
† The P.M. has “Ardigowan,” with an adjoining tid. “lissenar-fhe,” which is marked a circular fort or lao. Both these tid.s, are included in the
“Mountpallas” of the modern O.S. map.
‡ Pynnar’s Survey, 1619.
the yearly rent of which was fixed at £16.* Charles Lambert was raised to the dignity of Earl of Cavan in 1647. The principal seat of the Lamberts was at Killeggan, Co. Westmeath, and members of the family represented that Borough in the Irish Parliament from 1727 down to 1782.

NATIVE OWNERS IN 1664: THE HEARTH TAX ROLLS.

In the period 1641-1660, which we have just reviewed, the great Catholic landowners had been dispossessed, and the great majority of them had emigrated to France or Spain. Those who remained at home showed no inclination to settle down as small farmers on the lands which they once possessed, but which now had passed from them in the sweeping schemes of Cromwellian confiscation. The new landowners—mostly absentee—with no knowledge of Agriculture, were obliged, from economic necessity, to retain the great mass of Irish tenants, and in this way the tenants as a body retained possession of their lands. The Cromwellian project, writes Dr. Cunningham, was devised, so as to give the greatest possible shock to property; laborers were allowed to remain that they might till and herd for those to whom the lands were newly assigned, but the old proprietors were to go. But the position of those Irish tenants was an unenviable one, although certainly less precarious than in the succeeding century. Trade and industry were suppressed, and security of tenure depended solely on the vagaries and caprices of individual adventurers.

It must be borne in mind that in the wars the humbler class of cultivators generally escaped the change and destruction that fell on their superiors in station. The honey was too welcome not to secure the toleration of the working bees; the English and Irish combatants looked down on them as slaves and churls, unfit for fighting, but apt to cultivate land and cattle, disinclined for war and revolution if not pressed into them by intolerable oppression; they remained even through the Cromwellian transplantations the one comparatively fixed element in Irish social life, a settled substratum.

After the Restoration in 1660 the taxes imposed by Cromwell were abolished, and an entirely new system of taxation was substituted. The King was obliged to surrender certain rights, and in return the Parliament granted to him and his successors

* Patent Rolls, 19 James I. This grant included the Clunagh portion of Killbride parish, together with large areas in the parishes of Ballymudge, Drumlonan, and Ballintemple. The details of the grant with itsa specified, belong to the history of the respective parishes.


$ Sigerson, History of Irish Land Tenures, p. 36.
certain taxes and revenues which afterwards came to be known as hereditary revenue.

The Irish revenue was thus composed of two distinct parts, first, the ancient patrimony of the crown payable by prescription or custom sanctioned at common law, such as crown rents, port corn and composition rents, prizage, lighthouse duties and causal revenue; and second, the duties granted to Charles II. by Parliament in exchange for branches of the ancient revenue of the crown that had been found grievous to the subject, such as wardship and feudal dues, or in return for forfeitures. This second branch of the revenue included quit rents, customs in ward and outward, inland and import excise, fines, seizes and forfeitures, licences for sale of beer, ale and spirits, and hearth money.*

The hearth tax, which had been created in place of the revenue derived from the Court of Wards, was a tax of two shillings on every fire hearth. The revenue of the Court of Wards was generally paid by the rich, but the hearth tax was now imposed on the poor, and, owing to its oppressive nature, was the most unpopular tax of the 17th century. Certain people were exempt, e.g., widows not possessing more than four pounds worth of property and living in houses of the value of less than eight shillings a year; also those who were unable to earn a livelihood by labour. The *Hearth Money Rolls of 1664* specify the names of the house-holders in the parish of Crosserlough who paid the tax in that year.†

The list is as follows —

CROSSERLOUGH PARISH.

GRADUM.—John O'Gowen, Patrick O'Gowen, Brian O'Donogh, Philip O'Donough, and Conagh Maguire.

PARVAN.—Hugh O'Gowen, and Cahel O'Gowin.

SALLAGHIL.—Thomas O'Holland.

DYN.—Hugh Magartry, and —— widower.

KILANNITY.—Owen Brady, Hugh MacCaffy, and Edmund Brady.

DERYLANE.—Charles Redly, Parlall McNequogh, Conor McNequogh, Hugh Lincy, and Phillip McNequogh.

RASHAN.—Phillip Lincy, Patrick O'Lincy, Brian O'Lincy, Telegagh O'Lincy, and John O'Lincy.

CONAGHEER.—Thomas Smith.

DEIRLICA.—John Dalyn, and Patrick O'Kenally.

LAWABB.—Patricke McCabe, Laghlyn McCabe, and John McCabe.

* O'Brien, Economic History of Ireland in the 17th century, p. 197.
† Revenue Exchequer, Auditor-General's Collection; C.R.O., Dublin. Dated at Cavan 28th May, 1664, under the seals of Tho. Whyte, William Moore, and Hum. Poynter.
‡ Blank in original.
This list, which only includes the Parish of Crosserlough in Castlerahan Barony, records 24 names, or little more than half the total number. Hence, it is obvious that large numbers escaped payment, or were excepted, or successfully resisted it. It is worthy of note that every taxpayer in this parish paid for only one hearth with the exception of Abraham Clements of Kilnecrott who paid for two. It will also be observed that the names are native, with the exceptions of Thomas Smith, John Dalyn (Dalme), and Abraham Clements, whose names have already been noted in the Acts of Settlement Grants (supra). The forms of the surnames are, with a few exceptions, immediately obvious, as would be expected from the fact that the tax-collectors were native. The lists for the other parishes of Castlerahan Barony have already been given in these pages.

It is a cheerless fad to record that the originals have been irrecoverably lost in the disastrous explosion which destroyed the Record Office in June, 1922, and that a pathway of historical and genealogical research was closed for ever to the historian.

The method of collection of the Hearth Tax gave rise to grave abuses, and rendered an oppressive tax still more intolerable. The revenue was not collected directly by Government officials, but was "farmed out" to private individuals who collected a great deal
more than they paid to the government, and thus secured a hand-
some profit for themselves. The amount exacted was a quantity
which varied in direct proportion to the avarice of the individual
collector. In the Crosserlough lists we find two blanks where the
names of the tax-payers are not recorded, and it is significant that
in both cases the names omitted were those of widows. Certain
deductions are obvious from this. Widows whose property was
less than a certain value were definitely exempt from taxation.*
Evidently the tax-collector, when in doubt as to the legality
of his demand, or extortion, decided to create a vagueness and pur-
posely omitted the name. Sir William Petty describes the farming
out of the revenue as "a calumny on the people." The extortions
of the 17th century Shylocks became intolerable that eventually,
in 1683, the farming system was abolished, and the revenues from
that year were collected directly by Commissioners of the Crown.
On the basis of the Hearth Money Rolls various attempts have
been made to estimate the population of Ireland at that period.
The period of twenty years from 1640 to 1660 had witnessed con-
fiscations, wars, pestilences and famines; the inevitable result
was a serious drain on the population. The native Irish landlords
had been dispossessed and the majority of them took refuge
abroad, likewise the soldiers, the flower of the Irish army, who
were exiled and entered into the service of France, Spain, and
Austria. An immense number of women and children were sold
into slavery and shipped abroad. In 1641 the Irish House of
Commons reported that there were then "not enough men in this
Kingdom to maintain agriculture and manufacture."+ Eleven
years later, in 1652, Petty estimated that 616,000 people had
perished as a result of the wars. The Government entered into
a contract with the merchants of Bristol, and men, women, and
girls were forcibly seized and sold into slavery. Thus condemned
to a living death on the sugar plantations of the West Indies,1
and on the blazing cotton-fields of the Barbadoes. Petty gives
the number thus sold into slavery at 8,000, but double that number
would be nearer the truth. In 1660 Fisher Grace found 12,000
Irish in the West Indian Islands.2

14 and 16 Carolus I1, c. 77; 17 and 18 Carolus IT, c. 18.
16 Petty's History of the Barbadoes; Freeman's's Colonial Settle-
ment of Ireland.
17 A valuable historical work, just published, British Slavery and Its Abolition,
1835-1836, by William L. Mathieson, LLD. (London: Longmans, 1876)
deals with the great struggle for the abolition of British slavery in the sugar
plantations of the West Indies. The book is simply documented throughout,
tens to over 500 pp., and the materials are sifted dispassionately, being
mostly extracted from official sources. Dr. Mathieson refers incidentally to
the great pre-eminence of the Barbadoes in the latter half of the 17th century,
but does not explain why they were of so great a cause. This is a serious
omission in an otherwise remarkably impartial and excellent
history. Fuller details could easily be supplied from the writings of Sir William
Petty (op. cit.), or Freeman's's Colonial Settlement of Ireland,
3 Cf. Ligon's History of the Barbadoes
4 Prendergast's Cromwellian Settlement of Ireland.
A census was taken in 1659, an analysis of which gives the population of Ireland as half a million.* Petty, who was an able statistician, estimated the population in 1672 at 1,100,000, in 1676 at 1,200,000, and in 1687 at 1,300,000; but his estimates were based on the Hearth Money lists which were certainly very much under-estimated. It is impossible to reconcile Petty’s estimate with the census of 1659, but, judging from the various estimates, and guesses, it is clear that the country was very sparsely populated. The Hearth Money lists enumerate 77 families in Crosserlough Parish (Castlerahan portion), and if we assume an average of 5 in each family, which was Petty’s estimate, we would get as a result a population of 385. Calculating from the same data the population of the other parishes in Castlerahan Barony in 1664 would have been: Lurgan, 410; Castlerahan and mustardenswacht, 502; Kilbrin and Midlaill, 634. These figures are certainly too low, but contemporary writers are unanimous in describing the state of the country as wretched and underpopulated. Again, the census of 1659, which was taken with great care, places the population of Ulster at 163,923. The Earl of Essex, writing in 1659, from personal observations, tells us that "about the Cavan and betwixt it and Kells (Kells), the country is all waste so as there is nothing beyond Kells to be defended, nor to relieve the garrison." If this state of affairs existed in 1659 how much more devastated must the district have been after the Cromwellian wars. Westgarth, writing in 1660, says that: "The whole county from Kells to Clonynn (Clones) except a few at Cavan being only a wilderness with a few houses uninhabited." 5 According to the Hearth Money Rolls for 1722 and 1733—which are not now known to exist—the population of Cavan would have been 41,092— the number of families was returned as 8,398 (4,337 Catholics and 1,969 Protestants). The total population of Ireland was then estimated as about two millions. 6 But it is clear that any attempt to make an estimate of population from these lists can only be regarded as an interesting speculation based on uncertain data.

The economic condition of the peasantry was very low, and the Hearth Tax helped to make the conditions still more desperate. To escape the tax the people adopted various subterfuges. According to Petty’s estimate 160,000 people had houses with no chimney, 24,000 had houses with one chimney, and only 16,000

*Truff. Royal Ir. Acad., Vol. XXIV, part Ill, p. 319. This was the first occasion on which a systematic Irish census was attempted.
* Petty’s estimates and deductions are discussed at length in his Political Arithmetie, Political Anomaly, and A Treatise on Ireland. Vide Hull’s Edition of Petty’s Economic Works.

\[\text{\ldots} \]

1 D. C. Ryder, A History of Monaghan for Two Hundred Years, p. 19.
people had houses with more than one chimney. A detailed account of the mode of living is supplied by Petty, who incidentally mentions the custom of keeping butter in bogs to make it rancid. A writer in 1660 remarks that the people were strongly addicted to tobacco and snuff-taking, that windows were scarce, and that chimneys were only introduced "of late years." Shortly afterwards the "window tax" was introduced to replenish the coffers of a depleted Treasury, and both windows and hearths had to be sacrificed to the exactions of the relentless tax-collector.

In general, after the Elizabethan and Cromwellian wars there followed a period of severe economic depression, but during the reigns of Charles II. and James II. there was a slight recuperation. However, after the Williamite wars there followed still worse cataclysms, with a still further decrease in population, and the position of the peasantry—the settled sub-stratum—during the 18th century was far more precarious than during the preceding one. Although the ruin caused by the revolutionary war was very great, yet the social and economic degradation which followed in the years of comparative peace would be, as even the English historian Macaulay, is forced to admit: "incredible if it were not attested by witnesses unconnected with each other and attached to very different interests."*

II. ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY.

The present ecclesiastical parish of Crosserlough comprises the two pre-Reformation parishes of Kildrumfertan and Crosserlough. The former is situated in the Barony of Clanmahon, and the latter in the Barony of Castlerahan. Both were recognised as ecclesiastically distinct units until the 16th century, when it became necessary to unite them for ecclesiastical purposes. Before this period each possessed its own parish church—or Hospital—with its own parochial jurisdiction. But the Hospital of Kildrumfertan was the more important foundation, and the termon lands attached to it were of greater value and extent than those attached to Crosserlough.

The interpretation of the name Kildrumfertan presents little difficulty: Cill druim Feartain, i.e., the Church or, on the ridge of the graves. The term Fert (plural Fertae) signifying a tomb, was generally of pre-Christian origin, and in the present case, as will be seen, the name can be traced back to a very early period. The place which is called Drum Feartain in the Lives of the celebrated Bishop Carthach, or Carthage, can, with almost mathematical certainty, be equated with the present Kildrum-

* Political Anatomy, p. 9.
† Journal of John Slevins, 1689-1691. Edited by Dr. R. Murray, Oxford, 1912, p. 139.
fertan, although the identification has puzzled, and completely escaped, every commentator on the life of that great sixth century church-founder. Let us proceed to consider the evidence, which is very clear on the point.

In the Martyrology of Donegal,* under date March 5, we find:

"Carthach, bishop; one of his places was Drzbim Feartailt in Cairbre Ua gciardha, and to him belongs Inis Uachtair on Loch Silenn." St. Carthach was a distinguished alumnus of, and immediate successor to, St. Ciaran, first Bishop of Clonmacnoise, and Patron of Connacht Diocese. On the death of St. Ciaran, about the middle of the sixth century (a.d. 540 according to Colgan†), it is recorded that St. Carthach succeeded him. The life of St. Carthach is rather obscure, and the extant details of his manifold activities are of a very scanty nature. He was a son (or possibly a grandson) of Aenghus, King of Cashel in Munster, and from the numerous notices of him must have acquired considerable celebrity in his time. In the Book of Genealogies of Dubhaltach Mac Firribhith (Duald Mac Firbis), in the Royal Irish Academy, is entered:

"Carthach, bishop, of Inis Feartailt." The same authority states that Inis Uachtair belonged to him. In the Sales of Aengus we find Inis Uachtair for Loch Silenn in monastic Lawe at the church of Inis Uachtair is stated by various authorities to have been erected in the sixth century: Archdall assigns its foundation to about the year 560, while, a little after this period, St. Carthach is said to have presided over it as abbot. His feast day is recorded in all the Martyrologies under 5th March. The Martyrology of Tallaght, extants him under this date, as "Carthach, son of Aenghus, of Inis Pratai." The name of Bishop Carthach's death is uncertain, but it has been conjectured from certain dates and circumstances, to have taken place about the year 597. The foundations of numerous churches, as far apart as Kerry and Donegal, have been attributed to him.

The island of Inis Uachtair (Inis Feartailt, i.e., upper southeastern island) is in Loch Silenn, and in the Parish of Kilbeggan, Co. West. This is now merged in the Parish of Killiney. The island is now generally known as Church Island, although the older name is still remembered. On the island may be seen the ruins of St. Carthach's church, surrounded by a cemetery, together with the remains of a detached building, which may have been the residence of the friars who, according

* Translated by O'Donovan. Edited by Todd and Reeves.
‡ Edited by Whitley Stokes, 2nd edition, 1905.
§ We4....
* Revised by Rev. Dr. Kelly, p. XXIV.
** Canon O'Hanlon's Lives, Vol. 11, chap. XI.
to tradition, lived on the island. The Martyrology of Donegal, at Dec. 22d, has the "Seven Sons of Dreitell of Inis-Uachtair." The Island is pretentiously situated at the southern end of Loch Sheelin, and the surrounding scenery displays in all its grandeur the wild luxuriance of nature. The verdant landscape in a delightful setting of woodland, lake and minor-land, has evoked the admiration of every visitor; the tourist or antiquarian who flits around its historic scenes cannot fail to be impressed by the wonderful panoply presented before him. At the eastern end of Loch Sheelin is a small, rocky island containing the ruins of what was once a strong castle. This island, which moves in extent for little more than the base of the building, is called "Crover Island," because of its proximity to the townland of Crover on the mainland close by. The castle was one of the strongholds of the O'Brienys, chiefstans of Clannall. In the O'Kellys' pedigree we are told that the "Castle of the Loch" (Caste Loch) was erected by Thomas MacMahon O'Kelly (a descendant of Garrett Ruadh), "King of royal Loch Silion," who laid under tribute all the country from Dublin to Drogheda, and in whose time "the English were in straightens." This castle is marked on the 1609 map; the same way the church of Inis-Uachtair marked as ruinous. Even in its ruins this castle displays every mark of having once been a fortress of much importance. It was always referred to as the "Castle of the Loch." Its location was for some time a puzzle to O'Donovan, although he suspected its being in the neighbourhood of Loch Sheelin. This island (and castle) is included in the townland of Crover and Parish of Ballynagrowh by the Books of Survey and Distribution. In 1641 the townland of Crover (Down Sti7i.e form), containing 272a. 1r. 8p., was then in the possession of Lord Dunsany. When his estates were forfeited the greater portion of the township, amounting to 164a. 1r. 30p., was granted, "in Remainder," to Edward Plunkett, and the remaining 7a. 3r. 28p., together with "Castle Logh part of the same," were granted to Lieut. Merrick Hart by certificate dated 27th July, 1666.

The identification both of Inis Unchtair and Druim Feartain

Some interesting legends of Loch Sheelin and its islands, partly in prose and partly in verse, will be found in Alrgling Ex~u~szons in Mealh, Cnvan, Weslmealh, etc., by Gregory Greendrake, with additions by Geoffrey Greydrake-Dublin 1832, 4th edition, chaps. V and VI. The authors' names "Greendrake" was a Henry Brereton Cody who achieved notoriety as a Government spy in 1798 and afterwards; he was the reporter, and mutilator, of Emmett's famous speech, and was editor of The Warden, a Dublin periodical between 1810-30. "Greydrake" was a Thomas Ettingsall, who was a clever and witty writer in various Dublin periodicals. In this book he is responsible for the chapters dealing with Loch Ramor, Loch Gowna, etc.

Another passage in the Pedigree has: "from Drogheda to Athlone." Books of Survey and Distribution—1641: Ballynagrowh parish.
escaped the various commentators, including the painstaking Canon O'Hanlon, by reason of the absence of these names from the Ordnance Survey maps. This is not to be wondered at, seeing that these maps will be searched in vain for either Inis Uachtair or Druinb Feartain. The Martyrology of Donegal (loc cit.) places Drzsim Feartailz in the district of Cairbre Ua gCiardha. This ancient district of Cairbre Gabhra, or Cairbre Gabhra, was situated in North-east Longford, including the baronies of Graigue and Longford, and extending northwards into Breffine.* It included a large district around Loch Sheelin and in the Barony of Curnammon. The monastery of Shimeore (Shamh-Luthib) at Cavan was in the district of Cairbre Gabhra, which embraced portion of the Barony of Upper Lougher.† The district got the title from Cairbre, son of Niall of the Nine Hostages. W. M. Hennessy identifies Cairbre Gabhra with the barony of Cairbre, in North Kildare. This is a manifest error, although Cairbre was another of Cairbre's possessions. O'Flaherty, who had an extensive acquaintance with Irish and Latin documents relating to early Irish history and topography, places Cairbre in North Longford.‡

The title Druin Feartare was obviously applied to the district around the present Kildrumfertan long before the dawn of Christianity in Ireland. The churches both of Inis Uachtair and Druim Feartain are in the same neighbourhood, were established by the same Bishop, and are coupled together in the early writings; hence, we may conclude with certainty that both were founded at the same period.† That is, about the year 540, or the middle of the sixth century. The Martyrology of Donegal of pre-Christian times became the Cill Druim Feartare of the Christian period. The original title Druim Feartain must have become obsolete at a very early period, and probably soon after the foundation of the church. It is an interesting example of the growth of words—name syntheses—so perplexing to etymologists; the older name was retained with the Christian prefix Cill attached to it.

In the course of time Kildrumfertan gave the title to the parish. The name is now somewhat abbreviated to Kill. But the old Civil Parish, always known as "Kildrumfertan alias Crosserlough," is the largest parish in the Barony of Clarkanmore in the Division of Granta, and located in Clannammon Barony. The boundary of the parish is marked "Crosserlough." That the original Kildrumfertan was much more extensive than the present townland of Kill will be observed from the Commonwealth grants.

‡ Ogygia sec Rerum Hiberniacm Chronologia—1685.
But Kill was already recognised as a distinct townland at the time of the Down Survey.

The church, or Hospital, of Kildrumfortan, served the purpose of parish church until its consecration at the time of the Reformation. It was probably a dependency of the great Abbey of Fore, Co. Westmeath, which was founded by St. Feichin early in the seventh century. Many of the Hospitals of Breifne belonged to this Abbey. When the Abbey was suppressed by Henry VIII. in 1539, the prior was found seized of:

The sum of £5 6s. 8d. arising from sundry rectories in the Brei [Breiffne] in O'Reille's country; the rectories of Dromfanrie, annual value, besides reprises, 14, and the rectories of Erney [Urney], Kilmore, Laragh, Lazy [Lavey], Annagellif, and divers others, to the number of fourteen, situate in the County of Cavan were also found to belong to this priory. 7

The Benedictine Abbey of Fore, to which these churches belonged, had been refounded by Walter De Lacy early in the 13th century. In 1612 James I. granted to Richard Nugent, Lord Baron of Delvin, inter alia, the priory of Fore together with “all the rectories in Cavan County belonging to the said monastery of Power.” 7 The Commission of 1699 7 also found that two-thirds of the tithe of Ballintemple parish were paid to the prior of Fore. In Kildrumfortan the two-thirds of the tithe were, however, paid to the Bishop of Kilmore. Although it is not definitely stated therein that Kildrumfortan paid any tithes to the prior of Fore, yet, as the former is not included as among the many Breifne dependencies of the Abbey of Kells, Co. Meath, we may infer that it was one of the fourteen which according to Archdall, and other authorities, belonged to Fore. It is very probable that the church of Inis Uachtair in Loch Shinlin, also belonged to the latter Abbey.

The Hospital of Crosserlough, which was also a parish church, was probably a dependency of Fore. The date of its foundation cannot now be ascertained, but it must have been established at a very early period. A cross must have originally stood near the old church for, as O'Donnan notes, the name Crosserlough signifies the cross on (or near) the loch. Such crosses were very frequently to be found in the vicinity of early Irish churches. The little lake still remains, and above it on the hill are traces of the early church, but no trace of the cross from which the townland and, in turn, the parish title is derived, can now be discovered.

---

7 Cf. Cogan’s Diocese of Meath, Vol. III, p. 491. A Latin Life of St. Feichin has been published by Plummer, Vita Samlorzrn Hibernia, 11, 76-78. An account of St. Feichin has been edited by Stephen, Lives of Saints, 351-352. An excellent description, with illustrations, of the ruins of Fore Abbey will be found in the 81st Annual Report of the Commissioners of Public Works (1913), Appendix.

7 Archdall, Monasticism Hibernicum, p. 718.

7 Patent Rolls, 19 James I.
A local tradition (told to the present writer) has it that the cross surmounted the old church, and that at sunrise the shadow of the cross was thrown on the lake beneath. However, unless the cross was of huge dimensions this would not have been physically possible. O'Donovan, who visited this district in 1836, looked for it in vain. The same authority mentions that he had heard a little fable about the erection of the mother church of the Parish which accounts for the name after a very foolish manner, but as it is too indistinct I will not waste time to commit it to the durability of ink.

The patron of Crosserlough is St. Bartholomew, St. Patrick is Patron of Kildromferrat. No reference to Crosserlough has been found in any of the Annals or early documents. In 1540 the Rev. Dr. John MacBrady, Doctor of Canon Law, was pastor of St. Patrick's Church, Kildromferrat, and in that year provision was made to retain his parochial church. The annals of Erin (supra) show that in 1566 a number of Letters Patent were issued in the district of "Kildromferrat." It will be seen that the various spellings of the parish name in the early documents do not differ materially, and are in most cases substantially the same.

After the confiscations an Inquisition was held at Cavan on 19th September, 1590, to inquire into the values of the church lands. This Inquisition found that:

- The Termon or Hospital of Kildromferrat, containing eight polls or cartrons, were worth 4 shillings Irish money for one. In Archdall's list of the Cavan Hospitals evidently compiled from the Report of this Inquisition, precisely the same entries occur. The grant of Termon and Hospital lands in Cavan made by James I., in 1606, to Sir Garrett Moore, of Mellifont, Co. Longford, includes (inter alia) —

the terms or hospitals of Kildromferratt, 8 polls, rent 1l; Crosserlough, 4 polls, rent 10 shillings; Balintample, 2 polls, rent 5 shillings; Dromloma, 1 poll, rent 2s; Killbride, 4 poll, rent 1l; Ballymacugh, 3 acres, rent 8 pence."

A later Commission, which sat at Cavan on 20th Sept., 1609, assigned these lands to the Protestant Bishop of Kilmore, and his

---

*Cavan Letters, R.I.A.; dated at Cavan 27th May, 1596.


¶ Patent Rolls, 3 James I; Cal. State Papers, Ireland, 1606, p. 60.
parochial incumbents. This Commission found that "the Bishop of Kilmore is entitled to the rents issuing out of certain parcels of land in the barony of Coonamah, alias Drumlonan, viz.——*

The termon land of Ballytemple [Ballintemple], two polls, 1/6; Kill, in the parish of Kill alias Killdromfert, 7 polls, 3/4; Crosserlough, 4 polls, within the same parish, in the barony of Castleconnell, 3/4—that the Bishop of Ardagh, in right of his See, is entitled to the rent of 1/6 out of the poll of land called Drumlonan and out of the 3-quarter termon land in the ballibetagh of Dromloman, &c., both in the parish of Granard and County of Longford [sic.];—that the Bishop of Kilmore, in right of his See, is entitled to the rent issuing out of the three polls of land in Kilbride, in the parish of Kilbride; and that the chapel is claimed as the parish church within the diocese of Kilmore, but that said chapel and termon lands are claimed to be parcel of the parish of Castleconnell, to which the tithes are, and have been, paid for many years; and in the same barony [i.e. Clonmahon] are the parishes of Ballytemple, containing 8 ballibetagh, the parsonage impropriate and the vicarage collative, the tithes are to be paid in kind, 1/6 to the vicar, and 1/6 to the prior of the Abbey of Fore [Fire], and the vicar to pay 12 shillings proceeds to the Bishop, Kill, alias Killdromfert, parish, containing 6 ballibetagh, the parsonage, vicar, and tithes are paid as in the former parish, except the 1 part of the tithes of the termon land of Kill which are paid to the bishop to whom the vicar pays 12 shillings proceeds—that the chapel or ease of Dromloman, 11/6, with 3 ballibetagh in said barony are parcel of the parish of Granard, in Co. Longford; and that the chapel and one ballibetagh of Balli-McHugh are in said parish, barony, and county; and that the small parcel of land called Drumharden, within said ballibetagh, is parcel of the possession of the late dissolved Abbey of Kells.

By a Deed dated 6th April, 1612, Robert, Protestant Bishop of Kilmore, with the consent of the dean and chapter, granted to Sir Oliver Lambe, of Kilbeggan, Co. Westmeath, and Sir Garrett Moore, inter alia, seven polls of the lands of Kildromfert, 6/6; the three lands still remained the property of the Established Church, and the rents and profits belonged to the Bishopric of Kilmore.

The "six Poles of Kildrumferan"—all Church Land—as specified by the Down Survey, included the six 6/6. Kil, Tirevorne, Currevanan, Aghemore, Drumon, and Farrants. The total acreage, as given by the Books of Survey and Distribution (1695), including the unprofitable land, is 332 a. 3 r. 8 p.

Cavan Inquisitions, 1609.—Patent Rolls, 7 James I.
8 Patent Rolls, 11 James I.

* Cavan Inquisitions, 1609.—Patent Rolls, 7 James I.
† The parish of Kilbride is now in the diocese of Meath.
‡ The parish of Drumronan (Mallogharn) is in Ardagh Diocese.
The greater portion of Kill tld. is marked "Red-moss bogg" on the Downs Survey map, which has the entire tld. of Tirrevorne similarly indicated. At least 105 acres-73 in Kill and 32 in Tirrevorne—consisted entirely of bog. The remainder—227a. 3r. 8p.—would represent the profitable land as indicated by the Downs Survey. According to the findings of the 1590 Inquisition the church lands of Kildrumfertan consisted of eight polls; the grant of 1606 has the same number. The 1609 Commission makes it seven polls, as also the grant of 1612, while the 1641 Survey has six polls. We have already referred to the problem of the indeterminate extent of the poll (or pole) as a standard of land measurement. Owing to the absence of a fixed standard, and the inevitable resulting discrepancies, the estimations based on the data of the various Surveys can only lead to contradictory results. But in the case under discussion it is obvious that the six polls signified the six tlds., or separate denominations, which were included in the church property. The poll in this case could hardly have had reference to any definite unit of area since the poll of Kill—omitting the unprofitable land—contained 65a. Or. 16p., whereas the poll of Tirrevorne had only 32 acres, or less than one-half. The 1612 grant would appear to have included the unprofitable portion of Kill tld.; this would make up the seventh division. If we assume, with a fair degree of probability, that the eight polls of the 1590 Inquisition represented eight divisions of some definitely recognised area, then, neglecting the unprofitable land, a little calculation would show a poll, in this case, to be about 323 acres.

The same Inquisition found that the church lands of Crosserlough contained four polls, that is, one-half the extent and value of Kildrumfertan. The Books of Survey and Distribution (loc. cit.) show that in 1641, 916a. 2r. 9p. in Crosserlough parish were then in possession of Shane O'Cooine, Irish Protestant Minister, were not part of the original church lands, but had afterwards been granted "Glebe Land," and the grant perfected in 1626. In 1641 the "Church Land" in the tld. of Crosserlough (and Part of Crosserlough) amounted to 337a. Or. 32p., designated "Bishop's Land," and was then in the possession of William Bedell, Protestant Bishop of Kilmore. A considerable portion of the tld. amounting to 344a. 3r. 9p.—not included in this estimate—was unprofitable, consisting of "Rocks, Red Bog, and Mountains." The Downs Survey shows that in 1641 the church lands of Crosserlough were considerably more extensive than those of Kildrumfertan, whereas in 1609 the reverse was the case. The problem would suggest various solutions: A poll in Crosserlough

---

may have represented a larger unit than in Kildrumfertan, owing
to the fact that the land in the latter may have been more profitable
than in the former. But the evidence afforded by the Down
Survey map, as well as by the Books of Survey, puts this supposi-
tion out of bounds. The obvious explanation is this: that the
returns of 1641 do not represent what must have been the original
extent of these termon lands. In many cases, e.g., in Lurgan
and elsewhere, where the termon lands were of small extent, the
Inquisition of 1609 in assigning them to the Bishopric of Kilmore
increased their extent. Finally, when the grants of "glebe land"
were perfected in 1698 additional lands were added so as to
augment the property of the Established Church.
The 1609 Baronial Map of Clogmaghe has the church of Kild-
rumfertan, then in ruins, marked as a substantial structure; the
churches of Kilbride, Ballintemple, and Drumloman are also
marked thereon, but are shown to be of much lesser dimen-
sions. The tld. name Kildrumfertan is not recorded on this map.
The tld. in which the church is situated is marked "Cloggin," an
omission and substitution not easy to explain if we do not
assume a copyist's error. No mention of "Cloggin" is to be
found in any contemporary record, nor is it marked on the Down
Survey. It is a matter of conjecture why the Jacobean surveyors
should have passed over unrecorded such a well-established parish
title, but they must have been either misled locally or else have
had some local warrant for the name "Cloggin." The same map
(1609) has marked the ruined church on Inis Uachtair in "Lough
Shelben," but without attaching the usual cross or symbol in-
dicative of termon lands. None of the earlier maps, however,
record the name of the island. The Down Survey map, as already
noted, has Kill tld., together with the five adjoining divisions,
marked as Church Lands.
The tld. of Crosserlough is marked as "Carigicrosserlough" on
the 1609 map of Castlerahan. The ruined church is indicated in
an adjoining division marked Lisboy, lying between the tlds. of "Carigicrosserlough" and "Drumlorah." The name Lisboy appears to be now obsolete, but was obviously, at that time, a
recognized sub-denomination of Crosserlough. In the adjoining
tld. of Drumlorah, the same map marks another ruined church.
It is unlikely that two churches would have been erected in such
close proximity, and it is probable that the building in Drum-
lorah may have represented a residence or monastery. On the
Down Survey map a ruined church is marked in the tld. of Crosser-
lough; no building of any kind is marked in Drumlorah.
After the Inquisition of 1590, and the devastating wars towards
the close of Elizabeth's reign, together with the Jacobean con-
fiscations, the Cavan Hospitals were deserted, and fell into ruin.
The church lands had been confiscated, and the church buildings
* Evidently this island, in early times, belonged to Co. Cavan, as also did the entire Loch Sheelin.
suffered the same fate. By 1600 the complete ruin of the churches had been effected. How complete was the work of confiscation is evident from the report of the Inquisition of 1620, which found that only eighteen churches in the Diocese of Kilmore were then in use for religious services, and, even in those there had been none before 1612. The church of Kilbride has been among the eighteen, but neither Crosserlough, Kilbride, Drumlastan, nor Ballintemple, are in the list. Neither are any of the Hospitals of Quinlidian Barony. The inference is obvious: the hospitals had fallen into disuse, and, after 1615, those of which were required for religious services by the Established Church were repaired, and the remainder were abandoned to dissolution and decay.

**KILDRUMPERTAN: EXISTING RUINS AND TUMBS.**

The old church of Kilbride, situated on a prominent position on the elevated ridge from which the town takes its name, is now in ruins. It is in a fair state of preservation, and the existing remains are sufficient to indicate that the original structure must have been a fairly substantial one. The building is rectangular, measuring 37 feet in length by 27 in breadth. The west end and gable are ruinous, but the east gable and the side walls are in good preservation. A doorway, together with two windows—the arches of which are now broken—are on the south wall. The east gable displays a well-preserved window in pointed Gothic. No traces of a window are to be found on the north wall. The accompanying illustration shows the ruined church viewed from the west.

A considerable portion of the east end of the church is walled off, indicating that the building, at one time in ruins, was at a later period repaired and shortened. In the 18th and early 19th centuries it was used for Protestant services. We have already noted that in 1620 the church was in use for religious services. In 1609 it was in ruins, as shown by the Plantation map, but after 1612 had been repaired and renovated. The transverse wall was apparently constructed at this period. It is obvious that the pre-Reformation church, then in ruins, was very extensive, and as the requirements of the time did not necessitate a large structure portion was cut off for church purposes, and the remainder was allowed to remain in ruins. The nave was supplied by the fact that the west end of the original church, now separated from the rest of the building by the more modern transverse wall, was in later years used for interments; it is on a higher level than the east end. A few ash-trees are growing in the interior of the church. Within the western enclosure is the elevated tomb of the Wilton family, with the capstone broken. This family at one time possessed extensive property in the district.
THE RUINED CHURCH OF KILDRUMFERTAN IN 1927.

PHOTO BY R. P. Cossw, M.CHURCH.
The church was continued for religious services until the present Protestant church, in the tld. of Carrickacroy, was erected early in the last century. It was then used as a school-house, and finally abandoned about a century ago. The comparatively well-preserved state of the ruins show that the church must have been kept in good repair. But the walls are certainly older than the 17th century, and manifestly belong to the pre-Reformation church. The church was built on a larger scale than the majority of the Hospitals of East Breiffne. This was due no doubt to the great ecclesiastical importance of Kildrumfertan in pre-Reformation times. Close by stands an old cross, which formerly surrounded the gable. It is crude in design and measures about two feet in height by one and a half in width.

A general survey of the ruined church and its precincts leads us to inquire whether the present ruins occupy the site of the original church of Kildrumfertan. The evidence is to the contrary. It has already been noted—and the evidence seems conclusive—that a church was founded here about the middle of the sixth century. The extensive graveyard here, as elsewhere, would determine the location of this early church. But the present ruins are clearly outside the ancient graveyard boundary. The present boundary wall, which encloses both church and graveyard, is a comparatively modern one. Traces of the older boundary can still be observed. The church is situated just outside the northwestern boundary of the graveyard. It is significant that seemingly no interments took place in, or adjacent to, the church until the last century. At least there are only a few monuments comparatively modern. In the case of every other Hospital of East Breiffne, at least, the graveyard surrounds the ruined church.

The conclusion which suggests itself is this: that the original church of Kildrumfertan was situated in the graveyard to the south-east of the present ruins. This older church must have been a small structure; but all traces of it have long since disappeared. Even tradition, always a useful guide, does not remember it. At what period the present ruined church was erected it is now impossible to determine. But it was certainly earlier than the 16th century. The ecclesiastical importance of Kildrumfertan requiring a more elaborate edifice would lead to the older building being abandoned and very probably dismantled. The newer structure would become the parish church. Neither history nor tradition helps us to confirm or deny this conjecture, but an examination of the immediate vicinity of the church forces us to recognize its probability.

The cemetery is very extensive and contains many tombs of great interest. Reference has already been made to the mausoleums of the O'Reillys of Baltrasna; there are two, both facing north to south. The tomb farthest from the entrance gate is the more elaborate, and records the name of Colonel John O'Reilly who was elected Knight of the Shire for the County of Cavan in the
year 1689," and who died 17th Feb., 1717.) leaving 5 sons and 2 daughters.* The second tomb has a lengthy inscription which also records the name of the same Colonel John O'Reilly. Why his name should be inscribed on both, and under which of them he rests, are problems which furnish material for speculation. Another O'Reilly tomb is pointed out near the old church ruins. A massive horizontal slab, deeply sunk in the clay, marks the grave of a distinguished ecclesiastic, the Rev. Dr. Hugh Edmund O'Reilly, who was Vicar-General of Kilmore under Dr. Patrick Tyrrell, Bishop of Clonfert, his administrator. Dr. O'Reilly suffered much during the Puritan regime, and died in 1688. The inscription in raised lettering, now only partly legible, reads:—

DOM DOM HUGO CAROLI
EDGEBI TERENTI EDM
UNDI O'REILY

M.R. ME FIERI FECIT
6 AUG ANNO DO 1688

Near the head of the slab is an incised cross, underneath which is depicted a Rosary in bas-relief. Underneath the inscription, and near the bottom, are displayed a spade and hammer. Between these latter emblems are depicted a skull and crossbones, with the words: Momento Mori. The initials M.R., in the fourth line of the inscription, obviously represent "Miles Reilly"—who got this monument to be erected.† He may have been identical with the Miles Reilly who is mentioned in the will of Dr. Hugh MacMahon, the Primate—who died in 1737—and who was the Primate's trusted friend.* Miles, who was a grandson of the above Col. John O'Reilly, died in Dublin, Feb. 4, 1775, at the age of 68. He was buried in the mausoleum above described, and on which his name is recorded.

No earlier date than 1688 has been observed.§ Under a large overhanging whitethorn are some inscribed horizontal slabs marking the burial place of the Smith family of Garrymore. The Smith coat of arms, elaborately worked, is displayed, together with the motto: Tenebras Exchrist et Hostes. Here is pointed

* The inscriptions have already been noted: Vide Journal, Vol. I, pp. 68 et seq.
† The writer discovered this monument, partly by accident, in the summer of 1926. The spot was pointed out by local tradition as the grave of a distinguished priest and pastor of Kilcornacan. When the debris was cleared away, and about a foot in depth of soil removed, the stone was unearthed.
‡ Thus the tradition was amply verified. A collection of these epitaphs will be found in next issue of Journal.
out by local tradition the grave, inter alios, of a Father Smith, evidently belonging to this family, who was pastor of Kildrumfertan in the 18th century. His name is remembered with great veneration in the district, and his grave is still a place of pilgrimage. Clay from the grave is often taken away for cures, and many such are reputed to have been effected by its application. His name is not recorded on any of the slabs, but he may have been identical with the Father Terence Smith who was P.P. in 1704 (in/pa).

On the roadside, about midway between Kilmallock and Kildrumfertan, is a vertical inscribed stone locally called "the monument." It reads:—

PRAY FOR YE
SOUL OF PA
TRICK MURPHY
WHO DEPARTED
THIS LIFE FEB
YE 26 1748
AGED 39 YEARS

No tradition seems to be attached to it. Another wayside inscription is to be seen at Crosserlough (in/ce).

CROSSERLOUGH: RUINS AND TOMBS.

The Hospital, or parish church, of Crosserlough was situated in an elevated position in the tld. of the same name. The church was already in ruins in 1609. On the Plantation map of that year it is indicated in the tld. of Lisboy (tora buna, i.e., yellow fort), a sub-denomination of Crosserlough—or "Carigicrosser-

Gogh," as it is written thereon. Traces of the fort can still be detected alongside the graveyard. The ruined church is also marked on the 1654 map.

Of the old church there remain only the foundations, a few feet high in parts and covered with moss. The existing fragments are barely sufficient to enable us to determine its original dimensions. The church was rectangular, measuring 60 feet in length by 22 in width. The orientation is east to west. It is now impossible to locate the position of the doorway, or to determine the style of building. No mention of this church being then used for religious services occurs in the 1620 list, from which we can infer that it had been finally abandoned after the Inquisition of 1590. Hence its almost complete disappearance. Furthermore, an inscription on an upright monumental slab in the interior of the church bears the date: 1712, clearly indicating that at that time the church, already in ruins, was being used for in-
By 1712 the building would have already been abandoned for over a century. An extensive cemetery surrounds the site of the church. Although no tombs of such elaborate design as the O'Reilly mausoleums of Kildrumfertan, just described, are to be met with in Crosserlough, yet the inscribed stones in the latter graveyard seem to be the more numerous. The earliest date observed in 1710. Many of the epitaphs are deeply sunk in the ground.* A horizontal slab has the following inscription:—

Pray for the Soul of the late
Rev'd Bryan Lynch who depd
this life March 21st 1814
Aged 61 years.

In the tl. of Crosserlough and about a mile to the south-west of the old church is a stone cross, crudely sculptured, with the inscription:—

PRAY FOR THE SOUL OF NELLY SMYTH ALIAS BRADY WHO PARTED THIS LIFE APRIL YE 11 1744 AGE 55
REQUIESCAT IN PACE

It is to be found alongside a large whitethorn in a field, a short distance from the road. The cross measures about 4 feet by 3 feet. An inscription almost identical, and obviously recording the name of the same person, is to be found among the Crosserlough epitaphs (p. 46). Such wayside crosses were once very common in Ireland. In the adjoining parish of Kilbride, near the village of Dalybridge, there are several. Others are to be seen in Oldcastle parish. An inscribed stone which stands near Kildrumfertan has already been referred to.

**MASSROCKS AND CHURCHES.**

After the Inquisition of 1590 when the churches of Kildrumfertan and Crosserlough were confiscated—the former passing into other hands and the latter falling into ruin and decay—no Catholic church existed in the parish for almost two centuries. During the Penal times Mass was celebrated furtively in secluded glens and other inaccessible places. According to local tradition a Mass-rock existed on a rocky prominence in the tl. of Aghawee, between Kilnaleck and Drumkilly.

In the tl. of Drumcruddan, and alongside the new road leading from Keenagh to Crosserlough, may be seen a low mound of earth beside a large whitethorn bush. This is pointed out as a Mass-rock of the Penal times. There is a well close by.

* A collection of these epitaphs will be found in next issue of this Journal.
Towards the close of Elizabeth's reign, when the O'Reilly power had been weakened, and in the reign of James I, the Penal enactments were in full blast in Breiffne. Richard Brady, Bishop of Kilmore (1580-1607), was obliged to live in seclusion, and from his death in 1607 until the appointment of Dr. Hugh O'Reilly in 1625 the See was vacant. During this period the diocese was ruled by Vicars-General, but the details of the history of the diocese of Kilmore in these years are of a very scanty nature. The condition of affairs which existed in Kilmore in 1629 may be gleaned from the Acta Synodi of Dr. Hugh O'Reilly (who had been translated to the Primatial See of Armagh in 1628) and forwarded to Rome in that year. Dr. O'Reilly says that recently Mass was celebrated "either in the open (sub dio) or in unbecoming places." In the same document Dr. O'Reilly states that he had directed that chapels be built in every parish. Yet the rigour with which the Penal enactments continued to be enforced made this impossible.

Tradition does not tell us whether any churches existed in the parishes of Crosserlough and Kildonuffan during the 17th or early 18th centuries. Such edifices if they did exist—which is most improbable—would have been mere temporary mud-wattle structures. During the latter half of the 18th century, when the Penal laws were being gradually relaxed, a small thatched chapel was erected in the 5th of Cullow, at the junction of the tids. of Cresslough, Druffcastle, and Collon, and close by the site of the pre-Reformation parish church. This unpretentious structure served as parish church until a larger and more commodious church was erected on the same site in 1830. About 1880 this church was accidentally destroyed by fire.

A graveyard surrounds the site of this church, and was established about a century ago when the older graveyard was becoming congested. There is a fine monument to the memory of Rev. Thomas O'Reilly, who was Arch. from 1825 to 1849, and who died F.P. of Killenstrand in Oct., 1849. Another monument marks the grave of Rev. Bernard MacManus, who officiated in the parish for twenty years, and died June 28, 1883.

No trace of this church now remains. The stones were removed and utilized in building the adjacent schools. The then pastor of Crosserlough, Rev. John Boylan, set about the erection of a new church and for this purpose went on a very successful lecture tour of U.S.A. where he collected funds for the purpose. The present handsome church, designed in the early Gothic style of the 13th century, was commenced in 1884 on a site close by the former building. It was consecrated by Most Rev. Dr. McGennis on Nov. 26, 1888. There is a mural tablet to the memory of the founder. Another mural tablet commemorates the Very Rev. .

Francis Lynch, P.P., Kildrumnacayton, Cootehill, who died Feb. 26, 1901, aged 56, and in the 28th year of his priesthood.

About the middle of the 18th century a small chapel was erected in the tld. of Drumkilly. It continued in use until the present church was erected by Rev. John Murray in 1846-47. The older church, which stood close by, was afterwards used as a school until the present schools were erected during the pastorate of Rev. John Boylan.

A mural tablet in Drumkilly church commemorates the Rev. Patrick Galligan, V.P., Carrigallen, who died 26th Jan., 1877, aged 40 and in the 22nd year of his sacred ministry. Rev. Matthew Ferguson, C.C., who was transferred from Templeport in 1876 and died in 1879, is also interred here. A mural tablet records the name of Rev. Patrick O'Reilly whose tragic death occurred in 1825 (vide infra); his name is still revered in the parish.

In 1882 a chapel of ease was erected in Kilnaleck.

**SUCCESION OF PASTORS.**

In 1540 the Rev. Dr. John MacBrady, Doctor of Canon Law, was pastor of St. Patrick’s Church, Kildrumfertan, and was provided to the Bishopric of Kilmore by Pope Paul III on 9th November of that year. Permission was granted to him to retain his parochial church.* His predecessor in the Bishopric of Kilmore was Dr. Edmund Nugent, O.S.A., Prior of Tristernagh, Co. Westmeath, who succeeded in 1539. In 1539 Bishop Nugent surrendered the Priory of Tristernagh to the Royal Commissioners of Henry VIII and was promised a pension, payable out of the revenues of Tristernagh. This surrender was considered as evidence of heterodoxy—although, perhaps, at that time merely regarded as a purely civil contract—and accordingly Dr. MacBrady was provided to the Bishopric. Bishop MacBrady allowed his predecessor to enjoy the spiritualities and temporalities of the Bishopric, and merely retained for himself the revenues of the parish church of Cavan. Bishop Nugent died in 1540, and Bishop MacBrady had his temporalities restored in 1551. The death of Dr. MacBrady in 1559 is described as "vacant by the death of John MacBrady of happy memory." For over a century after the death of Dr. MacBrady we have no record of the pastors of Kildrumfertan. From the death of Dr. Owen MacSweeney in 1669 until the accession of Dr. Michael MacDonagh in 1728 the Diocese of Kilmore was administered by vicars. Dr. Patrick Tyrell, Bishop of Clogher, was Administrator of Kilmore from 1678 until 1699, when he was transferred to Clogher.

* De annatis Hiberniae, Vol. 1, p. 228.
to Meath. The Vicar-General of Kilmore under Dr. Tyrrell was Dr. Hugh Edmund O'Reilly, pastor of Kildrumfertan. There were then only two Bishops in Ulster, Dr. Tyrrell and Primate Plunket, and vigorous efforts were being made to effect their capture. From the Carte Manuscripts, and other sources, we learn of the elaborate schemes prepared for their apprehension. Lord Deputy Ormond, writing to Sir Hans Hamilton on October 28, 1679, declares that: "It would be an extraordinary service to the King and of great advantage to me." If Primate Plunket and Dr. Tyrrell, "might be apprehended," Furthermore, he offers a "reasonable reward" for their discovery. Sir Hans Hamilton in his reply, dated November 1, 1679, states that he "will leave no means unattempted to obey your commands," and adds: "I have laid out also for Tyrrell who is in this country [Co. Armagh] or Cavan will also be found. But his abounding places I know not so well as the others." Primate Plunket was arrested in Dublin on December 6, 1679, but Dr. Tyrrell successfully baffled his pursuers and remained hidden in the glens of Cavan, Monaghan, and Tyrone.

The Vicar-General, Dr. Hugh O'Reilly, did not escape the vigilance of the authorities, who eagerly sought his apprehension. In 1681 we find him a prisoner in Cavan Jail. It would appear that Dr. Tyrrell had contrived to maintain a correspondence with Dr. O'Reilly while the latter was in jail, and that the prison authorities had intercepted some of the letters. However, Dr. O'Reilly seems to have succeeded in having letters conveyed out surreptitiously, which fact was suspected by the prison officials. The following curious letter from the Council to Humphrey Perrott, dated at Cavan, June 28, 1681, reveals the anxiety of the authorities to glean information regarding Dr. Tyrrell:

It is thought fit at this Board that the letters directed to Edmund Rely prisoner in the Gaole of Cavan from Patrick Tyrrell be returned to you and that you examine Rely whether he doth know the said Tyrrell and of what calling or profession he is and if a clergyman whether he be a Bishop and of what place he bears his title and whether the titular Bishop of Clogher be called Tyrrell. You are likewise to examine the said Rely concerning the great packet of letters said to be conveyed out of the Gaole.

We have no record of the results of the inquiry, but no doubt the quest was fruitless, and Dr. Tyrrell managed to retain his liberty. The Council seem to have been possessed of only very scanty information, otherwise they would have immediately identified the "Patrick Tyrrell" of the correspondence. In his letters Dr. Tyrrell adopted various aliases—Scurlog and later Stapleton.

—which proved veritable enigmas to his pursuers.* On this occasion he seems to have abandoned his disguise. The missing letters suspected of having been smuggled out of prison would have, as the authorities suspected, revealed the identity, as well as the place of refuge of Dr. Tyrrell.

How long Dr. O'Reilly remained in prison is not recorded. But the difficulties which he encountered may be surmised from a contemporary account of the Rev. Robert Plunket—a scion of the Longscrew family and a relative of the Primate—who was pastor of the neighbouring parish of Kilbride at the same period. Dr. Patrick Plunket, Bishop of Meath, writing to the Secretary of the Sacred Congregation of Propaganda, June 22, 1669, proposed the Rev. Robert Plunket as coadjutor to the Bishop of Kilmore (Dr. Owen MacSweeney) who was then old and infirm.† The letter refers to the fact that, for six years, Father Plunket "dwelt by day in the caverns and rocks," and only at night could be celebrate Mass and visit his flock.

Dr. O'Reilly died on August 8, 1688, and was interred in Kildrumfertan. His monument—a massive horizontal slab with raised lettering—has already been described (supra). The Latin inscription records his full name: Hugh Charles Owen Terence Edmund O'Reilly. The skull and cross-bones displayed, together with the motto "Memento Mori," possess a singular adaptability to such a chequered and hazardous life, in a dark and dismal age.

In Jan., 1689 Dr. Tyrrell was translated to Meath, and Rev. Bryan Brady, P.F. of Laragh and Dean of Kilmore, was appointed Vicar-General. The latter already acted in the same capacity from early in 1676 until the accession of Dr. Tyrrell in 1678. In 1671 Rev. Terence Smith was registered at Cavan as P.P. of Kildrumfertan, and was probably the immediate successor to Dr. Hugh O'Reilly. He was then aged 58, was ordained in 1671 at Ardpatrick, Co. Louth, by Primate Plunket, and was living at St. Amphray's the year of the Regeneration. His sureties, for £50 each, in accordance with the Penal statute were Connor Reilly of Drumlilly and Cahir Reilly of Aghawee. As his name is

---

† Ibid., p. 3.
§ This is the 2d of Lough; the 1609 map has "Blenlargin; the Cavan List (1704) has "Blenlargin."
- Registry of 1704—Dublin. Printed by Andrew Crook, 1706. Connor Reilly of Drumlilly must have been a man of property and trust.
* Registry of 1715—Dublin. Printed by Andrew Crook, 1706. Connor Reilly of Drumlilly must have been a man of property and trust.
In the 1704 List we find him, inter alios, as surety for the following pastors: Rev. Patrick Brady, P.F., Sean; Rev. Terence Smith, P.F., Kildrumfertan; Rev. Connor Kelly, P.F., Annagh; Rev. John Garraghan, P.F., Drumgool; Rev. Thomas Curry, P.F., Killian; Rev. Murtagh Gargan, P.F., Mullagh; Rev. Connor Palley, P.F., Dunlaman and Sugganmacht. In the 1715 List he is entered, inter alios, as surety for Rev. Walter Dearn, P.F., Kilbride, and Rev. Daniel Kelly, P.F., Knockbride.
does not occur in the 1715 list of Cavan priests, it is probable that he was dead or exiled before that year. The date of his death has not been ascertained, but he was probably buried in Kilcumferman. Here, under an inscribed horizontal slab which marks the burial-place of the Smith family of Carrystown—at Ballaghree—tradition points out the grave of a Father Smith whose reputed sanctity has ensured his memory to be warmly cherished down the centuries. His name is not recorded on any of the slabs, but, very probably, he is identical with the Rev. Terence Smith.

The next pastor of whom we have any record is the Rev. John O'Reilly, Doctor of both Civil and Canon Law (Juris primum Doctor), Dean of Kilmore. In a Report dated March 21, 1744, the High Sheriff of Cavan, Samuel Moore, describes him as "parish priest of Crooserlough," and then living at Drum-killy.* At this period the Penal Laws were being rigorously enforced. He is again mentioned as Pastor in the Relatio Status of Most Rev. Lawrence Richardson, Bishop of Kilmore, dated 9th June, 1760.† The date of his death has not been ascertained.

In the latter part of the 18th century the Rev. Eugène Brady was P.P. of Crooserlough. He is mentioned in 1774, and again in 1776, in the old Parish Register of Castlerahan as granting matrimonial licences. He died some time before 1800, and is said to have been buried at Crooserlough. The parochial records were destroyed when the parish church was burned about 1800 and only very scanty details of the pastors survive. In that disastrous fire a very interesting chapter of Kilmore diocesan history has been irrecoverably lost. The earliest existing parish register commences in 1843.

As far as can be ascertained Crooserlough was made a mensal parish about 1800. In the list of the Catholic clergy of the diocese of Kilmore furnished to Lord Castlereagh in the year 1801 we find Rev. Bryan Lynch, curate of Crooserlough;‡ Father Lynch died March 21, 1814, aged 61 years, and rests under a large horizontal slab in the old graveyard of Crooserlough (meg.).

In 1814 a Rev. Hugh O'Reilly was pastor. His name appears in the list of subscribers to a volume of poems by James Martin, printed in Cavan in 1816.* About 1815 the Rev. Patrick O'Reilly was appointed C.C. or Administrator. He took a prominent part in every movement for the welfare of the people, and although a century has elapsed since he passed away—a century which has witnessed many sweeping changes, and epoch-making events to distract popular attention—yet his name is as familiarly pronounced, and his

* Burke, op. cit., p. 291.
‡ The Memoirs and Correspondence of Viscous Castlereagh, Vol. IV, p. 118.
memory as warmly cherished, by the people as if they had personally known him and witnessed his zealous efforts on their behalf. His labours were cut short, and his death occurred on March 10, 1825. It is generally believed that he was murdered—a victim to the unhappy sectarian strife of the day. His dead body was discovered on the roadside in the vicinity of Aghawee, between Kilnaleck and Drumkilly. His mural tablet in Drumkilly church has the following inscription:

In Memoriam eterna est Justus
Ab auditione mala non timebis.
Sacred to the Memory of the Revd. Patrick O'Reilly. For nine years and upwards he discharged the duties of his Sacred Ministry with zeal and advantage to his flock.
He was distinguished for every virtue which could dignify human nature. A charitable feeling for the distressed poor would not permit him to make any earthly store. Great was his zeal in improving this House of God. His efforts to rescue his country from degradation induces a belief that he suffered death by violent hands on the 10th March 1825 in the 36th year of his age.
In grateful remembrance of his transcendent virtues his affectionate flock have caused this testimonial of their sincere esteem to be erected.

Requiescat in Pace.
Rev. Thomas O'Reilly succeeded. From the Visitations Book of the Most Rev. Dr. Browne, Bishop of Kilmore, we find that Rev. John O'Connell was C.C. in 1828, this being his first curacy.* In 1831, according to Dr. Browne, the Catholic population of the parish was 7131. Father O'Reilly was transferred to Killethandra as P.P. in 1840 and died there in Oct., 1849. A fine monument to his memory has been erected in the new cemetery of Crosserlough.

The next Adm. was the Rev. John Murray, who had already been C.C. He was a great church builder and erected the present church of Drumkilly in 1846-47. In 1852 he was transferred as

* He was uncle to the late Very Rev. Patrick O'Connell, P.P., V.G., Drumglen, who died June 29, 1922.
P.P. to Kinawley where he died March 13, 1858. In 1843 Rev. Peter Clarke was C.C. and it is related locally that he drove with the Crosserlough contingent to O'Connell's monster Repeal meeting at Tara on August 15, 1843.

In 1852 Rev. John O'Reilly succeeded, and in the following year was transferred elsewhere. Rev. Edward Lynch was Adm. from 1853 until his death on Jan 11, 1859. The next Adm. was the Rev. Francis O'Reilly, who was transferred to Killanin in 1861.

Rev. Thomas Mulvany, who was born at Lisdaff, in Lurgan parish, and who had been C.C. of Uray and Annagryduff, was transferred to Crosserlough as Adm. in 1861. He died Dec. 30, 1863, aged 43 and was interred in Maghera church, where a memorial window with mural tablet commemorates him.

In 1864 the mensal parish was transferred from Crosserlough to Castlerahan by Most Rev. Dr. Conaty, and Rev. John Boylan, who had already been transferred from Ballinamore to Crosserlough in 1861, was appointed P.P.

Rev. John Boylan was one of the most remarkable men of his time. Born beside Crosserlough, about 1820, he studied for the priesthood in Maynooth, where he was ordained in 1852. In all the agrarian agitations of the last century Father Boylan was always a consistent friend of the tenants. In 1867 he issued a series of pamphlets on the Land Question which were eagerly sought after at the time and obtained a large circulation in U.S.A., preparing the way for the three visits that were to follow to that country. On the first two occasions his mission was to raise funds by means of lectures for the Diocesan College of St. Patrick, Cavan, and on both visits his efforts were highly successful. His third and last visit to U.S.A. was to collect funds that he might erect a parish church worthy of the parish of Crosserlough. His visits to Belfast, Glasgow, and Manchester, brought to the building fund over a thousand pounds. During his pastorate he erected two magnificent churches, twelve parochial schools with teachers' residences, and two parochial residences.

Father Boylan was a polished and effective public speaker, a silver-tongued orator, an indefatigable worker, and a great favourite with audiences in the lecture halls of America. His death took place on Sept. 1, 1899, at the age of 78 and in the 46th year of his sacred ministry. He rests under a mural tablet in Crosserlough parish church.

Very Rev. Patrick Lynch succeeded in 1899. He died Dec. 9, 1909, aged 68, and a handsome monument marks his grave beside the parish church.

The list of pastoifs for this parish, as far back as they have yet been traced, would, arranged tabularly, read as follows:—

**LIST OF KILDRUMFERTAN AND CROSSERLOUGH PARISH PRIESTS.**

**KILDRUMFERTAN.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1540</td>
<td>1559</td>
<td>Rev. Dr. John MacBrady.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1683</td>
<td>1688</td>
<td>Rev. Dr. Hugh O'Reilly.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**KILDRUMFERTAN AND CROSSERLOUGH.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1704</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rev. Terence Smith.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1739</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rev. Dr. John O'Reilly.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1774-75</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rev. Eugene Brady.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1801</td>
<td>1814</td>
<td>Rev. Hugh Lynch, Adm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1815</td>
<td>1825</td>
<td>Rev. Patrick O'Reilly, Adm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1825</td>
<td>1840</td>
<td>Rev. Thomas O'Reilly, Adm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1840</td>
<td>1852</td>
<td>Rev. John Murray, Adm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1852</td>
<td>1853</td>
<td>Rev. John O'Reilly, Adm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1853</td>
<td>1859</td>
<td>Rev. Edward Lynch, Adm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1859</td>
<td>1861</td>
<td>Rev. Francis O'Reilly, Adm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1861</td>
<td>1863</td>
<td>Rev. Thomas Mulvany, Adm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1909</td>
<td></td>
<td>Very Rev. Hugh Brady.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Owing to the loss of the Parochial Registers, the ecclesiastical history of the parish in the 18th century cannot now be detailed as comprehensively as otherwise it might have been. For much interesting information, and valuable traditions, I am indebted to Mr. Thomas Smith, of Drumkilly, whose intimate knowledge of local history was invaluable in connecting the scattered threads of the history of the district.

**PHILIP O'CONNELL.**
The Episcopal Succession in the Diocese of Kilmore, 1560-1910.

By CHEVALIER W. H. GRATTAN FLOOD, Mus.D., K.S.G.

(Read 26th May, 1927.)

(Continued from this Journal, Vol. I., pp. 49-52.)

Hugh O'Sheridan was provided to the See of Kilmore on February 7th, 1560, and is described in the Papal Brief as "a priest of the Diocese of Raphoe and Canon." By privilege he was allowed to retain his canony. He suffered much in his latter years, and died suddenly in the winter of 1579.

On the death of Bishop O'Sheridan the Holy See provided Richard Brady, O.F.M. (Bishop of Ardagh) a native of Breffney, to the vacant See. Bishop Brady, who was a very eminent man, is thus described by Father Mooney*, then Irish Franciscan Provincial, one of his companions in the Franciscan Monastery of Multifarnam, Co. Westmeath:

[Bishop Brady] sprang from the noble house of his name, which for many an age reigned with princely sway in Breffney-O'Reilly. At a very early period of his life he distinguished himself as a jurist, for, indeed, he was profoundly versed in the canon and civil law. Family influence and talents such as his would, doubtless, have raised him to eminence had he chosen a secular career; but caring little for the fame or fortune which he might have won so easily in the Senate or in the Forum, he renounced the world, and took our poor habit in the Convent of Cavan. His piety, learning, and prudence were the theme of every tongue; and although he never left Ireland or sought for himself any dignity, the

* Nocles Looanienses; Duffy's Hibernian Magazine, March, 1861, p. 129.

Father Mooney, who wrote in 1617, gives a vivid account of the lives and sufferings of his contemporaries. His Latin manuscript History of the Irish Franciscan house preserved in the Burgundian Library, Brussels, has been translated and published with a vast amount of additional details by the late Rev. C. B. Stetson, M.R.I.A., under the title: The Rise and Fall of the Irish Franciscan Monasteries (First Edition—Dublin, 1869), a work which embodies great research, and is a valuable source of information on the ecclesiastical history of Ireland in the 16th and 17th centuries. It has since passed through many editions. The chapter dealing with the history of the Monastery of Multifarnam includes a long and detailed personal account of the life of Bishop Brady, as given by Father Mooney.

Sir James Ware, in his Sketch of the life of this Bishop (Harrisc's Ware's Bishop), erroneously asserts that he came from Rome with Papal Bulls, commanding the Irish Catholics to take up arms against the English Government.
Supreme Pontiff promoted him to the Bishopric of Ardagh on the 23rd of January, 1576. Resigning that diocese, he was translated to the See of Kilmore.

His translation to the See of Kilmore is dated March 9, 1580, receiving a Brief from Pope Gregory XIII., dated March 12, 1580, granting him certain faculties previously given to his predecessor "Hugh of happy memory." So weak was the English power in the Diocese, owing to the power of the O'Reillys, that Bishop Brady exercised his jurisdiction for a few years without hindrance from the civil authorities, until he was at length deprived by Queen Elizabeth (who appointed John Garvey as bishop) in 1585, yet he continued to act as before, and the pseudo-bishop, John Garvey, was unable to get possession. In a State Paper of 1592 is the following account:*

In O'Reilly's county is Richard Brady, Bishop of Kilmore, who exercises his authority there, though that country is governed by English laws and officers. Archbishop Miles Magrath of Cashel, in a document dated December 17, 1591, has a similar statement. On May 13, 1591, there is a letter from Lord Deputy Fitzwilliam, and others to Chancellor Hatton and Burghley, stating that:

they had used all the means which they could devise for the apprehension of the Popish Bishop of Kilmore... The bishop is most secretly harboured by the Nugents, especially by the Baron of Delvin.

On October 1, 1601, English soldiers captured Bishop Brady at Multifarnam and put him in chains. In the following year he was again arrested at Multifarnam by the notorious Francis Rochfort, but as he was decrepit and unable to walk or stand, he was beaten, flung into a brake of briars, and left there for dead. Father Mooney (op. cit.) devotes many pages to the life and sufferings of Bishop Brady:

whose virtues and sufferings [he subjoins] should never be forgotten by the future historian of our calamitous times.

After the death of Dr. Raymond O'Gallagher, Bishop of Derry, who was slain in 1601, Bishop Brady, as Senior Suffragan of the Province succeeded to the office of Vice-Primate.

During the last years of his life Bishop Brady endured much. Father Mooney tells us that he was arrested three times by the English authorities, who, on two occasions released him on the payment of a heavy fine; on the third occasion his habit was torn off, and he was, as already stated, thrown into a thicket. Bishop Brady lived mostly at Multifarnam, and never left it except when going...
on a Visitation of his diocese. In the Examination* of Teig O'Corkran, taken at Camp, near Devenish, on August 11, 1606, the Examinat stated that "lately he went to Multifernan to the supposed Bishop Bradie." Sir John Davies, writing to Salisbury on November 32, 1606, informs him that; "Richard Brady is the titular Bishop of Kilmore; he is very aged, but lurketh for the most part in Westmeath. Early in the year 1607 the aged Prelate resigned the See of Kilmore, and died in the Monastery of Multifarnam in September of the same year. In compliance with his own wishes he was buried, says Father Mooney (op cit.): in the usual burial place of the friars, that is to say, in the cloister, and right under the door leading to the church. No inscription remains to mark the last resting place of this great Franciscan Bishop of Kilmore.

From 1607 to 1625 there was a vacancy in the See, and at length, on June 9th of the latter year, Hugh O'Reilly (son of Manus O'Reilly) was provided as Bishop. This prelate was consecrated in St. Peter's Church, Drogheda, in July, 1626, by Dr. Thomas Fleming, Archbishop of Dublin. After three years (and two years after his consecration), on May 9th, 1628, he was translated to the Primate See of Armagh, and confirmed on August 31st, of the same year.

Archbishop Hugh O'Reilly was a most remarkable man and prelate. Of this great Breiffne ecclesiastic, Cardinal Moran writes: Hugh O'Reilly, a descendant of the old Irish monarchs, was at this time Primate and Archbishop of Armagh... He frequently administered Confirmation in the woods or on the hillside... When at length the Province of Ulster was over-run by the Puritan armies he chose for himself a silent retreat in the little island of the Blessed Trinity in the County of Cavan, where, after suffering incredible hardships (post #lul.imas aeuunzwas in eo, recesszb patientisszrne toleratcts) he died in 1652, aged 72 years.

In 1637 he was imprisoned in Dublin Castle for convening a Synod, and was detained for six weeks in a painful captivity. In a letter from the Archbishop himself to Dr. O'Dwyer, in Rome, on October 24, 1637, he states that as yet his health had hardly recovered from the severe shock it received in the damp dungeon of the Castle.

Dr. O'Reilly rests in the Franciscan Monastery of Cavan, but as his monument, if such ever existed, has been long since swept

---

* Cal. State Papers, Ireland, 1896, p. 504.
† ibid, Carew MSS, 1606, p. 72.
‡ Further details of the life of Dr. Hugh O'Reilly will be found elsewhere in this Journal. Viis History of St. Columb/Manny. Persecuted suffered by the Catholics of Ireland, p. 299.
away where the ancient Abbey was invaded and uprooted, the exact location of his tomb is not definitely known, but is traditionally pointed out in the choir of the ruined church.

Dr. Eugene MacSuibhne (Owen MacSwiney) was provided to the See of Kilmore on September 18, 1628, but was not consecrated till 1630. He had been Vicar Apostolic of Derry since 1626, and on December 17, 1626, he wrote an interesting Latin letter from Paris to Rome in regard to appointments to the Ulster Episcopalate.* The See of Kilmore, in 1630, was the poorest in the Province of Armagh, and the Bishop petitioned the Holy See for the restitution of certain tithes accruing from the monasteries of Kells and Fore, in the diocese of Meath. This petition was backed up by Archbishop O'Kelly of Armagh (who himself had been Bishop of Kilmore), and in a letter dated December 2, 1630, he explained that most of the Church lands in Kilmore had been sequestrated, while the episcopal revenues did not exceed 600 French florins yearly, of which sum 100 was paid by the Prior of Fore.

Bishop MacSwiney, on March 2, 1634, wrote to the Holy See asking to be translated to the diocese of Derry, of which he had been Vicar-Apostolic, but his request was not complied with. Two years later, in 1636, in a Relatio presented to Rome the diocese of Kilmore is described as containing 40 parishes, with 28 parish priests exercising care of souls. There was no Cathedral city, and the chief town was Cavan where there was formerly a Franciscan Friary, but now only a few of the Friars remained, who, however, did not live in the old Convent but in private houses. The Chapter of the Diocese had died out, and the only dignitaries were the Dean and Archdeacon.

Writing to Laud, Archbishop of Canterbury, in a letter dated April 1, 1630, Bishop Bedell states that:* The Primate himself [Dr. Hugh O'Reilly] lives in my parish [Kilmore]; the Bishop [Dr. MacSwiney] in another part of my diocese further off. Every parish hath its priest, and some two or three more. In a letter to Archbishop Usher, dated September 18th, of the same year, he further states that there are, besides the titular Primate and Bishop, of Priests in the Diocess of Kilmore and Ardagh 66, of Ministers and Curates but 32.

During the Cromwellian regime Bishop MacSwiney suffered much. For several years he was the only resident Catholic Bishop in Ireland. An examination of the records of the time shows that Bishop MacSwiney was the only Bishop left in Ireland from

---

† Moran's Spartanum Ossorium, pp. 192 and 208.
§ Ibid., p. 49.
1654 until October, 1659, and from the end of 1662 until October or November, 1662. In the year 1649, writes Dean Cogan: * there were four Archbishops and twenty-three Bishops in Ireland; during a portion of Cromwell's reign there was only one, viz., Dr. Swayne of Kilmore—who was unable to seek safety by flight, in consequence of age and infirmity.

In a Report laid before the Propaganda in July, 1669, it was stated that:† the bishop of Ardagh, after his return from exile, consecrated two hundred priests for various dioceses in Ireland, as at that time there was no other Bishop resident in that Kingdom save the infirm Bishop of Kilmore.

Dr. MacSwiney attended the Synod of Kells, which was presided over by Archbishop Hugh O'Reilly, on March 22, 1642. He also assisted at the Synod of Jaunetown, Co. Leitrim, on August 12, 1660, and signed that famous declaration drawn up on the occasion. We learn from the correspondence of Bishop Bedell that in 1629 Dr. MacSwiney was living close to IGlmore. From an Examination of Hugh O'Reilly of Agholein (Agholein in Castlernan Parish) on July 21, 1663, it appears that Dr. MacSwein "papish titular bishop of Killmore" was then living on the mountain of Slieveaunir, Co. Leitrim. At that date he was decrepit and bed-ridden and incapable of discharging any episcopal functions. After a few years he was given an able assistant in the person of Rev. Dr. Thomas Fitzsimons, who was appointed Vicar General of Kilmore by Archbishop Edmund O'Reilly on June 25, 1668. As Dr. MacSwiney was wholly incapacitated by old age and suffering from attending to the spiritual wants of the diocese, the administration was committed to Dr. Fitzsimons. However, his government of the Diocese was not acceptable to all and the Provincial Council of Armagh on May 25, 1669, passed sentence of deposition against Dr. Fitzsimons. On June 22, 1669, Dr. Patrick Plunket, Bishop of Meath, writing to the secretary of the Sacred Congregation of Propaganda informs him that: the Bishop of Kilmore, being continually infirm in body, and sometimes, too, in mind, is not able to repress the dissensions which have arisen in his diocese, the only remedy would be to give him a coadjutor.‡ Dr. Patrick Plunket was deputed to investigate the matter, but before his arrival in the Diocese Dr. MacSwiney had passed away. After a long and strenuous episcopate he died on October 18, 1669, and was buried, with the permission of the Protestant Bishop—Dr. Maxwell, in the old Cathedral of IGlmore.

* Diocese of Meath, Vol. II., p. 104, ed. Remnant's Collections, p. 34.
† Brady, Episcopal Succession, Vol. I., p. 293.
‡ Burke, Irish Priests in the Penal Times, p. 2.
From 1669 to 1728 the See of Kilmore was governed by vicars or administrators.* A week after the death of Dr. MacSwiney Dr. Patrick Plunket convened the clergy of Kilmore, on October 25, 1669, and declared Dr. Fitzsimons lawful Vicar-General of the diocese. It is well to note that Blessed Oliver Plunket, as Primate, confirmed Dr. Fitzsimons as Archdeacon and Vicar-General a few days after the arrival of the former in Ireland on March 7, 1670.†

Dr. Fitzsimons, who was a native of Meath, was a Professor of Theology in Brussels for thirteen years, and bore the reputation of being "learned, unostentatious, and prudent." (Moran, op. cit., p. 235). He is referred to by Blessed Oliver Plunket in a letter of March 16, 1672, as "a learned and exemplary man, a good theologian and canonist." (Moran, op. cit., p. 176). In the same letter he is recommended as competent and suitable to hold a Bishopric. At the Synod of Clones, August 23, 1670, there is mention of his attending as "Thomas Fitzsimons, Archdeacon and Vicar-General of Kilmore." (op. cit., p. 144).

In a Relatio of the Diocese dated March 6th, 1672, the Primate, Dr. Plunket, states that (op. cit., p. 171):

"The dioecesis Kilmorensis est 50 miles in length, and 20 in breadth: there are in it about twenty-six parish priests, and two houses of Franciscans. All the Catholics, with the exception of two, are only tenants. The Vicar-General is Thomas Symons, a very learned and eloquent man. He was professor of theology in Belgium.

Dr. Fitzsimons had been nominated Vicar-Apostolic of Kilmore at a Congregation of Propaganda on September 16th, 1672, but the matter was postponed. Already, on December 30, 1670, the Primate writing to Dr. Brennan, in Rome, recommended Dr. Fitzsimons (op. cit., p. 277):

"Mr. Thomas Fitzsimons deports himself so well in this province, that I know no one more deserving than he is.

For about 5 years Dr. Fitzsimons worked zealously in the diocese of Kilmore, and was highly esteemed by Blessed Oliver Plunket. Between the years 1672 and 1676 the administration of Dr. Fitzsimons proved very unsatisfactory, and caused much trouble in the diocese. Some worthy priests of the diocese, who had been deposed by Dr. Fitzsimons appealed to the Primate, who held an investigation resulting in the deposition of Dr. Fitzsimons on May 12, 1676. The change in the career of Dr. Fitzsimons is sufficiently explained by Blessed Oliver Plunket in some of his letters. Early in the year 1676 Dr. Fitzsimons was seized with violent attacks of dysentery, lasting for more than two months.

---

* Ct. Maziere Brady, The Irish Reformation, 1867, p. 60; Burke, op. cit., p. 357.
† Moran, op. cit., p. 236.
months. Intense illness had affected his mental faculties, and reduced him to a state of childish imbecility (Moran, 09. cit., p. 237).

The Primate now appointed Rev. Bernard Geaghron as Vicar-General, with Rev. Bernard Brady as his assistant. Writing to the Internuncio in a letter dated December 2, 1670, the Primate, Blessed Oliver Plunket, informs him that for sound reasons he had removed Dr. Fitzsimons from the office of Vicar-General of Kilmore, and adding that, after an attack of sickness, the latter "has never been sane of mind." The Primate continues:

The Vicar whom I appointed to succeed him and who still continues, is Bernard Geaghron, who is 60 years of age, a man of holy life, and who was at other times Vicar-General. During the past spring, however, as he was rather infirm, I appointed, as his assistant, Father Bernard Brady, who is 38 years of age, and has been a rural vicar for 12 years. He is a man of sound judgment; and as the diocese of Kilmore is 88 miles in length, the good old Geaghron was not able to discharge all the duty.

Some friction ensued, and the Archbishop of Cashel received instructions from the Holy See to examine the controversy and report on it to the Sacred Congregation. He furnished this report to Rome on April 8th, 1677, and the controversy came to an end. On February 1, 1678, Propaganda refused the nomination of Dr. Fitzsimons, and handed over to Dr. Patrick Tyrrell, O.F.M., Bishop of Clogher, the administration of Kilmore. The appointment of Dr. Tyrrell ended the difficulty—as it not only deprived Dr. Fitzsimons of his Vicar-Generalship, but it solved the vexed arising from the poverty of the Sees of Clogher and Kilmore, which gave a barely tolerable sustenance to Dr. Tyrrell. Not long afterwards Dr. Fitzsimons retired to Belgium where he died at Brussels in 1680.

Dr. Patrick Tyrrell, of Clogher, administered the diocese of Kilmore from 1678 to 1689, when he was translated to Meath. Dr. Tyrrell belonged to Fertullagh, Co. Westmeath, and was "a man renowned, even on the Continent, for his knowledge of ecclesiastical jurisprudence" (Moran, 09. cit., p. 148). At the Synod of Ardpatrick, August, 1679, he signed the Acts as "Bishop of Clogher and Administrator of Kilmore" (op. cit., p. 150). In connexion with the Diocesan Synod at Cavan, held June 7th, 1687, he is referred to as " Bishop of Clogher, Vicar Apostolic, Administrator of Kilmore." Dr. Tyrrell was not, of course, at any time, Bishop of Kilmore; he was Apostolic Administrator of the diocese, i.e., Adm. by Apostolic authority. There are some interesting notices of Dr. Tyrrell in Cardinal Moran's Memoir of the Ven. Oliver Plunket, also in Dean Cogan's Diocese of Meath (Vol. II., pp. 140-151).

The Vicar-General of Kilmore, under Dr. Tyrrell its administrator, was Rev. Edmund O'Reilly. On June 28, 1687, we find that

* Lennagan, Collections, p. 146.
Father Edmund O'Reilly was a prisoner in Cavan Gaol, and that, even under such difficult circumstances, he was able to maintain a correspondence with Dr. Tyrrell. The conditions under which Dr. Tyrrell exercised his episcopal functions, while in hiding in the glens of Monaghan and Cavan, are revealed in the correspondence between Ormond and Sir Hans Hamilton, which is given in Burke's *Irish Priests in the Penal Times* (pp. 77-80). Dr. Edmund O'Reilly died in 1688 and rests in the churchyard of Kildrumfertan.*

Dr. Tyrrell's translation to the See of Meath is dated January 21, 1689 (he had been preconised on December 20, 1688), and Dr. Bernard Brady, Dean of Kilmore, was confirmed as Vicar-General. In the Registry of Priests for 1704, Bernard (Bryan) Brady appears as Y.P. of Laragh, and residing at "Lisatavinn" (Lisatawan). He was ordained in 1666 by Bishop Plunket of Arlagh, and was 66 years old in 1704. This is the Vicar-General who had been appointed by Blessed Oliver Plunket. In the Primate's letter dated December 9, 1676, quoted above, Dr. Brady is described as then aged 28; in 1704 he would have been 66, and this is the exact age recorded in the Registry of that year. He held office from 1689 until his death which occurred in May, 1710. In the same year he was succeeded by the Rev. James Brady.

On August 22, 1711, Dr. Hugh MacMahon, Bishop of Clogher, was given the Diocese of Kilmore in administration, and continued as such until his translation to the Archepiscopal See of Armagh on August 6th, 1714. He was Canon of Clogher in Flanders, and was appointed to Clogher on March 15th, 1697, his consecration taking place abroad. He writes from Clogher to the Congregation of Propaganda, on May 10, 1714, and signs himself Bishop of Clogher and Administrate of Kilmore. He mentions that he had been arrested in London on his journey to Clogher, in the Diocese of Ypres, of which his uncle was Provost of St. Peter's Church, but had providentially escaped, and has arrived in Clogher in the first week in September, 1712. Towards the end of 1713, when Dr. MacMahon was nominated for the Primacy, the Executive Council in Dublin made elaborate preparations to arrest him. Writing from Dublin Castle on October 25, 1712, to Capt. William Barton of Thomastown, Dundalk, J. Dawson informs him that the Primacy had lately arrived in the country and was residing near Carrickmacross.† In his reply, dated October 30, Capt. Barton informs Dawson that he had raided the house of Cullogh Duff MacMahon, "about three miles from Carrickmacross," but found no trace of the Primacy. In November of the same year, J. Dawson writes that the Lords Justices had received information that the Primacy was living in the counties of Louth.

---

* See *History of Kildrumfertan* in this Journal.
and Monaghan; but the Primate again escaped. The Penal laws were now in full blast, and all ecclesiastics had to live in hiding. In 1720 another determined attempt was made to capture him, but it failed; he left the district and went to reside in a distant part of the province.

Archbishop MacMahon held the administration of Kilmore until 1728. His death took place in 1737. It may be mentioned that he administered the diocese of Down from 1721 until the time of his death. He was a man of great literary ability; his best known work is the *Jus Primatiale Armacanum* which established permanently the right of the Archbishops of Armagh to take precedence over those of Dublin.

Th. Vicar-General of Kilmore, under Dr. MacMahon, was the celebrated Rev. Dr. Michael O'Reilly, afterwards Archbishop of Armagh. For nearly twenty years he was the sole administrator of the diocese, and his period of administratorship coincided with the time when the Penal Code was in full force in Ireland. Of his early years we have very few records. He was born in County Cavan, and studied at Rome. According to Renehan* a correspondence between Dr. O'Reilly and Primate Hugh MacMahon is still preserved in the Library of Propaganda. Returning to Ireland during the reign of Queen Anne, he immediately set about to counteract the evil effects of the Penal Code. His accomplishments are thus detailed by Renehan (op. cit.):

Superior talents and industrious application to study, had earned for him an accumulation of academical honours during his course of philosophy and divinity; and before his departure [from Rome] he had graduated as Doctor of Theology, and of both Canon and Civil Law. His native diocese, Kilmore, was, for two years, if I mistake not, without a bishop when Dr. O'Reilly returned home. The learning and humility of the young doctor, his prudence, united with untried zeal and an heroic disregard of personal danger, soon attracted general attention, and he was appointed parish priest of Cavan, and Vicar-General of the vacant diocese by the neighbouring bishop [i.e. Dr. Hugh MacMahon] who was charged with its guardianship. The Primate of that day, Dr. Hugh MacMahon, honoured him with his especial confidence and intimacy; to his judgment his Grace submitted his famous *Jus Primatiale Armacanum*, and so highly did he appreciate his approval, that he took care to prefix it to the work in print. The terms in which the approbation is conveyed shew that the Primate’s esteem was not misplaced, nor undervalued. The testimonial although brief, displays the strong and well-stored mind, the classic taste for Latin composition, and the affectionate respect and admiration of its author for the venerable archbishop.

* Collections, pp. 100-103.
The exact date of Dr. O'Reilly's return to Ireland, or of his appointment as P.P. Cavan, and V.G. Kilmore, is not given by Renehan, but by inference from the statement just quoted we may infer that his appointment took place about the year 1713, when Dr. MacMahon was transferred to the Primacy of Armagh. From this until the end of 1730 the Diocese of Kilmore remained under the sole administration of Dr. O'Reilly (cf. Renehan, vol. cit. p. 100).

In Dr. Hugh MacMahon's great work *Jus Primatiale Armaghense* is to be found the letter of Dr. O'Reilly, referred to by Renehan. It is signed *Michael Reilly, Juris utriusq. Doctor, et Vs. Gs. Ks.*; these are abbreviations for *Juris utriusque Doctor et Vicarius Generalis Kilmorensis.* This letter is not dated, but, from its position in the text, seems to have been written in 1725.

An interesting account of the career of Dr. O'Reilly will be found in the *Historical Memoirs of the City of Armagh*, by James Stuart.* Dr. O'Reilly was appointed to the Bishopric of Derry, by brief dated April 24, 1739. At length, on the death of Dr. MacMahon, Dr. O'Reilly received from Pope Benedict XIV. the unsolicited Bull of his translation to the Primacy of Armagh, his Brief being dated January 33, 1749. Dr. O'Reilly published two excellent Catechisms, one in Irish and the other in English. These Catechisms were very popular, especially in Ulster, and display profound scholarship. As Dr. Derry, Bishop of Dromore (1801-1819), remarks: *He published two catechisms, one in Irish, the other in English; and though there have been many others written and printed since that period, his work (particularly in Ulster) has the ascendancy.*

It has been stated by Brady (Epis. Succ., Vol. I., p. 330) that Dr. Michael O'Reilly was at one time P.P. of Drogheda, but this can hardly be correct. After his elevation to the Primacy he resided in the parish of Termonfechin, near Drogheda, and his death took place in the year 1758. He was buried in the Chord cemetery, outside St. Laurence's Gate, Drogheda. We regret to add that no inscription marks the last resting-place of this distinguished and venerable Kilmore ecclesiastic.

Since the year 1669 Kilmore diocese had been without a bishop, and for the space of 59 years it was ruled by administrators. At length, in the year 1728, Dr. Michael MacDonagh, a Dominican Friar, was appointed to the vacant bishopric, and consecrated on the 12th December of the same year by his patron Benedict XIII., who was also a Dominican. Dr. MacDonagh was then in his 29th year. He remained for some time afterwards in Rome, where he was one of the Pope's Domestic Prelates, and was also, for a time, confessor to the young Pretender—Charles Edward Stuart. Towards the close of 1730 Dr. MacDonagh returned from Rome.

*Stuart's Armagh*, pp. 207-208.
He was one of the consecrating Prelates of Bishop O'Shaughnessy of Osory in 1736, in Channel Row Nunmery, and lived mostly in Dublin with his Dominican brethren. In July, 1739, he was arrested and imprisoned, but, fortunately, escaped, and a reward of £200 was offered for his apprehension. On his arrival in Rome he gave a Relatio of his diocese, and announced that notwithstanding the rigours of the Penal laws, he intended to return to his diocese and labour for his flock. He did return to Ireland in 1741, and we learn from official documents that in 1744 he was living in Channel Row Dominican Convent, Dublin, under the name of "Clarke." In a report from the High Sheriff of Cavan, Samuel Moore, dated March 21, 1744, it is stated that the "Bishop of Killmore, known by the name of Clarke, lives in Dublin." The High Sheriff of Co. Leitrim, Arthur Ellis, in his Report, dated March 26th of the same year, states that the Bishop of Kilmore, "Michael McDonagh, otherwise Clark," lived in "Abbey Street," in Dublin (op. cit. p. 444). In a return of the priests of Sligo, dated March 9, 1744, we find (inter alios.) "Michael McDonagh, Bishop of Killmore and one Ryle his Vicar-General" (op. cit. p. 437). Even under the alias "Clarke" the identity of Dr. McDonagh was not a secret. From the document of March 21, 1744, just referred to, we find that in that year the Rev. Hugh Duggan, P.P. of Kilmore, was Vicar-General, and was living in the townland of Drummeel in the same parish. In the same year the Rev. Dr. John O'Reilly, J.U.D. (Jus urbarum Doctor) Parish Priest of Crosserlough, was Dean of Kilmore and lived in the townland of Drumkilly. Two others are mentioned as Vicar-General about this time. In the document of March, 9, 1744, quoted above, we find "one Ryle" described as Vicar-General: it is probable that he was identical with Rev. Dr. John O'Reilly of Crosserlough. Again, in the Report of Arthur Ellis on 26th March, of the same year we find reference to a Rev. "James Martin, near Tempport [Templeport?]" reputed Vicar-General of Kilmore. Owing to the persecutions it is clear that in the absence of Dr. McDonagh the ecclesiastical administration of the diocese devolved on the Deans and Vicars. So fierce was the persecution that in 1746, having made his will on September 12 of the same year, Dr. McDonagh fled to Lisbon. In his will he directed that his body "be inter'd in the church of Munterconnacth [Munterconnacht]," but his wish had to remain unfulfilled. He died at Lisbon on November 26, 1746, aged 48, and was buried there, in the church of the Irish Dominicans. Rev. Dr. Laurence Richardson, O.P., was appointed Bishop of Kilmore by Brief, on February 6th, 1747, and was consecrated on
May 1 of the same year in the chapel of the Dominican Conv'ent, Dublin, by Most Rev. Dr. Linegar, Archbishop of Dublin, assisted by Dr. Stephen MacEgan, Bishop of Meath, and Dr. James O'Gallagher, Bishop of Raphoe. He furnished an interesting Relation to the Holy See dated from Dublin June 9th, 1750.* This valuable document is preserved in the Archives of the Congregation of the Council, Rome. In it Dr. Richardson emphasises the poverty of the priests and people of his diocese; and states that the Bishop has no permanent residence; furthermore, that on Visitation it is difficult to find lodgings, or a place for refection. The houses are, he says, miserable hovels (hastitias et miserc dominiculis), and none of his people own even the smallest field. The picture of Kilmore Diocese presented by Dr. Richardson in 1750 is, indeed, a lamentable one. This eminent prelate died, after a prolonged illness, in the Dominican Conv'ent, Channel Row, Dublin, on January 29, 1753, aged 52, and was interred with his Dominican brethren in the cemetery of St. James's, Dublin. No trace of our great Dominican Bishop's grave seems to have survived in St. James's churchyard. It was probably swept away when the present Protestant church was erected.

Dr. Andrew Campbell succeeded Bishop Richardson by Brief dated April 3, 1753. Dr. Campbell was P.P. of Togher, Co. Louth, and every year left his parish in charge of a Dominican Friar, while for three months, he performed the visitation of his Diocese. He honoured most zealously for his flock, and visited every part of his diocese regularly. Cardinal Moran relates of him that being an expert player of the bagpipes he usually went about dressed as a Highland piper to divert suspicion from his real calling, and the better to minister to his flock. There is a tradition in Lurgan Parish that Dr. Campbell, on visitation and passing through Virginia with his bagpipes and Glengarry cap, was met by a rowdy party of English soldiers who commandeered him and brought him to the local inn where for hours he regaled them with a feast of music;* Highly delighted, and quite unaware of the identity of the "piper," the soldiers made a collection for him, and he continued his journey. A portrait, in oils, of the Bishop, by an expert of the bagpipes he usually went around dressed as a Highland piper, is in St. Patrick's College, Cavan. It is the work of a Mr. Hainan, but does not claim to be authentic. In the old Parish Registers of Lurgan and Killinkere will be found marriage dispensations granted by Dr. Campbell. The pages of these Registers testify to his great diocesan activities even though hampered by the Penal laws. His Vicar-General was Rev. Anthony Smith, P.P., Lagagh, and later Rev. Patrick Masterson, P.P., Cavan. Bishop Campbell, who lived mostly at Clariestown, Parish of Dunany, Co. Louth, died in December, 1769. His missal is still preserved in Kilmore diocese.

Dr. Denis Maguire, O.F.M., Bishop of Dromore (since 1767) was translated to the See of Kilmore on March 20, 1770, and laboured zealously for 28 years. From his will, which was made on May 20, 1798, it would appear that he was a native of Killassar, in Kilmore diocese. His name is frequently mentioned in the old Register of Killinkere. He died in Enniskillen, December 23, 1798, aged 76 years, and was buried, at his own request, in the old Abbey of Dev[in]ish, near the graves of his brothers Bryan and James. In 1792 Bishop Maguire felt unequal to the strain of his Episcopal duties, and was given a Coadjutor in the person of Rev. Charles O'Reilly, who was appointed as such with the title of Bishop of Fussala, in par[is], on May 17, 1793.

Dr. Charles O'Reilly succeeded to plenary jurisdiction as Bishop of Kilmore on December 23, 1798, but only lived a year and three months, as his death occurred at Cootehill—which he made the sede episcopalis—on March 9, 1800. His place of residence is still pointed out a few miles from Cootehill, in Drumgoon parish. He made his will on February 17, 1800, residing in Cootehill, in the parish of Drumgoon, Co. Cavan, and directed that his body be interred in the churchyard of "Killsherdenny" (Killdrumsheridan), in the grave of Rev. Bryan MacFarrell Reilly, and to have a decent tombstone placed with coat of arms and a suitable inscription." Rev. Bryan MacFarrell Reilly, here mentioned, was very probably identical with Rev. Bryan Reilly, who was P.P. of Killdrumsheridan in 1704. He was then aged 65, was ordained in 1671 at Rossmagh, Co. Lough, by Primate Plunket, and lived at Carnacarrow, Drumlane parish. He was still living in 1715, and was evidently a relative of the bishop. In the historic churchyard of Killdrumsheridan, near Cootehill, and to the right of the path leading in from the main entrance, will be seen a handsome raised tomb covered with a massive inscribed slab: under this tomb, together with other distinguished ecclesiastics, lies Dr. Charles O'Reilly, Bishop of Kilmore.

Dr. James Dillon succeeded. He was born in Armagh diocese in 1738, and was appointed Coadjutor Bishop of Raphoe in 1796. His consecration took place on May 22, 1798, the consecrating Prelate being Most Rev. Dr. Richard O'Reilly, Archbishop of Armagh, assisted by the other bishops of the Province. On the recommendation of the Primate he was translated to Kilmore in audience of August 10, 1800. His rule was less than six years, for his death occurred in 1806, at his residence, Church Street, Ballyconnell.

Rev. Farrell O'Reilly, P.P., Drumlane, was elected Bishop of Kilmore on October 4, 1806, and confirmed by the Pope on December 14, 1806; his lived being dated January 14, 1807. On August 24, 1807, he was consecrated by the Primate; the other bishops who assisted at the ceremony were: Rev. Plunket of Meath, Cruize of Arlaugh, Murphy of Clohger, O'Donnell of Derry, O'Dwyer of
Dromore, McMullen of Down and Connor, and MacLoughlin of Raphoe.

Dr. O'Reilly was born in or about the year 1741, and was the son of Terence O'Reilly and Honora O'Reilly, alias Clarke. The place of his birth has been a matter of doubt, but recent inquiries reveal the fact that he was born in the parish of Moybridge, and in the neighbourhood of the present church of Tievurcher, near Balliboro'. The evidence on this point is very strong. A persistent local tradition has it that on one occasion, when on Visitation of the parish, and in the old church of Tievurcher, which occupied the site of the present one, he was heard to remark that, after the ceremony of Confirmation, he would walk up the hill to see the place where he was born. The descendants of some of those who were then confirmed by Dr. O'Reilly are still alive, and vouch for the fact that their parents heard this ironic Dr. O'Reilly himself. Again, his parents and brothers are buried in the neighbourhood churchyard of Moybridge. Their monument in that historic graveyard tells us that it was erected by Dr. Farrell O'Reilly, P.F., of Drumlane, and his brother, the well-remembered Rev. Francis O'Reilly, P.F., of Lagan, who died in 1808.* It is clear that the monument was erected by Dr. O'Reilly before his elevation to the Episcopate. This was his family burial-ground, hence we may conclude with certainty that he belonged to the district. We learn from the inscription that his father, his two brothers, Bryan and Owen, and evidently his mother also, all died in the same year, 1775. This would seem to indicate that they were the victims of one of the many devastating plagues that followed in the train of 18th century famines.

Bishop O'Reilly is said to have written a Gaelic Catechism. At any rate, in the Catalogue of the British Museum, and also in the Catalogue of the Cambridge University Library, he is mentioned as the author of such a work. A Gaelic Catechism in the National Library, Dublin, is said to be based on his work. And, it is well known that Dr. O'Reilly was a good Gaelic scholar. An earlier Gaelic Catechism by Dr. Michael O'Reilly has been already referred to. After a rule of eleven years Bishop O'Reilly applied for a Coadjutor, and was given Rev. Patrick Maguire, O.F.M., under the title of Bishop of Sozopolitanus, on November 23, 1818. Dr. Maguire was uncle of the well-known controversialist, Father Tom Maguire. In the 1801 list of Edmorpe pastors we find Rev. Patrick Maguire, O.F.M., P.P., Templeport. In the same list we find Rev. Farrell O'Reilly, P.F., Drumblane. This Coadjutor, Dr. Maguire, died April 25th, 1826. Rev. James Brown, who had been a Maynooth Professor, was appointed Coadjutor on March 4, 1827, and was consecrated on June 10 of the same year. Bishop O'Reilly, died at

* For the inscription see this Journal, Vol. II., No. I., p. 43.
Bailieboro' while on Visitation, on April 30, 1829, aged 88, and was buried in his family burial place in the graveyard of Moybolge. In a small walled-in enclosure, north of the ruined church, and resting on four small pillars, may be seen his massive horizontal tombstone. Underneath rests, inter alia, his brother Rev. Francis O'Reilly, P.P., Langac. Alongside rests the Very Rev. Patrick O'Reilly, P.P., Cavan, and V.O., Kilmore, who died in 1842. Many distinguished priests of Kilmore diocese rest close by.

Dr. James Browne automatically succeeded to the vacant See on April 30, 1829, and received faculties as Bishop on June 21. Dr. Browne was a native of the Diocese of Ferns; he was born in the year 1786 in the parish of Mayglass, Barony of Forth, Co. Wexford, and belonged to an old and respected Wexford family. His preliminary education was received at a local hedge school, and after a brilliant course of study at Maynooth, he was ordained in 1813, and immediately took up missionary work in his native diocese of Ferns. Recalled to Maynooth in the following year he was appointed Junior Dean, and in 1826 was promoted to the responisible position of Professor of Sacred Scripture, which position he occupied until 1827 when called to the higher and more responsible duties of the Episcopacy.

On his arrival in Cavan he was assigned the Parish of Drumgoon as his mensal parish. Father Peter O'Reilly, P.P., transferring to Drung. In 1842 he removed the Sedes Episcopalis to Cavan, and was the first bishop, of whom we have any record, to live in Cavan and to possess a settled home there, for centuries. The older people of Kilmore diocese, who knew Bishop Browne, and who were confirmed by him, can recall his activities. He was a zealous worker, and his Visitation Book, which commences in 1827, is the record of a continual round of pastoral Visitation. The want of a Diocesan Seminary had long made itself felt, and at length, in 1838, the present Presbytery, Cavan, was offered for sale, and Dr. Browne secured it. The College—under the patronage of St. Augustine—was opened August 28, 1839. He also initiated a scheme of church-building, and many of the present churches in the diocese were erected during the years of his episcopate. In March, 1860, he was given a Coadjutor, Rev. Nicholas Conaty, P.P., Castlerahan, who was consecrated on May 24, 1863. Bishop Browne died on April 11, 1865, in the 79th year of his age, 52nd of his priesthood, and 38th of his Episcopacy.

Very Rev. Bernard Fagan, P.P., Drumlane, succeeded, and was consecrated June 13, 1886. His Episcopate was a very brief one, and he died in the following year, on November 11, 1887.

Very Rev. Edward Magennis, P.P., Drumlane, was appointed Vicar Capitular on the death of Bishop Finegan, and succeeded to the Bishopric. He was consecrated April 15, 1888, and ruled until his death, which occurred on May 15, 1906.

Rev. Andrew Boylan, C.S.S.R., succeeded. Having laboured for many years in the Philippine Islands he was recalled, and appointed to the Bishopric of Kilmore. He was consecrated on May 19, 1907, but he ruled for less than three years, and passed away on March 25, 1910.

Most Rev. Patrick Finegan, D.D., succeeded, and was consecrated September 11, 1910. —Quem Deus incolumem servit.

W. H. GRATTAN FLOOD.
Thomas MacBrady, Bishop of Kilmore (1480-1514).

By RT. REV. MGR. RICHARD BRADY, Loretto Heights College, Loretto, Colorado, U.S.A.

The following incident and its result may be of interest to some readers of the Journal. In a delightful conversation with an esteemed friend and prominent member of the Brayfield Antiquarian Society, on the occasion of a recent visit to Ireland, the subject of the diocese of Kilmore was introduced. My friend inquired, apparently in a jocular manner, whether I had ever heard that one of the bishops of this diocese was the son of a predecessor in the same See. I expressed mild surprise as well as ignorance of the subject. My friend retorted that there is a passage to this effect in the Annals of the Four Masters. He produced the volume and read the following paragraph:

The Age of Christ, 1511. Thomas, the son of Andrew MacBrady, Bishop and Erenach of the two Breifneys during a period of thirty years; the only dignitary whom the English and Irish obeyed; a paragon of wisdom and piety; a luminous lamp that enlightened the laity and clergy by instruction and preaching; a faithful shepherd of the Church—after having consecrated many churches and cemeteries—after having bestowed rich presents and food on the poor and the mighty, gave up his spirit to heaven on the 4th of the Kalends of March (or August), which fell on a Tuesday, at Druin-da-ethiar, having gone to Breifney to consecrate a church in the 67th year of his age—and was buried in the monastery of Cavan, the day of the week being Friday.

Pointing to the first lines, my good friend made the remark: "Here it is: . . . . 'Andrew MacBrady, Bishop and Erenach of the two Breifneys.' Is it not clear that Andrew, father of Thomas, was the Bishop of Breifney?" And he added that some writers of note have so construed these lines.

With due respect to my friend as an authority on such matters, I ventured to state that it was Thomas, instead of Andrew, to whom reference as Bishop was made in this passage, since the clause, "son of Andrew MacBrady" should be considered as simply parenthetic. We agreed it was within the range of possibility, however, that de jure this Andrew could, when still a clerk, have been lawfully married, and, after the decease of his wife, have been promoted to sacred orders. But my claim was that, as an historical fact, such an inference in the present case could not be correctly drawn from the paragraph above quoted.
With the Four Masters and De Annatis Hiberniae (Costello) before us, I continued to reason briefly as follows:—

1. Bulls were expedited on the 9th of March, 1444, for the promotion of Andrew MacBrady, a clerk in acolyte's orders, and archdeacon of Triburnia, to the bishopric of the same. (From the context, it seems clear that the date given is according to the old style; which would mean the 9th of March, 1445, new style). The Honourable Robert de Martellis, a citizen and merchant of Florence, on the 17th of March, 1445, promised the Camera Apostolica and the College of Cardinals that within the next ensuing eight months he would either restore these said Bulls sealed, as they had been conveyed to him, or pay their tax of common and minute services. (De Annatis Hiberniae, p. 209).

2. Thomas MacBrady was appointed to the See of Kilmore, October 20, 1480. Pope Sixtus IV. made this choice after mature deliberation with his brethren, the Cardinals, in view of the merits of Thomas, who is described in the papal document as "archdeacon of said church of Kilmore, of noble race, born in legitimate wedlock and of legitimate age, and who, on trustworthy evidence, is recommended to him for his literary acquirements, integrity of life and conversation, etc." (Reg. Sixtv IV., N. 609). He died at Dromahe, on the 29th of February or the 29th of July, 1511, in the sixty-seventh year of his age. (De Annatis Hiberniae, p. 257 et sq.; Four Masters). Considering the extreme dates assigned for his death and the extremes given for his age (between 66 and 67 years), we discover, by subtracting 67 years from February 26, 1511, and 66 years from July 29, 1511, that the date of Thomas MacBrady's birth was later than February 26, 1444, but earlier than July 29, 1445.

Admitting the truth of the two preceding paragraphs, the inference should be obvious; and there seems little necessity of labouring the argument. Andrew MacBrady was not consecrated for some weeks or months after the Bulls were expedited, and entrusted to the Hon. Robert de Martellis on March 17, 1445. Can it be reasonably presumed that, under the circumstances mentioned, he would have been appointed Bishop in 1444 or 1445; can it be presumed that he would have accepted the appointment and consented to be consecrated a short time later, if his supposed son Thomas (born in legitimate wedlock) were actually born between the two dates specified?

This argument receives corroboration from an entry in Acta Consistoriales under the year 1568. In this year the See of Derry was vacant by the death of Eugene O'Dogherty. Two priests from the diocese were candidates for the vacant See. These were Cornelius O'Carolan and an abbot named Magonius (i.e. Manus) O'Donnell. The latter had the approval of the Chapter of Derry, and had received letters of recommendation from the bishops of Raphoe and Kilmore. "But," it is stated in the Acta Consistoriales, "there is this difficulty. His father was bishop of the said Church, although not the immediate
predecessor." (Brady, Episcopal Succession, Vol. II, p. 339 et seq.). It is worthy of note that neither O'Carolan nor the Abbot Magonius (Manus) was appointed, but the illustrious Redmund O'Gallagher was transferred from the See of Killala to that of Derry. There was a difficulty, an objection to the appointment of the abbot, on account of a law prohibiting succession to benefices in such circumstances. Would not the same objection apply and have been urged, in 1480, against the appointment of Thomas MacBrady, if his father had been his predecessor in the see of Kilmore?

There is another argument which seems conclusive. For the sake of clearness, I may quote again a pertinent portion of the text from the Four Masters:

Thomas, the son of Andrew MacBrady, Bishop and Erenach of the two Breifnys during a period of thirty years; ... and was buried in the monastery of Cavan, the day of the week being Friday.

Although some interpreters, after a cursory reading of the first lines, may infer that the Andrew here mentioned and Andrew, former Bishop of Kilmore, were one and the same individual, I venture to assert that there is not a shadow of a reason in the text for this opinion, nor a scintilla of evidence to sustain such a conclusion.

When the reader critically peruses the text and asks himself the question, "To whom do the offices of Bishop and Erenach here apply?" the difficulty will vanish. Evidently, the answer should be that they are certainly applicable to Thomas, but not to Andrew. The whole text refers to Thomas, from the mention of his father's name down to the time and place of his death and burial. Nothing is here predicated of Andrew except, incidentally and by implication, that he was the father of Thomas. Certainly, there is nothing whatever to indicate that he was ever a bishop. Moreover, the Andrew MacBrady mentioned in this paragraph could not have been the Andrew who was formerly Bishop of Kilmore. For, as is evident, the individual here referred to as "Bishop and Erenach" was Bishop and Erenach of the two Breifnys during a period of thirty years. This bishop could not have been Andrew (1445-1455), since he held this office for not more than ten or eleven years. Hence, it is perfectly clear that the offices of Bishop and Erenach, mentioned in this paragraph in the Four Masters, can be applied only to Thomas as it is not disputed that he governed the diocese of Kilmore for thirty years (1480-1511).

As Thomas MacBrady was of noble race, it is not remarkable that the annalist should mention the name of his father; and this should be a satisfactory reply to the few who have raised the objection, "why should the name of the father be stated if he were not Andrew, the Bishop?" The most surprising fact, in my estimation, in regard to such a simple passage, is that it should ever have been made the subject matter for such a serious misinterpretation.

RICHARD BRADY.
The Coming of the Ui-Briuin
(AN INQUIRY INTO THE EARLY RELATIONS OF BREIFNE, CONNACHT, AND TARA.)

By JOHN P. DALTON, M.A., M.R.I.A.

Just as the progenitor of the Eoghanacta unfolds himself in the person of the mighty Eoghan Mor, son of Mogh Neid, so in like manner does the redoubtable Conn Ced-Chathach stand at the head of the generations of Connachta as the founder of their fortunes, and the hero-parent of all their princely lines. Conspicuous among these lines as actors in the stirring, and often widely fluctuating, drama of Gaelic history were the Ui-Briuin of Connacht, a prolific race that sub-divided into numerous branches, and extended their sway over many wide domains. Of them were the Ui-Briuin Breifne, or the Ui-Briuin who swayed Breifne, as kings and lords, from the sixth century down to the disastrous era of the Tudors, when the structure of Gaelic dominion in Ireland—long previously battered, and bruised, and shaken to its foundations—finally crumbled to utter ruin.

Though the term Gaedhel as a racial name-word had not come into being in the time of Conn Ced-Chathach, Conn and Eoghan nevertheless were the prime artificers of the political transformations that eventuated in the sovereignty of the new orders of rulers in Ireland, whose descendants subsequently adopted, and gloried in, the national designations of Gaedhil. Dynasts of primitive states, that is of societies developing picturesquely through the Homeric stages of civilisation, have everywhere, and in all ages of the world, delighted to patronise and pamper the professional class of men whose function it is to extol the ancestry of their patrons. Around the successors of Conn and of Eoghan there gathered, as a matter of course, retinues of the same parasitic order—troops of court-minstrels and tale-reciters skilled in the arts of glorifying the past of the Gaedhil—and it was assuredly the inspiring power of the songs which these entertainers

"O_diabhat Chuhun, lascaireil gan fecht, 
Atha an t-ainru Cuigedh Chonnocht.
" (From the Race of Conn, champion without fault, comes the name of Con- nacht.)

See Cucoigriche Ua Clerigh's Poem, printed in O'Curry's Manusc. Materials (at p. 663); and, for other references (Cormac's Glossnry, Bk. of Leinst., &c.), O'Curry's Man. and Customs, pp. 19, 21.
chanted, and of the romances which they wove, that generated in after years the felicitous conception of the existence of an aboriginal Gaedhel Glas. The further linking up of Gaedhel Glas, through his invented grandfather, Fenius Farsaidh, with Japhet and Noah, could not have been effected before the Gaedhil were evangelised, and instructed in the Scriptural record.

The uprise of the Connachta, or people of Conn, led to the renaming of Conn's native province. The region which since Conn's age has been known as Connacht, or—as it is now generally misspelled—Connaught, was previously styled Coiced Olgemact, that is, the Olnegmact. Summing up succinctly certain pieces of information transmitted through our ancient literature, Roderick O'Flaherty relates that Connacht, at the earliest period of which we have record, belonged to three main family stocks, namely, the Gamarnraidhe, the Fir Craibe, and the Tuatha Taidhe; that the same stocks were collectively denominated Fir-Olnegmact; and that their tripartite occupation of the province gave rise to the expression, "the three Connachts." With these chief sections of the Olnegmact O'Flaherty associates some minor folk-groups, and identifies them all in the gross, with the Damnonii, or Fir-Domnann.

The origin of the term Coiced, or Fifth, as applied to Olnegmact, demands a brief explanation. The oldest of our native chronicles tells that, at the dawn of the Christian era, "five illustrious kings" apportioned Eriu among themselves, partitioning it for the purpose into five royal domains. The names of the patriarchs were Conchobar MacNessa, Ailill MacMata, Cairpre (Niafer) MacRossa Ruaidh, Eochaid MacLuchta and Cu Roi MacDaire. The old-Irish for five being coiced, and that for the corresponding ordinal being coiced, the five kingdoms thus formed were appropriately styled Coiced.

With these chief sections of the Olnegmact O'Flaherty associates some minor folk-groups, and identifies them all, in the gross, with the Damnonii, or Fir-Domnann. The title of every individual Coiced varied oftentimes in Gaelic writings. Thus the western Coiced was sometimes called Coiced.

The title of every individual Coiced varied oftentimes in Gaelic writings. Thus the western Coiced was sometimes called Coiced.

The manuscript has been edited, with a translation, by Dr. B. MacCarthy in the Todd Lectures Series of R.I. Academy, Vol. III, pp. 278-286.
n-Olnegmact, sometimes Coiced n-Ailello (the Coiced of Ailill), sometimes Coiced Medba (the Coiced of Medb), and sometimes Coiced Cruachna (the Coiced of Cruachan). The fact that the regions meant by these several names were all one and the same becomes evident when we recall that Ailill and Medb were husband and wife, that they ruled from Cruachan, and that they claimed to be chief sovereigns of the Olnegmact. Geoffrey Keating, writing in the 17th century, uses the expression Cuigead (Coiced) Chonnacht; but, in doing so, he takes liberties both with history and chronology. The Connachtta, like the Eoghanachta, emerged among the old population of Ireland as a convulsive force whose dynamic effects were shown in the disruption of the Cuigead, and the disruption of the governments that had sustained their precarious equilibrium. Under the concurrent impacts of Eoghanachta and Connachtta the political structure of Eriu, as framed in the age of heroes, collapsed, bringing down in its fall the races whose deeds shine with an unfading lustre through the dawn of our history.

The home-kingdom of the Connacht included Breifne, because the Uí-Briuin of Breifne were themselves a pushful arm of the Connachtta. But how did Breifne stand in relation to the Olnegmact? The question leads into a very obscure corner of our protohistory; but the inquiry cannot be shirked if an attempt is to be made at arranging the historical background of Breifne in some sort of orderly perspective. A few fragments of Annals that we happen to possess fortunately shed a faint light on the era of Ailill and Medb. But for that period our chief sources of guidance consist in gory scraps of information, rather appetizing than satisfying—often, indeed, repelling by their mutual contradictions—which a diligent searcher may glean from the pages of our heroic tales. In the Chronicle already cited from the Book of Ballymote Medb’s husband is styled Ailill MacMata. In the Annals of Tigernach his sobriquet is MacMagach. The particular Maga, or Mata, in question was a lady who, as Mata of Muiresech, attained a great notoriety in the generation preceding that of the still more notorious Médib. Ailill and Medb were intruders among the Olnegmact; and one cannot help wondering by what artful means they managed to set up, and to maintain themselves, in Cruachan. The story, as summarised by O’Flaherty from the most reputable originals at his command—and it is certain that, with the single exception of his great contemporary Dubhald MacFhirbis, no man of his day had a better manuscript equipment for studying the long-vanished Olnegmacht—may be condensed as follows:

---

* See Hogan’s Onomasticon, pp. 79, 80.
+ Revue Celtique, XVI. The form used in O’Connor’s edition of these Annals is MacMagach (Rer. Script. Hibern. 11, p. 12).
++ “Magach poire (quibusdam Mata) de Muiresech” Ogygia, p. 249.
Shortly before the commencement of our era the three constituent populations of the Olnegmact had for kings, respectively, Fidach macFeig, who governed the Fir Craibe; Eochaid Allat, who swayed in Irros Domnann; and Thinn MacConrach, who ruled the Poatha Taiden. Fidach's kingdom lay at the south side, and reached to the Shannon; Eochaid's stretched along the coast, from Galway Bay to the river Drowse; while Thinn's patrimony not above covered the plain of Roscommon, but crossed the Shannon and extended well into the present Leinster. The superior fertility of Thinn's lands naturally ensured him precedence among the triumvirs; and from the fortress of Cruachan he exercised some degree of suzerainty over all the Olnegmact. In virtue of this power be advanced Mata of Muiren's son, Allill Finn, to the headship of the Gamairale, when that office became vacant by the death of Eochaid Allat.

Mata, or Magh, was herself of the Gamairale, being the daughter of another Allill, a Fir Domnann chief. Mata begot a numerous progeny; and some of her sons, e.g., the famous Cet MacMagach, ranked among the foremost champions of their age. As wife of Ross Ruadh, king of Leinster, Mata became also the mother of Cairbre Nia Fer, Finn File—from whom descended the independent line of Leinster kings—and Allill, sometimes styled Allill Mor, the husband of Medb.

Meth, like Mata, had many husbands in her time, among them being Conor MacNessa, and Thinn MacConrach, over-king of the Olnegmact. When Thinn disappeared she married Allill, son of Mata and of Ross Ruadh, and through this union Allill became joint sovereign with Meth of the Olnegmact Coiced. Such is the account that has been foisted on us by early savants of the Gaels in explanation of the mode whereby Medb and Ailill got established at Cruachan. Century after century the legend has been truthfully rehearsed and accepted, for no Gaelic historian would have troubled to hunt up diverse testimonies for the purpose of detailed comparison, or to analyse the texts at his disposal with a view to testing the credibility of their contents. The Gaelic Doctor of History took the material that he knew, or liked, best—and that, as a rule, was the material most in favour in his own school or learned circle—redacted it by the help of his accumulated store of traditions, and set out the emended product with the tone of finality that becometh an authoritative narration. The same time-honoured method was faithfully copied by Geoffrey Keating; and it has been adhered to, with but little modification, by Keating's disciples, that is to say, by the great majority of the purveyors of early Gaelic history from his time...
to the present day. We persist, therefore, in giving credence to spurious fosterings, dowry-bestowals, eric-impositions, and marriage alliances, as the immediate causes of epoch-marking events—dynastic revolutions, extensive acquisitions of territory, and the like—for the reason that the influence of reiterated indoctrination has made us unsuspicious of the intrinsic hollowness of such fictions.

In the Cath Boilzde Tale ("Battle of the Boyne") Mata is introduced as a man, the son of an Eriu chief named Shaolmack MacNeill, and of Eile, a daughter of Eochaid Fieldach. Medb herself, it will be remembered, was a daughter of the same Eochaid; and, according to the Cath Boilzde, Conor MacNessa was Medb's first husband. It is furthermore told that Medb deserted Conor; and that the long-protracted war between Ulster and Connacht was first provoked by this betrayal, not—as the Ulster epic affirms—by the seizure of Domn, the famous Cuilgne bull. When the Cath Boilzde Tale opens the Olsngmate over-king is "Tind I (dmac Conra (Cas), of the Domnandchacht. It is well known while noting that the people whom the Cath Boilzde and Keating—and, for that matter, all Gaelic chroniclers and historians—style Fir Osmann, retain in this ancient saga the more primitive name of Domnandchacht. In another old battle-tale of the heroic cycle, the same appellative appears as Domnandchacht (=Domnandchagt); while corroboration of O'Flaherty's census of the major component-states of the Olsngmate is there specifically supplied. In Cath Airtig the composite population is styled Fir Olsngmacht, and the fact is attested that "the three Cowzachts (teora Coa-sachta) comprehended the Domnandaid, the Fir Craibe and the Tuatha Taidhen.

Before returning to that individual of doubtful sex who lives in legendary history as Mata, or Magu, I may be permitted to register here one or two important conclusions that issue, by no means dubiously, from the data which I have just set down. In the first place, we are enabled to perceive by the combination...
For Dornlizawz another instance of a practice to which Gaelic professors were immoderately addicted in medieval, and indeed in earlier, times, that namely of associating an ornamental Fir with primitive folk-names. In previous papers I have shown that Fir (Sailein is a later simplification of Calain, now Monach), the Gaelic equivalent of Mensapi, was in like manner enlarged to Fir Monach,* and that an erudite glossarist at some time or other converted Rannach into Fir Rannach.

Further examples might have been added in illustration of the garnishing propensity of the Gaels that manifested itself in this particular usage. Thus in a Dunsenchas poem on Tata, *Feni* is presented as Fir Pone: in the Book of Lismore Orbaighe appears as Fir Orbaighe. In a Gaelic poem printed in the Introduction to Petrie's Christian Inscriptions: Fir Gaileoin does duty for the older Galeoin. In all these combinations Fir, being obviously redundant, is consequently separable from the name-word without prejudicing its connotation in the slightest degree.

Is there any valid reason why we should exclude Fir Bolg from a principle of such general application? The appellative Bolg, as has been seen, continued to function as an archaic term in Gaelic prose and poetry even in the fifteenth century; and, considering that the men of Domnann, who are commonly styled Fir Domnann, retain in more than one extant song their prior designation, Domnandaigh, we are fairly warranted, I think, in presuming that the analogous form Bolgaigh (Bolga), though as yet undetected among the recesses of our old-manuscript literature, was in like manner once a current term of early Gaelic speech.

It is furthermore to be noted that the conjectural identification of Bolga with Bolg.
of the two peoples which is implied in O'Flaherty's Latinising of Fir Donnann as Damnonii receives quite a sufficiency of corroborative support from the more primitive name, Domnandaigh, borne by the Fir Domnann in Gaelic. The Fir Domnann are thus shown to have been, by race, cognates both of the Dumnonii and of the Damnonii, whom Ptolemy locates respectively in the south-western corner of Britain, and in North Britain, around the river Clyde.* In South Britain the county name Devon serves as a permanent memorial of the area occupied by the ancient Damnonii.

Seeing that all three names point back to an eponymous Dumno(s), or Domno(s), the scattered populations which they denote must necessarily have been of Celtic origin; though settling in Ireland or in Britain, they may possibly have absorbed and assimilated some admixture of non-Celtic breeds. The primary Dumono supplies the ground-form of many personal names, such as Dumno-rix and Dumno-bellannus; that are known to have been in use in Gaul and Britain, and appears just as conspicuously in Domhna(l), one of the most familiar of Gaelic family names. It would seem that in Ireland the sob of Domnann was often labialized; and, curiously enough, in Gaelic inscriptions Dumno is generically lettered Dubhso.

Again, from the Cath Airg inwe learn that the generic name of the teo Cinnachs, viz., Fir Oghmacht, or Oi Inemacht, was a compounded word. This would indicate that the element Oi was detachable; and, being so, that element would doubtless have often been suppressed in popular speech. The truncated form Inemacht would thus have become a more or less arenal designation of the people concerned. Ptolemy, as we have seen, places the Erna in Brefone, and peoples the adjoining region to the south of them with Naegaite. It can hardly be an accident that the substitution of a m for an Inemacht* will render the word phonetically an almost exact duplicate of Naganz. This means that, in Ptolemy's ethnography of Ireland, the proqnsaity of the Erne—or occupants of the basin of the Erne—and of the Oghmacht is duly confirmed.

* On this identity see also Laya, Celtic Researches, p. 807, and W. Stokes, Review Celtique, XII, p. 129.

1 Two Coras, De Bell. Gall., 1, Chaps. 2, 4, etc.

2 A British king confirmed in Munsterium by ejusnamque. (A translation of this tractable document is printed as an Appendix to Dr. Leach's Life and Times of Augustus, p. 397).

3 Domnald Mor O'Brien and Domnald Mac Giolla Phadruig of Ossory are such styled Dwymanstaca by Cambidge, who, of course, wrote the name phonetically.

4 Analogical instances are producible even from present-day speech. Thus one might have frequently heard "The Black and Tans" spoken of as "The Tans." See Journal, Vol. X (1923), p. 77.

5 The interchange of liquid sounds (l, m, n, I) is frequent in Irish languages. For instances in our own toponomy see Joyce's Place Names, I, p. 40, etc.
Phonology apart, there can be no doubt whatever that the Ernai whom the Dinnsenchus of Loch n-Erne allocates to Breifne dwelt in close contiguity to the Gamanraide branch of the Olneg-mact. The seat of the Gamanraide chiefry is everywhere stated to have been Irros Domhnann, or Irros of the Domnandaigh. Keating writes Irros, or Irrus, in the form Iorros,* and if he had warrant for doing so the word may by origin have been a compound of iar and ros, that is, a compound which would mean western peninsula. Irros Domhnann is often taken to stand for the barony of Erris in Mayo: but the barony, though it preserves the old name, is only a comparatively small part of ancient Irros Domhnann. The primitive territory reached from Galway Bay to Sligo Bay, and had within it the present Carr/ (Casra) barony in Mayo. The original territory, therefore, comprehended most, if not all, of County Mayo, and in addition the maritime baronies of County Sligo. Thus extended Error Domhnann was none the less a peninsula: and, while remaining a peninsula, it could not have included Brefne. But whether the ros of Irros does, or does not, stand for a peninsula, Brefne and Irros Domhnann never appear in our literature otherwise than as two distinct and mutually exclusive regions. Politically unified, even before the rise of the Ul-Briuin, they seemingly did become: but at no time were they fused into a single governmental area.

Reverting to Ailill Mac Mata, we have seen that the Cath Boirtde saga makes him a grandson of Scáthchult Mac Néill of the Ernai, through Scáthchult's son Mata. Ailill's grandmother, therefore, would have been a sister of Medb, that is to say, Ailill's consort at Cruachan would have been his own grand-aunt. This part of the story overstrain our credulity: but the allegation that Ailill was of Ernai extraction is by no means destitute of probability. The three Roadchuln ("Red Wolf-Dogs") of the Ernai who slew Conall Cearnach at Ballyconnell were members of Ailill's household, being there maintained as his life-guards, and as tools for his vengeful designs. It is likely, to say the least, that Ailill would have employed, and kept in his mansion, professional assassins hired from among a people to whom he was wholly unrelated by blood. That ties of friendship and of hospitality united closely the courts of Cruachan and of Temair Luachra may be inferred from several of the heroic tales. Ailill and Medb, for example, were feasting at Temair Luachra on the very occasion when Conor and the Ulaid, having rushed south from Dun da Bend in a riotous, drunken fit, set fire to Cé Roi's renowned fortress.

*See e.g., Vol. 1, 114; Vol. II, 114.
†See e.g., Vol. 1, 114; Vol. II, 114.

It would seem, moreover, that Ailill's grand expedition to Ulster for the capture of the Cuailgne bull has been regarded by some redactor, or redactors, as if it were mainly...
a hosting of the Ernai. When, the night before the battle of Gairech, the two armies encamped face to face, the Morrigan, daughter of Ernmas,* appeared between, and in pursuance of her evil rôle proceeded to embitter and intensify the strife in which they were engaged. Conor and his warriors she addressed thus:

"Hail to the Ulaid;
To the Erna woe."

Then, turning round, she spoke to the ears of Conor's adversaries:

"To the Ulaid woe;
But hail to the Erna."?

Stadbred and his son Mata—relates the Cath Bonde—are slain at the battle of the Boyne, and the survivors of their family—including Ailill, who was then a mere child—were accorded protection at Cruachan. Ailill grew up a comely and a valorous youth; and his grand-aunt Medb, though at the time she had a Gamanraide husband in the person of Eochaid Dula, fell violently in love with him. Ailill slew Eochaid Dula in a duel, and replaced him at Cruachan as Medb's partner in matrimony and in sovereignty. The aggrieved Fir Domhann conspired "to banish Ailill, and all the Ernai who were with him, out of Connacht"; but they were foiled in the execution of the plot.

Notwithstanding the confusion created by the invention of such judicious "marriage" legends; the historic gist of the communication may possibly, by observant care, be segregated from the adventitious ingredients, and tolerably visualized in its main features. The three sections of the Obegnaic, it seems clear, were chronically at feud over the question of the conflicting claims of their respective kings to the primatial status in Connacht; and, while the triangular contention raged, a clever outsider managed by playing them one against another to usurp the coveted dignity. This outsider was Ailill MacMata; and, all things considered, there is no real ground for rejecting as worthless the testimony that he was an Erna adventurer.

The sovereignty of Ailill and Medb in Connacht rested for its base on the Tuatha Taidhen. It is unlikely, indeed, that Ailill possessed any effective authority outside the bounds of the Tuatha Taidhen, though, so far as is known, the Fir Craibe did not openly resent his pretension to pose as nominal overlord. The Gamanraide chief Ailill Finn, on the other hand, not alone behaved as an independent king, but defied on occasions the *A war fury, or goddess, whose husband was a battle deity of the ancient Irish. See Leabhar Gabhala, p. 107.
1 See Joseph Dunn's Translation of the Tain Bo Cualgne, p. 346.
2 The Irish-Tale of Connch Cearnach (Ztschrift fur Celt. Phil., I, p. 186) further complicates the tangle of Mata, Maga, and the two Ailills, by making Maga and Mata of Muirci both women, and the mothers respectively of (1) Ailill MacMagach, and (2) Ailill Mac-Maga Muirci. This would identify No. (1) with Ailill Finn, and No. (2) with Medb's husband.
massed might of Cruachan. When Fergus MacRoigh came to reside in Cruachan he set the two Ailills at deadly enmity by indulging in a wanton intrigue with Flidais, the faithless wife of Ailill Finn. Ailill of Cruachan, desiring to avoid relentless warfare, sought a conference with Ailill Finn in the gate of his own stronghold in Erra Donnán. But Ailill Finn spurned the invitation. "I will not go," he said, "the pride and arrogance of that man outside is great." The complete version of the Tale, as edited by Professor Mackinnon in the Celtic Review, tells that, in the war which ensued, Ailill and Medb overcame Ailill Finn only by the help of three other Great-Coiceds of Ireland. In this warfare the men of Breifne fought on the side of the Gannauridae; and, according to the Glennnasán text, "the seven Breslenns of Breifne," in the heat of one fierce encounter, "challenged the men of Ireland"—i.e., the men of the four Coiceds arrayed against them—"to a duel."

The Breslenns of Breifne must have been a formidable fighting body in those days. Shortly before the outbreak of hostilities in the west the forces of the two Munsters and of Leinster had assembled at Cruachan, to be in readiness for Medb's mobilisation against Ulster, in the memorable expedition provoked by the unpurchasable bull of Cuailgne. Enraged by Ailill Finn's insolence Medb set out, at the head of the four united armaments, to chastise him. Ailill Finn, seeing his citadel threatened with destruction, despatched envoys to summon to its defence the full strength of his dependents and allies; and prominent among the warriors who received, and responded to, the call were the seven Breslenns of Breifne with their 300 champions of like name, between mountain and sea.
the seven Breslenns, and another notability of the same stalwart
breed, namely, Ailill of Breifne.* The stronghold thus effectually
stormed was situated in Ai, or Ciarraighe Ai, a district roughly
Corresponding to Costello barony of Co. Mayo; and it was for
that reason, no doubt, the Breslenns and Ailill have been described
in some redactions of the Tales as "of Ai," instead of "of
Breifne." Being beleaguered with Ailill Finn they would, not un-
naturally, have got mixed up in legend with the roll of his regular
military establishment.

After an interval of several years another Ailill of Breifne
fell at the battle of Airtech,° fighting for Medb and Ailill Mor
against the Ulaid. Cnoss MacNessa and Cuchulain were then
dealt. The Down himself, whose matchless beauty had brought
countless woes on Erinn, and defiled her plains with heaps of
the slain, had expired in a fit of madness. But though the con-
tests of the Tain had come to an end the inextinguishable animosity
of Colec Ógad and Colec Ógmacat was but too ready to burst
again into flame the moment any fresh misunderstanding arose
that might serve as a plausible causa bellorum. Medb, son of Laidgen,
knight of the Fir Bolg ° Medb's commanders-in-chief were Cet
MacMagach, and MacCecht, alias Monodar Mor, brother of the
deceased Tinni—Medb's previous husband—the same MacCecht
whose fratricidal sword had slain Tinni at the battle of the
Boyne; ° while around them were ranged at the head of their
respective companies, "Ailill of Breifne." ° "Aengus king of the
Fir Bolg," and other doughty chiefs.4

Ailill of Breifne fell at Airtech, by the sword of Conall Cearnach;
and there, too, was slain Aengus, king of the Fir Bolg, by Conall,
son of Cnoss MacNessa. Cet MacMagach brought down Flachn,
knight of the northern Fir Bolg; and at both sides numbers of
stalwart war-lords were struck to death. But "the battle
went against the Fir Ól Ómnaictei; ° "and," adds the Ulster
Tale, "it was in this battle of Airtech the Fir Domnann were
finally destroyed." ° "Though they the Fir Domnann and
associated septa of the Ómnaictei—° were three tribes through
division," says the other saga from which I am at present citing,

* Leathy's Heroic Romances, II, 118.
° H. T. Knox (History of Mayo, p. 8) identifies the site with the rath of
Carraghmore (Ailech Mor), near Ballaghaderreen. The Ciarraighe—a people
of later date—were reputed descendants of Ciar, a son of Fergus and Medb.

1 Cath Boinde, p. 180; and Coir Anmann, p. 358.
2 O'Grada, 182.
3 See Cath Beoda, p. 19; and Coir Anmann, p. 408.
4 Gdea, VIII, 196.
"they were one tribe by origin, namely, the children of Genand, son of Dela, son of Loch, and they were Fir Bolg by race."

Here, in the era of Medb and Ailill, we come face to face with the genuine Fir Bolg, Fir Domnann and Gaileoin—the actual living people in whose veins flowed the hottest of militant blood, and not the fleshless phantoms whom the O'Clerrys and Keating project back nearly two thousand years into the recesses of pre-Christian antiquity. When we grasp this fact, and reflect on its ethnological import, we shall begin to understand the ground-plan of early Irish history, and to perceive the nature of its relationship to the artificial ground-plan that has been crudely drafted for us by Gaelic historians. Once the true ground-plan is apprehended old legends that heretofore must have seemed utterly fabulous, or meaningless, to many will frequently assume a sober, matter-of-fact aspect, and recommend themselves to our notice as serviceable and sound material for the uses of historical construction.

Thus the Síneach of Carra Chomhailt relates that the mairtir Ímair ("Ímair's people") came from Britain, in Cairbre Niafer's time, to Meath, "centre of the Gaels," and got extensive tracts of land from Cairbre; and the Book of Ballymote version of the legend explains that the immigrant suppliants were descendants of the exiled Fir Bolg who had taken refuge in Man, Rathlin, and the Western Isles of Scotland after the battle of Mag Tured. The battle of Mag Tured na-Phomorach was fought, according to the reckoning of the Four Masters, some 1800 years before the time of Cairbre Niafer; but the cautious O'Flaherty reduces the number of years to about 1200. Estates Commissioners charged with the administration of recent Land Acts have often been at a loss to identify, and even to discover, the true heirs of colonies of evicted tenants who were turned adrift during the Plan of Campaign period, a social crisis that has not yet receded into the past by more than a generation and a half. The fact, therefore, that the exiled Fir Bolg should have preserved their racial individuality and homogeneity for more than a millennium may well excite our amazement. The strong probability is that the expatriation of the Sir Bolg was still tolerably fresh in living memory at the date when those returned exiles appeared before *Eriu, III, pp. 181-3.

The Fir-Bolg "invasion" of the Leabhar Gabhala is simply an artificial anticipation, devised at long range, of the actual Belgae-Germani colonisations of the centuries immediately preceding and following the reign of Augustus Caesar. When divested of its false chronology the story will stand the test of history, and thereby make good its claim to embody a genuine tradition. The invaders are traced from Nemedh, through Staru, Loch and Dela—the Tuatha De Danann being traced from the same Nemedh, through Iarbonel, the Prophet—and, as it happens, the Celtic deity Nengetos was specially venerated in the continental cradle-land with which these Papers have associated the race.
Cairbre Niafer, and presented their petition for restorations of territory. Cairbre, we are informed, located the Clann Umoir in certain districts of Meath; but he imposed heavy rents on them, and subjected them to the conditions of an oppressive vassal-teneure. For the rents and the services which the restored Fir Bolg bound themselves to render to Tara Cairbre demanded, and was given, the pledged guarantees of four of the most prominent battle-champions then plying their noble craft in Eriu.

"Cairbre took four sureties as well, in respect of the service of his great stronghold. Cet mac Magach from Mag Maein Rose mac Dedad from Drumon Cahl, Conall Cernach, bard of Glenn, and the man of feats, Cuchulainn."

It seems perfectly obvious that, in going security for the Fir Bolg Clann-Umoir, Cet MacMagach of the Ganianraide, Ross MacDedad of the Munster Ernai, Conall Cearnach and Cuchulainn of the Ulaid, each and all acknowledged the existence of a bond of consanguinity, as between the returned exiles and themselves. Another lesson of profound importance may be learned from the same saga. The Clann Umoir—it is told—being unable to endure the burdens imposed on them by Cairbre Niafer, betook themselves to the protection of Medb and Ailill. The irate Cairbre summoned at once the four guarantors to his presence, and ordered them peremptorily either to deliver to him the absconding Fir Bolg, or to bring the heads of their four chiefs to Tara. Obedient to his mandate the four stoutest war-veterans of Eriu duly complied with the second of Cairbre's orders. Would this prompt compliance have been forthcoming if Cairbre Niafer were nothing more than a ri-Coiced, or king of a Fifth? In Ulster Tales Cairbre is styled ri Temrach ("king of Tara"), and assigned regency over the Luaigni Temrach, or Luaigni of Tara. If Cairbre had been merely king of a Fifth—even though the particular Fifth embraced all Leinster—or nothing more than king of the Luaigni of Temair, his edict would have been contemptuously flouted by Cet MacMagach and by Ross MacDedad, just


† Professor MacNeill (Phases of Irish History, Chap. IV) makes Cairbre "king of North Leinster," and claims two of the five coiceds for Leinster, thus setting at naught the oft recurring expression de Cuned Mawrion ("two Fifths of Munster") of our historic literature. See e.g. Mecas Ulud, p. 43; Caithreim Conghail Clain'nghaigh (Ir. Text Society's Publications, Vol. V), p. 2; Cathann Cuchuaicn Caisi, p. 2; Fondhach Terminmhanach (in Revue Celtique, Vol. 43); Tigernach (in Rev. Celt. xvii), p. 384; Silva Gaditica I, p. 331; Keating, Vol. II, pp. 184, 328; etc., etc.
The tenth-century poet, Cinaeth Ua hArtach, "Head of the learned of Leath Chuitim,"* styles Cairbre Niafer "Ardir an n-Gailein"† or High-King of the Gailein; Cairbre was succeeded at Tara by his son Erc; and of him Dubnetach Ua Lagardh, Chief Poet of King Laegearn, sang in the fifth century, "Erc Mac Caipri, famed king of Erin."‡ Ulster sagas belittle the imperial status of Tara for the reason that the Ulaid, whom they chiefly celebrate, failed to capture Tara's throne; and the spirit which manifested itself in the superstitious era of the romancers led Ulster's early chroniclers to indulge pessimistically in the negation of Tara's habit until the last fragment of their own Fifth had been shattered politically. In the tenth and eleventh centuries they still registered the shrunken Crich Uld (land of the Slane and Glen Alpe rivers), as an Coiced, or as the "paramount" Fifth of Ireland.‖ Cairbre Niafer was one of the "five illustrious kings" who carved Ireland into Fifths; and in our literature his own Fifth—Leinster—always bears some name or other of three several and synonymous designations, viz., Coiced Caipri, Coiced Lein, and Coiced n-Gailein.§ At the date of the battle of Rosnaree, Cairbre ruled from Tara; but he did not rule from Tara in the capacity of ri coiczd Lainge; at that date Finn Mac-Roison, Cairbre's brother, was king of the Lein, or of Leinster.†† Moreover, the "Leinster" (i.e. the territory of the Lein) of those days did not include Tara. When Cairbre was slain by Cuchulainn at the battle of Tara, his son, Conall Cearnach, hotly pursued him with a detachment of the Ulaid, On reaching the frontier ford of Leinster Fidach Fergach (the Wrathful) executed a right-about movement with the retreating army, and gave Iriel Glunmhar, Conall Cearnach's son, hotly pursued him with a detachment of the Ulaid.

---

* See Tigernach's Annals, 976 A.D. By "Tigernach" I mean, in the present paper, the Chronicler—whenever he was—by whose early records we are disposed. Eoin MacNeill, "Ulster saga" (pp. 99-100), unreasonably disputes his identity with the assumed "Tigernach" of Clonmacnoise.
‡ Reference, p. 449.
§ See e.g. Annals of Ulster for years 922, 924.
†† Reference, 922, 924, 925. In 925 the little kingdom is so shown as Conaid Uld, though it was then geographically but a portion of Conor MacNessa's Coiced Ulad.
@@ See Hogan's Onomasticon, pp. 279, 280.
*** See Calh Ruis nu Rig, Ed by Rev. E. Hogan (Todd Lectures, IV), p. 49.
††† "Find mu slain ri coiczd lainge is Conaid Uld (king of the Fifth of the red-handed Lein)" (Ed, p. 97.)
reach that the Ulaid are making towards us,' said Coiced Laigen.
And it is from this that Rige Laigen is the name of that river.*

*Rige Laigen is now the Rye Water, a stream that runs east by Kilcock and Maynooth, to join the Liffey at Leixlip. Coiced Laigen, as here personified, did not speak until Coiced Laigen was reached; and as to where that happened no doubt can possibly arise, for the water spanned by the ford in question received its name. Rige Laigen, from the length of the reach (rigi) made by the pursuing Ulaid.

Tara, therefore, lay well north of Leinster in the era of the Ulster Tales; and, that being so, a king of Tara would not then necessarily have been, as such, king of any part of Leinster. For some undefined time after the formation of the Coiceds Cairbre held the kingship of all Leinster, not merely of a moiety of Leinster. When Cairbre assumed the kingship of Tara his brother Finn Fílle succeeded him as ri Coiced Laigen, and ruled as Leinster’s king until he was cut down at the battle of Fioncharadh.† After the battle of Rosnaree Erc—Cairbre Niafer’s son—according to the boastful narrative of the Ulster epic placed his head on the breast of his grandfather, and asked his father’s land from him. And he obtained that thing from Cencrubá:‡ The land in question could not have been Leinster, for the Ulaid did not seize, or even invade, Leinster. In song, tale and chronicle Erc invariably appears as king of Tara, or king of Éirinn, never as king of Leinster. Érc’s patrimonial land—the land which Conor deigned to leave in his undisturbed possession—was the domain of the Luaigni of Temair; and it was the same Luaigni domain that constituted the nucleus of the later kingdom of Meath.

The Ulaid in Conor MacNessa’s time, it would appear, seriously weakened the hereditary position of the Laigin at Tara. But neither Erc nor Cairbre Niafer can have been more prostrated by reverses than was Charlemagne of France at the crisis when Jean d’Arc unfurled her standard before the walls of Orleans. In history, notwithstanding, Charlemagne the VII has not forsook, even for a day, his rightful place among the recognized kings of France. Conor MacNessa aspired to the sovereignty of Tara, and his obsequious retinue sometimes flattered his vanity by addressing him as ri meá, or king of the free-born men of Éirinn. So, too, did every English monarch, from the feeble Henry VI

* Eóden, pp. 43, 46.
† See the Tale, Druich Mór Muirtheimne in Gaelic Journal, Vol. II (at p. 146). A copy of the old tale Cath Fioncharadh—which was long believed to have been lost—has been discovered by Miss M. J. Dobbs, and published in Ztschr. für Celtische Philologie, Vol. XIV, pp. 409—410.
‡ See Windisch’s Tarn Bo Cualgne, p. 133.
down to the mentally deranged George III, arrogate to themselves, in default of the crown of France which the Maid of Orleans had set securely on Charles's head at Rheims, the empty title of King of France. The formula of the Ulster Tales, when they appertain to a people with whom the Ulaid were in conflict, cannot always be taken at their face value. In Ireland, as elsewhere, the existence of hostility, or of rivalry, between two communities inevitably betrayed both into the practice of speaking of one another in derogatory terms.

The Luaigni Temrach complete the list of the 46 ignoble tribes whom Conn's grandfather, Tuathal Techtmar, is said to have enslaved. Yet the Luaigni were still the recognised vassals of Erin when their swords destroyed the Leinster dynasty at Tara, and raised Conn to the vacant throne. Uirgriu, son of Luaid Cerr, was Chief of the Luaigni, or. In other words, was general-in-command of Tara's prehistoric garrison, when the aspiring Cumbhall sought to wrest from him at Cruach his hereditary office of Grand-Marshal of Ireland. Cumbhall fell in the battle, struck down by Goll, son of Morna, who had come from Connacht, at Conn's behest, to uphold the Luaigni.

"For to them had belonged the Fianship of the men of Fai. By the side of every valorous king."

"Luaigni Temrach, sil na righ (Luaigni of Temair, seed of kings)" those noted warriors are styled in the Book of Lismore. In ancient Ireland there were numerous bodies of fain/a, but in popular tradition the fain/a, or fain/na, of Fing MacCormhail so overshadowed the others that they became from an early date the fain/a par excellence (Fianna h-Ireland), and eventually the only fain/na remembered in the folk legends. Yet of all the fain/na communities of ancient Erin the luaigni of Temair were undoubtedly the most renowned and the most powerful. It was by them the mighty Fionn huibhirn, son of Cumhall, was slain at Ath Brese on the Boyne. Just as Fing's fain/na were the military arm of that able consolidator of Gaelic sovereignty, Cormac, the son of Morna, son of Uirgriu. See Kuno Meyer's Fia?raigecht, p. 99).
MacAir, so in pre-Gaelic Ireland the pontifE-kings of Temair were maintained in authority by the formidable spears of the Luaigni. As mercenaries they were rewarded, not by a regular scale of pay measured out by the day or by the month, but by a princely gift of sword-land.

The division of Ireland into Fifths marks the culminating point of the island's conquest by La The bands of invaders. They came in detached parties, reaching our shores in a series of waves that flowed hither intermittently from the continent during the centuries immediately preceding and following the Roman advance into Transalpine Celts. In Ireland the major bodies inevitably contended, one with another, for possession of the soil, and from time to time entered into compacts for the settlement of its relative distribution. The doctrine that the whole country was conquered in a single pitched battle by an individual, homo-geneously "race," and thereafter subjected in its entirety to the sway of the conquerors, conflicts with all the analogies presented by the early history of nations of which we have definite record. It was not thus the Anglo-Saxons established themselves in Britain; nor was this the mode whereby the co-called Teutons built themselves dominions all over western Europe.

Moreover, the incursive hordes did not postpone the partitioning of the land among themselves until every unconquered code of natives was subdued. When the Celts had gained a footing in Asia they divided Asia Minor among the three constituent stocks of their confederacy. Politically the operation meant no more than an agreed determination of the areas from which they were individually to have the right of exacting tribute and revenue. Henry II did not conquer Ireland; yet he parcelled Ireland's surface among a chosen few of his barons, enfeoffing them with lordships as spacious as those over which the Cossed kings had erstwhile ruled. We may feel assured that, in their own councils, the rapacious aliens who first flocked hither with an equipment of iron war-weapons similarly endowed themselves by anticipation with sovereignty over our island long ere they had secured its effective ownership. As a land-grabbing federation of prospectors they divided prospectively the country which they were

* Vide infra, p. 32. The rebirth of the title Fianna Fail at the present time is of particular interest here as illustrating the nature of the sentiment which led to the revival, in the 18th and subsequent centuries, of the name Fianna, and to its adoption, through pride in the achievements of the Teutonic Knights of the Holy Roman Empire, as the title and sobriquet of a political party of which the Irish are the acknowledged descendants.

† This should be remembered when we read of the "Teuton Race."
bent on appropriating; but, in the circumstances, the allocations of territory made at the outset must have been of a temporary nature, for the ordinances of co-partnership are necessarily too unstable to last.

In all likelihood several futile endeavours to apportion the country were tentatively made at successive intervals of time before the conclusion of the permanent pact that produced the five Coiceds of our proto-history. The list of original toparchs associated by Keating with the Coiceds includes men who, while of the same royal houses as the five regents already enumerated, belonged to the preceding generation.* In Tigernach's record, too, rulers are ascribed to the two Munster Fifths who stand, in the chronological order, before CuRoi Mac Daire.† The explanation of these discrepancies doubtless is that the business of Coiced shaping was protracted by quarrels among the parties concerned in its settlement, and that some provisional agreements were made and broken during the contentious stages of its progress.

It was the traditions descending from the period now under review that supplied the inspiration of those imposing chapters of the Leabhar Gabhala which narrate, with such an abundance of circumstantial detail, the specious story of Ireland's early colonisations. The Fifths therein assigned to the mythical Slainghe and his four commandant-brothers are separated by precisely the same boundary marks as those which part the Coiceds of the "five illustrious kings."‡ The guileless Keating writes down, as indubitable data of history: "Gann takes the province of Eochaidh Abhradhruaidh, from Cumann-na-d-ri to Bealach Cunglais; Seangann takes the province of Curaoi, son of Daire, from Bealach Chonglais to Luanashe."§ This can be understood literally only on the assumption that Gann and Sengann were endowed with a prophetic insight which enabled them to peer into the far-distant future. If absurdity is to be avoided in the rendering of Keating's communications the time factor must be suppressed, and the older personal names must be construed as symbolical. The true purport of the revelations will then come to light, the message disclosing itself modestly as a reflexed duplicate of known facts.

Of the fabled Slainghe, similarly, we can make no use except as an ethnic symbol. He stands for the pioneer Gaileoin, or Laigin—that is, for the oldest of our Hibernian Germani—and for nought besides. But, as thus interpreted, he will sometimes repay the inquirer who cultivates his acquaintance. Slainghe, as a pentarch, is assigned Coiced Gaileoin, or Coiced Laigen; while Gann is given Coiced Ecdhach Mac Luchta, or the Munster

---

* Keating, III, p. 188.
Fifth whose sea-front lay between Cork harbour and the junction of the Baurrow. How does this apportionment of territories harmonise with the Ulster Tales and other ancient documents of our literature? When Lugaid, son of Carfi Mac Daire, slew Cuchulainn at Monehirine the obligation of revenging the deed devolved on Cuchulainn’s foster-brother, Connal Cearnach. Connal flew south after the home-faring Lugaid, and overtaked him at the Liffey. Carfi’s son demanded, as his right under the laws of championship, that the life-and-death combat should be fought in Munster; and, Connal assenting, Lugaid appointed the plain of Airget-Ros as the battle-ground. And in Magh Airget-Ros, beside the bridges of Ossory (or Droictiib Orsige), Connal, unable to vanquish Lugaid in fair and honourable fight, compassed his death by means the most perfidious. But too deservedly has Connal’s unscrupulous behaviour on the occasion been stigmatised by an old Glossator as “murder and disgrace and treachery.”

Ossory is thus proved to have belonged to Munster in the era of Carfi and Cuchulann; and Ossory, though in after years a refractory and rebellious appanage of Munster, failed to break loose from Munster’s grip until a comparatively late date. In St. Patrick’s time Ossory, though then apparently affecting an independent status, was external to Leinster. The Tripartite Life records: “He left a blessing with Huirt-Cenailaig and with all Leinster, and after this he ordained Fiacc the Fair in Slebte, into the bishopric of the Fifth (in choicid).” He then went by Belach-Gabrain into the land of Ossory (or Tir n-Osriag) and founded churches and cloisters there.”

The old distinction between Crich Laigen and Tir n-Osriag had certainly not become obsolete when St. Fiacc was ordained bishop of Coolc Laigen. Again, the Deisi having been harboured in Leinster for about two centuries after their expulsion from Tara by Cormac MacAirt, were ejected, on the death of Crinthiann, king of Leinster, by Crinthiann’s sons. The old Tale relates: “And in a rout they (Crinthiann’s sons) drove them out into the land of Ossory” (ocus doscartat im-maidm as hi tiir n-Osairge). The Leinster princes desisted from pursuit once the Deisi had entered Ossory, and took no further heed when the Deisi set up their huts at Mileach, on the Osary side of the Barrow, near Cumarainsi-Uisce. The Leinster princes thus demonstrated that, in their and King Crinthiann’s time, that is to say, in the fifth century, Ossory lay outside the bounds of Leinster.
Slainghe, according to Keating's quaint narrative, took "Cugae udh Laighean," Gann took "Cugaeudh Eachach Abhradhruaidh," Sengann took "Cugaeudh Chonraoi mic Daire," Genann took "Cugaeudh Chonnaacht," and Rughradhe took "Cugaeudh Uladh." In real fact Slainghe and his invented brothers took possession of no land in Ireland, for the entities so styled in the Leabhar Gabhala's symbolic notation never existed here in human flesh and good. It was the makers of the Leabhar Gabhala who took the several Fifths—the genuine Fifths of history—and labelled each of them anew, using for the purpose a fictitious set of names, presumably derived from the mythic ancestry of the invaders. By means of this happy device they were enabled to duplicate the iron age conquest of the country, and thus to invest Gaelic royalty with a specious hue of hoary antiquity.

Verification of the boundaries assigned by Keating to the Fifths which were carved out by "the five illustrious kings"—the Fifths, namely, of Leinster, Ulster, Connacht, and the Two Munsters—is forthcoming at many points from the pages of our ancient tales and documents.(*)

"Thirty kings of the Laigin," says Tigernach, "ruled over Eriu, from the time of Labraid Loingsech to that of Cathair Mor."† Cathair Mor comes within the penumbra of our annalistic history, and he is there commemorated as the last sovereign of the Leinster line who reigned in Tara. The Leinster dynasty of high-kings was extinguished when Conn Ced-Cathach slew Cathair Mor at the battle of Tailtin, in the second century of our era; and the Connacht—or usurping—dynasty, reigned to its inception to Conn, and its consolidation to Conn's able grandson, Cormac MacArt, lasted, despite some sullied interregnums, for eight proud centuries. Reckoning from Labraid Loingsech to Cathair Mor, inclusive, the sum total of generations that make up the connecting pedigree amounts but to 26; and the orthodox

* The theory formulated by Professor MacNeill, (Phases of Irish History, Chap. IV), that the Fifths included two Leinsters and only one Munster, is becoming the accepted dogma of our present generation of historians. Conversely conceived the speculative arguments used by the Professor in support of this theory rely mainly on statements of Cath Ruis nu Rtg and of the Detit eage, the two texts which, as I have shown, prove that, along the Tara meridian, Leinster's frontier reached north only to the Rye Water, and that at the south-west Leinster did not transcend the Currra tin tra Uisce limit. The clearly pertinent and decisive sentences or those texts seem to have been overlooked by the learned Professor. Furthermore, on the basis of a misidentification of the place-name Graan Dr. MacNeill extends Ossory west to Pallasgrean in Co. Limerick. The Gamalz of the phrase "Gamalz co Grein" (see Keating, II, 231) was Graan Atha, now Graan, or Graan hill, a few miles south of Trilgoland (Conor O'Tyagoon, P. Masters, 86th A.D.); Pallat Hegus, Ossornact, p. 46; Dr. Cameron, Hist. of Ossory, p. 13; Father Dinneen, Keating, IV, 247). But, seeing that Ossory was demonstrably an integral part of Munster in the heroic age, the question of Ossory's range in the western direction is immaterial to the issue here under consideration.

roll of high-kings includes only seven of the names appearing among all those generations of Labraid’s royal progeny. Tigernach’s enumeration of 30 high-kings of Labraid’s blood, for the tract of time between the coming of the Laigin and the death of Cathair Mor. This glaringly conflicts with the teaching of later historiographers. Tigernach’s personal predilections, though doubts kept well under control, would naturally have attached him by sentiment to the side of Leath Chuinn, and would have disposed him rather to disparage than to exalt the Laigin. When Tigernach, therefore, dissembled in advance the Gaelic register of high-kingship which, as embodied in the Reim Rioghraidhe, has long been esteemed a primary source for the materials of our ancient history, he was constrained to do so, we may feel perfectly assured, by some document of coercive authority. Knowing how well (that document would not have been found among the one-sided archives of Emain Macha, the archives on which Tigernach had to rely for most of his information about the era preceding the universal of Brían’s Fifths, we may furthermore feel confident that Tigernach had access equally to records that conserved some fragments of the traditions of Leinster and Leath-Mogha.

On this point the early literature lends remarkable confirmation to Tigernach’s testimony. When Tara is unveiled by the narrator of Cath Ruis l'azra, we see enthroned there, not any of the potentates paraded by the Reim Rioghraidhe, but a Leinster sovereign named Caibre Niafer. In flat contradiction to the story of the Cen Asmuine and of the Lethchar Cathalais, that Breton-designed Temair, and built there a palace (Tea-Mur) for his cousin-consort, Tara, in the statement of the early Osianic poet, Cailte MacRomain, "Sláinge of the Fir Bolg of fame (was he) by whom Tara was raised." * The reconstructor of Gaelic history allocated Sláinge to Dinmogh on the Barrow, though they refused from denying him the honour of being Erinn’s earliest over-king. If we take Sláinge to stand for the Germani vainglory of the La (Tea-hosts, the whole scheme of events becomes clearly intelligible. The Germani naturally selected the richest champaign land in Ireland for the seat of their oppidum, and having established themselves there they retained, in constitutional theory at least, if not always in actual fact, the premier status among the new colonies of invaders until Tara’s sceptre passed to Conn Ceda-Cbatach.

In Labraid Leingsech, the reputed importer of the Laigin—twenty-two hundred lance-men, armed with green-blue spears of iron—, we encounter another symbolic individual, whose special office it is to impersonate a second influx of Germani. The period of 1400 years which the Four Masters interpose between Sláinge

* See Petrie’s Essay on Tara Hill, p. 28.
† Reading, 11, 167.
and Labraid Loingscach is reduced by O'Flaherty to 1025 years. But, as O'Flaherty doubtless knew, the belief was once prevalent among Gaelic antiquaries that, if the men were not contemporaries, the invasions which they symbolise cannot have been separated by more than a generation or two. In fact, a Dinneschus poem to which Dr. Charles O'Connor makes allusion introduces Labraid Loingscach in the capacity of Slainse's dux, or captain-general.1

The origin of the strife for the possession of Tara is referred to the rivalry of Laegahre Lorc and Cobhtach Cael Breagh, two sons of the legendary Ugaine Mor. The Book of Leinster assigns to the year 207 B.C. the assassination of Laegaire Lorc by his Cain-hearted brother; and Tigernach relates that, in revenge for the crime, the fratricide Cogbaith was subsequently burnt to death at the hostel of Tuaim Tenbath, in Magh Ailbe, by Labraid Loingscach, grandson of the murdered Laegahre. Our manuals of history, built up from the depositions of Keating and his school, inform us that Cogbaith perished amidst the flames of his palace at Dinnrigh. Yet Tigernach avers that the consumed building was a hospital, not a royal palace. Moreover the Book of Ballymote copy of the Coir Anann locates Labraid Loingscach's feat of incendiarism not at Dinnrigh, but "at Cogbaith Cael of Brega's house in Magh Treig."

The Suanchas na Ríog ("History of the Cemeteries"), in specifying the burial-places of Erin's royal stocks, records:2

"Cogbaith Coel Breg and Labhraidh Loingsech, and Esqua Fedhlech with his three sons, and Allill MacMada with his seven brothers." And again, "the two coiceds which the Cionsin b-Eremoin possessed were Coiced n-Galeoif (i.e. Coiced Laegaire) and Coiced Oinncnacht (i.e. Coiced Connacht). Coiced n-Galeoif in the first place was taken by the race of Labraid Loingscach, the descendants of Cogbaith Cael Breg; however—their Ross liama (hand-measure, or proper endowment) was Coiced Comnacht." Furthermore, "whenever, therefore, the kingship of Erin was held by any of the offspring of Cogbaith Cael Breg..."

1 Ligerius nonem desinit (poem) a Laegahre hastis, (i.e. Taliargh), hastis seu, ad praelium duciuntur a Duce Labhradz Loingszach, slanse presto. In his poem to the Slainse dux, or captain-general, Confenn O'Connor's Rerum Scrtptorurn Hibernarum, Vol. 2, Part II, p. 48, note.

2 See Parke Irish, IV, p. 854.

3 To his son Cogbaith Coel Breg was allotted the county of Brey, where the holdship of lagard stood (see Annals of Clare, 42).

4 This very ancient tract, preserved in our oldest manuscript compilation, the Lebor na hUadra has been published by Petrie in his Essay on the Round Towers, pp. 97-101.
Coked Connacht was his "ruideless" (patrimonial estate); and for this reason they were interred at Oenach na Cruachna.*

Putting aside, for the present, the conventional, or reconstructed history,† and piecing together the testimonies that have been extracted from the oldest literature, we come in sight of a people who, on being overthrown by the Laigin in Magh Breg, held on to Cruachan, a fortress that from the first had served them as the fundamental base whence the more aspiring of their rulers sought to achieve imperial sway in Erinn. In telling that Coubhach Cael Breg was burnt to death in Magh Trega the saga does not say, or suggest, that Coubhach’s people were extirpated from Magh Breg. While the folk-masses whom Coubhach’s apocryphal figure represents had to relinquish Tara, and to content themselves thenceforth with Cruachan as their principal metropolis, there is no reason to presume that they were expelled from their seats beyond the Shannon. The Tale-Redactors, whose primary business was the portrayal of epic incidents and characters, are often unconscious witnesses to the unity of our early history, and to the true lines of its development. At the point now reached the various saga dramatisations fit into one another with a closeness of correspondence that can hardly be regarded as fortuitous.

The Olnegmact confederacy of the heroic period, as has been seen, included among its major component-states the Tuatha Taidean, a people who, as the owners and sustainers of Cruachan, must have ranked with the aristocracies of their time; and the lands of the same Tuatha Taiden stretched out beyond the Shannon as far as Temair-Bregnaithe.§ A line drawn due east from Cruachan cuts the Shannon near New-townforbes, and enters the County Longford through the very district, Magh Trega, where, according to the Ballymote version of the saga, Coubhach Cael Breg was slain.¶

Coubhach Cael Breg, therefore, was identified in the original

* Palmer p. 105. The Ulaid kings buried at Tailtiu, and the Laigin kings at Oenach Ailbe (Carmania).
† The reconstructions ignored Brughen, or perhaps knew not of, the Cruits-Nigh kings, eight in number, who ruled Erinn, alternately with the Laigin kings the duration of Cruits-Nigh time. (See Buncrana Irish, Sch. 17, 33; Buncrana Cod., XVIII, 8.) This remarkable record of Tigernach merits close examination; but it is pertinent here only as evidencing that the Laigin hegemony was not uniformly continuous. All Irish royal lists have been swollen by the inclusion, in addition to de facto kings, of candidate-claimants who were held by their own calendars to be de jure kings of the particular realm, or realms, in dispute.
§ Supplied by Fr. Hogan to have been at Tara townland, in Durrow parish, King’s Co. Tara in Meath was styled Temair Breg, and sometimes Temair Fail. The old Tale "Settling of the Manor of Tara" mentions Temair Breg Magh and Temair Breg as two distinct places in early Meath. (See Eóin, Vol. IV, p. 186.)
¶ The same district is called Moytra in an Inquisition of the 16th year of James I.
traditions both with Tara and Cruachan, but not with Dinnrigh or Leinster. He stands for a separate invasion wave of the period that witnessed the coming of the Laigin in their most formidable strength; and the contexts of his legend would imply that the followers of Cobhthach were established here, in possession of Magh Breg, before the arrival of the men of Labraid. The genealogies of all the "Eremonian" families of Ireland converge in Uígaine (or Ugaine) Mor, the reputed father of Logaíre Loair—Labraid Loignéich's grandfather—and of Cobhthach Coel Breg. The 23 generations of mythical ancestors that predate Ugaine in the ascending line to Eremon serve, therefore, no further use in the gorgeous tapestry of the genealogists than that of an ornamental fringe. Pátra Labraid issued the Loíster "Eremonians." From Cobhthach sprang all the other "Eremonian" stocks of Ireland; and from Cobhthach's alleged descendant, Conn Céol-Chathach, came the important blood of Conchántach, Meath, and Alusach, who held the sovereignty of Ireland in Christian times. When the genealogists constructed their schemes the expressions "race of Conn" and "race of Cobhthach Coel Breg" meant virtually one and the same thing. *The Senchas na Réic tells us that Coiced Olnegmacht was the new land (patrimonial land) of Clann Cobhthach Coel Breg ("The Race of Cobhthach Coel Breg"). Among the Coiced Olnemacht populations of the heroic narratives the "race of Cobhthach Coel Breg," to mention, never comes into view. Of the race of Conn Mor, son of Fedhlim, Are the hosts of Cruachan of the smooth plain."

*In the standardised genealogies the Ernai of Munster and the Cal-Fiaitach of Ulster affiliated with the many-branched Clann Chuinn ("race of Conn"), the common stem of the pedigrees dividing into two main branches at Aengus Tuircméch, six generations below Cobhthach Coel Breg; but older antiquaries, as I have already shown, held other views as to the relationships of the kings.

†See Priests and Customs of Hy Fiachrach, Ed. by Ó'Donovan, p. 179.
The argument, therefore, must be shaped on broader lines; but if we substitute Olnegmact for Tuatha Taiden in its wording the resultant conclusion should be able to withstand all legitimate tests. In a former paper I affirmed that the lordly Gaels, who are brought to Ireland by their historians under the ostentatious leadership of the sons of "Mil of Spain," would seem, on investigation, to have been a home-grown order of men, bred among the Belgz-Germani colonies that, after transplagation, bore the modified appellations Fir Bolg and Gaileoin in their new homeland. Here at hand, in the genesis of the great Conn Ceàd-Chétach himself, the justice of that inference is seen to be exemplified and vindicated.

Of all the Gaels the proudest in rank, and for long centuries the most potent in authority, were the prosperous off-shoots of Conn's family. Several other ruling houses were admitted into the patrician register of Gaelic nobility; but above them all in dignity towered the blood-royal descendants of Conn and of Eoghan Mor. For these, in fact, was specially invented the genealogical birth-badge, emblematic of class privilege and of political prerogative, which displays among its adornments the pseudo-ancestral figures of Mil and Gaedhel Glas. Yet, do what we may, we can connect the race of Conn with the race of Cobthach Coel of Srega only through the medium of the Olnegmact. To the Tuatha Taiden, as distinct from their co-partner septs in Connacht, Conn's origin cannot be traced; but from the dignity of an Olnegmact parentage the evidence before us will not permit Conn to escape.

Cruachan was in the territory of the Tuatha Taiden. But it was the Gamanraide of Eogán Domann that built the fortress of Cruachan:* and Dallagh MacPhíchòs informs us that the name of the architect was "Bolc, son of Blar." The Gamanraide, moreover, regained more than once supremacy at Cruachan; and to their junior branch, the Clann Mórra, belonged Aedh, son of Garad, the last king of undisguised Olnegmact extraction who swayed from Cruachan. The Clann Mórra were descended from Sanb, son of Cet Mac Mígach, the Gamanraide chief after whom the Tuatha Taiden domain was named Magh Sanb.† This Sanb was sufficiently powerful in his time to rescue the Cruachan sceptre from the posterity of Medb and Ailill, and to hold it until his death at an advanced age. After Sanb a great-grandson of Medb and Aillii called Róchad—"the last of his family"—ruled at Cruachan; and from him the Olnegmact kingship passed to the Fir-Cráibe, who in five genera.

* Ruinib, 1. 186.
† See O'Grady's M.T. Materials, p. 222.
‡ Ogygica, 111, Chap. 70.
§ The Annals of Columcille (p. 42) make Magh Sanb extend to Meath.
tions produced seven provincial sovereigns, the central figure in the sequence being Conall Cruachna, the alleged fosterer or tutor of Conn Ced-Chathach. A new family of competitors, bearing the name Corcu-Firtri, then sprang into prominence, and usurped the Connacht headship. The Corcu-Firtri, whose title the genealogists derive from Lugaid Firtrea, a descendant of Flachsa Suighide, were simply Gallenga or Luigui of North Mayo and South Sligo under a more typically Gaelic designation. The Gallenga are proved by their name, which differs but inappreciably from Galloway, to have been a settlement of Germans, or, in other words, to have been kinmen of the people of Slainghe and of the people of Labraid Lonneghe. The Gallenga or Luigui formed, seemingly, the rearward of the series of German invasions that, commencing with Slainghe, waxed stronger under Labraid Lonneghe, and perhaps attained their maximum momentum under Roghan Moir. The Gallenga, most likely, reached Ireland in the wake of the Rhukeren, or Bogmackers; for their reputed progenitor—the supposed originator of their racial patronymic—was Cormac Gaileng, son of Tadg, son of Cian, son of Oilill Olum, who was the son of Eoghan Mor. A daughter of Cormac Gaileng, named Trea, wed, it is told, a descendant of Flachsa Suighide called Lugaid, who was thenceforth styled Lugaid Firtrea; and the progeny of Lugaid—that is, in effect, a substantial section of the progeny of Cormac Gaileng—became in consequence the race of Firtrea, or the Corcu-Firtri. Seeing that Flachsa Suighide was Conn Ced-Chathach's brother, and that Trea was Cormac MacArt's mother, the Corcu-Firtri must be reckoned a comparatively late-born stock, and as such they are, ipso facto, inadmissible to the register of Oignemact tribes. But, while the date and circumstances of their first appearance exclude these intrusive folk-groups of Corann from the census of the Oignemact, the marriage alliances that have been woven into the story need not be taken too seriously. Gaileng is the genitive case of the plural noun gailenga; and Cormac Gaileng, therefore, means simply Cormac of the Gallenga. The Gallenga did not derive their patronymic from this Cormac, but Cormac took his surname from them.

We may safely interpret the alleged matrimonial connections as meaning no more, and no less, than a close military and political alliance between the family of Conn and the widely-diffused Gallenga or Luigui. Two sons of "Lugaid Firtrea"—that is two brother chiefs of the Corcu-Firtri—attained, or were advanced in succession, to the Cruachan throne after Aedh, the last of its Fir Craibe occupiers; and then Aedh, son of Garad, son of Oilill Olum, of the

* O'Flaherty gives, in detailed pieces, an inventory of the early Connacht Kings. Keating also supplies the names of some.
Gamanraide recovered the dignity for his house. After this Aedh came a Corcu-Firtri prince whom O'Flaherty names Condeus; and to him as overlord of Cruachan succeeded Muiredach Tirech, the grandfather of Brian, from whom have sprung the Ui-Briuin. We may infer from the scrappy particulars of the relation that the Olnegmact maintained their territorial consequence in Connacht until the fourth century, and that the last stock of them to be submerged politically were the Gamanraide.

Of the race of Conn few, if any, have achieved a higher renown than Dathi, the ard-righ grandson of Niall Naoi n-Giallach who was slain beyond seas in 428. In the literary sphere no family has shed a brighter halo on Conn's race, or has done more to illumine the history of the Gaels, than the MacFirbisigh of Lecan, a household preeminent for long centuries in its reputation for hereditary scholarship. In 1417 Giolla Iosa Mor MacFirbis, the doyen of Gaelic historians in his day, and perhaps the most distinguished of all the generations of his learned family, compiled the Book of Lecan, and enriched it with a poem of 231 quatrains, which he composed in commemoration of the numerous branches of Conn's race.* Among the noble stocks there enumerated are:

"The Hy-Amhalgaidh, host of lances, Of the great Milesian Gamanraide."[1]

The MacFirbisigh themselves belonged to the Ui-Amhalgaidh group of Ui-Flasarsach; and these Ui-Amhalgaidh were descended from King Dathi through his son—or grandson—that Amhalgaidh. In tracing the Ui-Amhalgaidh from[2] the Gamanraide of great Mil[3] Giolla Iosa Mor MacFirbin not alone derives the Clann-Firbisigh, and their great progenitor Dathi, from the Gamanraide, but he deepens our astonishment by connecting the Gamanraide racially with "Mil of Spain."[4]

Somebody may urge that Giolla Iosa Mor's exploitation of the Gamanraide as the couplet cited is only meant for a poetic cheville. The Gamanraide were the dynastic gens of the Fir Domnann, that is of a plebeian folk whom the Clann-Miled are said to have enslaved. The Fir Domnann, aces the Losbhr Gabhala, came to Ireland, as associates in invasion of the Fir Bolg, several centuries before the arrival of "the sons of Mil," the destined lords of the country. Would a poet-historian, of the first rank, who put faith in the fables of the Leabhar Gabhala, have adulterated the aristocratic veins of the Ui-Amhalgaidh?

[1] This poem, commencing "Ionta gabhail do chloind Chuind" ("Many an offshoot of the race of Conn") is printed in O'Donovan's Hy Flasarsach, pp. 176-200.
[4] "Il Amalgaid, Slong na sleg, do'n Gamanraid moir Miled". This couplet may throw light on the apologia which I have already cited from a MacFirbis chronicler (Journal, Vol. 12, p. 361).
with the blood of the Gamanraide for the mere purpose of a rhetorical flourish? Giolla Iosa Mor MacFirbis, I suspect, had probed more deeply into the original sources of Conn's parentage than any, or all, of his learned contemporaries and successors among the literati of the Gael; and I opine further that, in coagulating Dathl's offspring with the Gamanraide, Giolla Iosa was guilty rather of letting slip a tradition that had come to him from the much-misrepresented past than of an aberration in the use of poetic licence.

It was not the Gaels who kept alive the names of the old Olnegmact kings by whom Cruachan had been swayed down to the time of Cairbre Lifechair, Cormac MacAirt's son and successor at Tara. The purpose and motif of our orthodox Gaelic history would have been much better served by obliterating the Olnegmact and the extant list of Olnegmact kings, for the postulated race of Cothchadh Brog and Conn Ced-Chlattach might then be set out in proud, unbroken continuity. Just as these particulars by some chance or other, trickled through the nets of Gaelic artificers of history, so too might fugitive scraps of pre-Gaelic record that are no longer in existence have descended to the fifteenth century among the copious archives of the MacFirbisigh. Putting the phantasmal Mill aside for the present, and fixing our eyes on the realities, we see before us two genuine stocks of our ancient history, the Gamanraide and the Ui-Amalgaid; and the testimony of a great MacFirbis Ollamh is that these stocks were racially identical, the Gamanraide being the progenitors of the Ui-Amalgaid. The Ui-Amalgaid were offspring of Dathl, and, through Dathl, of his ancestor Conn Ced-Chlattach. The obvious conclusion is that the forefathers of Conn belonged to the Gamanraide.

Curiously enough our history as standardised by the O'Clerys and Keating lends definite confirmation to this inference. That history tells that the seed of Ereinion was preserved from extinction by Tuathal Tochtman who, born in Alba—whither his mother had escaped from the massacre of Magh Cro in Breifne—came thence to Ireland, conquered and subjugated his enemies from end to end of the land, revived through his children the breed of Eremon, and restored the sunk fortunes of his house. Tuathal, says Keating, set out from Alba for Ireland, at the head of a large host; and they put into port at Jurus Dottmann, where they met Flachaid Cusan with his brother. Flacha and his brother were two guttering desperadoes who had rallied the outlawed adherents of Tuathaí's cause, and who, in anticipation of Tuathal's arrival, were ravaging the country on his behalf. Even O'Flaherty scour the story of the pregnant queen's flight to Alba; but the

---

* Vol. 12, p. 456.
+ "Ut iis placet, qui fabulam de 'Tuathali filio in utero matris servato" Ögysg, p. 302.
landing in Irros Domhnann, and the phenomenal victories subsequently achieved by Tuathal in a century of hard-fought battles, O'Flaherty duly narrates. In the epic of Clam-Miled there is, perhaps, no more spectral personage than the Tuathal Techtmar of our historians; but the designers of the epic, I feel convinced, knew well what they were doing when they made Irros Domhnann the pivot and fulcrum of Tuathal's operations in Ireland. Tuathal stands in the family pedigree as the grandfather of Conn Ced-Chathach; and Tuathal's legend in Raif would suffice to create the suspicion that Conn was cradled in Irros Domhnann. The rôle accorded to Tuathal Techtmar in Irish history would furthermore suggest that a period of stress and strife, fomented by some earlier attempts of Conn's people to capture Tara, preceded the fall of Cathair Mor and his dynasty. Tuathal Techtmar figures as the foremost actor in the Ógams arising out of the Magh Cro tragedy; and as the ruthless avenger of the massacre alleged to have been perpetrated by the Aithéch Tuatha he plays in those dramas his most resplendent part. Among the so-called Aithéch Tuatha are numbered many populations who were, for a certainty, not Aithéch Tuatha in the time of Tuathal's grandson, the usurper Conn, or even in the time of Brian's grandfather, Muiredach Tírech. The Úaige, for example, appear in the Aithéch Tuatha register; but if the Úaige had been enslaved by Tuathal Techtmar they could not have elevated Conn to the throne of Tara.

The much-reviled Cairbre Conn Cált was, like Uirgriu, chief of the Úaige,* and in virtue of being the holder of that proud office he ranked at court amongst the noblest in the land. Just as the praetorian guard of Rome shielded the throne of the Caesars so did the Úaige guard the throne of Tara; and Cairbre, as their prefect, was consequently Warden of the hieratic stone, Pala, and of its royal officials,† Finn MacCumbail was military constable of Tara under Cormac MacArt, and Finn's social standing may be inferred from the fact that, twice in succession, the Ardru, Cormac, gave him a daughter in wedlock. Cairbre Cinn Caít himself, we have no reason to doubt, mounted the Tara throne; but, in all probability, he did so at a crisis when Tara's security was imperilled by insidious attempts at usurpation, and when, through failure of martial leadership among the dynastic family of the Laigín, a strong hand was needed at the State's helm. Cairbre gave convincing proof of being, in vigour and capacity for government, a born ruler of men; for he presided at Tara, untroubled by revolt or molestation, to the end of his days, and died peacefully in his bed.

* See Coiv Anmann (tionsce Thiste, III), p. 387.
† In this connection, it may be worth while to observe that the same Cairbre Conn Cált appears among the notabilities of the Tuatha De Danann.
Though the Leinster stock are set down as Eremonians, and though we are told that the royal race of Eremon perished at Magh Cro, or Magh Bolg, in Breifne, with the exception of three unborn babe, no Leinster queen becomes visible among the fugitives from the scene of slaughter, nor have the Laigin nobles ever been brought into the relations plot, either as abettors or victims. In overlooking this important detail the fabricators of the story have betrayed the secret that Cairbre Cinn Cait—assuming that he did, in fact, resort to sanguinary and unscrupulous measures against Tara's assailants—was acting primarily on behalf of the Laigin. The discrepant allusions to the episode that are extant in our chronicles and sensational tales would indicate that more than one memorable feat of slaughter on a gigantic scale marked the closing stages of Laigin dominance at Tara. The fiction of a national banquet, dispensed by Erinn's serfs or vassal tribes, which Nesting's disciples still set out as a reputable temet of our proto-history, is of interest mainly as illustrating the incompetency of its constructors to forge an artistic or plausible substitute for the suppressed record of events. But there is no sufficient ground for depriving Magh Bolg in Breifne of participation in the fame, or infamy, which was left behind as a legacy by the copious bloodshed of that period, though the memory of the whole series of transactions is kept alive only by a vague and falsified report.

As general-in-chief of the Luaigni Cairbre Cinn Cait may be presumed to have had camps, or military residences, at various stations. And one of his principal outposts would, doubtless, have been planted at Magh Bolg; for, because of its distance (from the Laigin territory, that region would have been more likely than any other to be used as an attacking base by conspirators who had designs on Tara. It was at the same time, apparently, Conn Cus Chatuach entered Tara's demesne lands when he confounded by the crown with Cathair Mor. An ancient tale informs us that, while Conor was regnans-damnovus, or heir-apparent, he reside at Cenannus, or Kells. Conn could not have fixed his quarters at Kells except by the favour, or with the consent, of the Luaigni chieftain, who was then, if not Ulrick, probably Ulrick's father. But, having appeased the loyalty of the Laigin, Conn might have rested a while at Kells before he advanced to Magh Agha, or Tailtiu, for the final contest with Cathair Mor. At all events, his appearance at Kells warrants the presumption that, when march-
ing from Connacht, he came round by Breifne, and reached Meath via Magh Bóth. Why should even Giolla Iosa MacFirbis have been loth to proclaim the descent of his people from the Gamanraide, albeit those people were a branch of Conn's family-tree? "This," vouches the Táin Bo Cúld有不同的, "was the third race of heroes in Ireland, viz., the Clann Gamanrad of Iorros Dumnann, and the other two were the Clann Déird of Temaír LuaChra and the Clann Rudraige of Emain Macha." The Gamanraide once on a time, supported by the champions ofBreifne, held the forces of all Ireland at bay for seven murderous days, around Allii Finn's palace in Iorros Domann. The great Conn himself, I doubt not, would have felt rather proud than ashamed of having sprung from the Gamanraide. But Conn cannot have belonged to the senior line of the Gamanraide, for he is unmentioned in the roll of Cruachan kings. In all likelihood Conn was a dashing young chief of the royal stock of Gamanraide, who, having gathered around him a strong company of free lances, made Tara, rather than Cruachan, the goal of his ambition. Possibly he, or his, had attempted rebellious ventures in the west before he planned the brilliant coup that gave him possession of Tara. Tuathal Teachmar, it is told, launched his triumphant campaigns by defeating and slaying Sainb Mac Cet Mac Magach at Droimna-Deghad in Magh-Ail. It is told further that he followed up this achievement by vanquishing the four sons of Trithem at Magh Slecht in Breifne, and by many other crushing defeats inflicted on his foes in Breifne, Ummhail, Ceirr, Aldhne, Badhpa, and Magh Luinig. The part assigned to Sainb, son of Cet Mac Magach, in this drama will not stand a chronological test, for Sainb must have died of old age—if not otherwise sent to his grave—years before the uprise of Tuathal Teachmar, as dated by O'Flaherty. Having succeeded by some means or other to win the lainsign to his side, Conn encountered and slew Cathair Mor, the last Laigin king of Tara, and founded on the famous citadel of Magh Breg a new dynasty, the stateliest and most durable that Tara has known. For some time past the doctrine has been gaining ground that Tara was a place of no political consequence before the establishment of the so-called Milesian hegemony; that, in fact, the fabled supremacy of Tara is a myth of Gaelic invention which, in the words of Jofael Basium, was "intended to invest the seat of the parvenu conquerors with some of the splendour of antiquity."

The nature of Tara's early kingship is undoubtedly obscure; but the position of Tara—a commanding natural mound standing

---

* See Leahy's Heroes Domnares of Ireland, p. 174.
* O'Flaherty's Trithem is called Trichrm by MacFirbis.
* Eriu, VIII, p. 102.

---
centrally within a spacious expanse of the richest champaign land in the British Islands—must surely have marked it out from our remotest beginnings as one of the most eligible sites in the country for a national centre of government. Monsieur Baudis, in the same paper, arrives at the conclusions, "(a) that before the coming of the Milesian race, Tara was anciently a place of importance, and (b) that the importance of the king of Tara was due to his priestly nature"; and he does so on the strength of certain statements contained in Togad Bruidme Da Derga and in De Shil Chunmain Moir, two Heroic Tales of more ancient date than the Ulster Tain Bo Cuailgne. The second of these Tales tells of a stone called Fal which stood at the head of the chariot-course in Tara, and relates that "when a man should have the kingship of Tara, it (Fal) screeched against his chariot axle, so that all heard it." This bit of information is accompanied by others of like import, and the Tale wherein they are preserved belong, not to the Ulster cycle, but to the still older Conaire, or Erainn, cycle.

The existence at Tara of a stone which was believed to manifest supernatural properties on occasions when the fitness of candidates for the office of kingship had to be determined may, therefore, be legitimately regarded as a genuine tradition of pre-Gaelic Ireland. Mons. Baudis holds, on the evidence, that the pre-Gaelic kingship of Tara was "in its origin a priestly kingship." The "priest-kings" of M. Baudis would correspond quite well with the superior, semi-divine order of men who were known to Gaelic historians as the Tuatha De Danann; and, for that reason, a certain passage contained in the oldest extant version of the Leabhar Gabhala would seem to have a particular relevancy at the present stage of our inquiry. The passage reads:—

"It was the Tuatha De Danann brought with them the Great Fal, i.e., the Stone of Knowledge which was in Tara, from which Ireland is called the Plain of Fal. He under whom it would cry out was the king of Ireland. Cuchulinn cleaved it and it did not call out under him or under his fosterling, i.e., Lugaid, son of the three Fings of Emain; not did the stone call out from that day to this, save under Conn alone. Ya heart then burst out of it from Tara unto Tailtin, so that is the heart of Fal." The Leabhar Gabhala is the official charter of the Gaels—a composition having for motif the vindication of Gaelic dominance by endowing the dominators with an indisputable seniority in the decisive qualifications of age and racial distinction. The modus operandi of its construction consisted in utilising old fragments of tradition that were suited to the purpose in view, and in clothing these with a richly-wrought integument of fiction. It was not by the use of wholesale invention the lettered...
Gaels constructed their national epics. They did not build these fabrics in vacuo, or evolve them solely from unreal products of the creative imagination. Had they attempted to do so they would have strained the credulity even of the new oligarchy whom they were seeking racially to exalt. Gathering up the tangled strands of existing traditions the fabricators readjusted and replaited them, interwove them with material of their own spinning, and decorated the web with an artificial embroidery which, by pandering to the family pride of their patrons, ensured in due time for the counterfeit tissue a lasting place in public credit and favour.

The methods of forgery used are well illustrated by the old fiction known as *Ball a Siad*, that is the Destiny (or Prophecy) of the Spectre.* The Heroic Tale *De Shil Chonaire Moir* relates that the two magical flagstones of Tara, Blocc and Bluigne, drew apart when they accepted a candidate for the high-kinship, so as to allow his chariot to go through, and that Fal, at the end of the drive, screeched against the chariot's axle. In *Ball a Siad* Blocc and Bluigne become the druids Bloic and Bluicne. Accompanied by three druids, of whom Bloic and Bluicne were two, Conn Ced-Chathbach, it is told, ascended the hill of Temair at sunrise, and stood on a stone at its top. To his surprise, "The stone screamed under his feet so that it was heard all over Temair." One of the druids in due course explained: "Fal is the name of the stone. In was out of the Island of Faoi it was brought. It was in Temair of the Land of Fal it was set up. In the land of Tailtin it shall abide for ever; and it is that land that shall be the sporting fair-green as long as there shall be sovereignty in Temair." Then appeared Scal (the Spectre) who revealed to Conn his coming sovereignty as Temair, and the sovereignty of each and all of Conn's descendants. They entered the house in Tara, and saw a young woman there with a diadem of gold upon her head.

The *Bruide Du Derga* is admittedly so old—as and in matter older than—any tale of the Ulster cycle; yet it has much to say of Tara, telling us among other things that a bull-feast was held there on the occasions when kings of Tara were elected. "Go to Tara to-night," said the seer Nemglan to Conaire, "tis fittest for thee. A bull-feast is there, and through it thou shalt be king."

---

*This curious fragment is printed, with a translation, in O'Curry's *MS. Nationali*, pp. 618-622; and by Kuno Meyer (without a translation) in *Rev. Celt. Phil.* XVIII, pp. 458 seq. O'Curry's *Manuscript Materials*, p. 620; in his Essay on *Tara* he supposes that the 'Voice of Fal' was the sound made with the instrument well known to anthropologists as the bull-roarer. (Proc. of R. I. Academy, Vol. XXXIV, p. 344). The bull-feast ceremony at Tara is also mentioned in *Senlagh Conchulain*, one of the very oldest of the Ulster Tales.*
Tara, no doubt, is assigned but a subordinate place in the Ulster sagas; but, as Monsieuf Josef Baudis points out, in these sagas "everything is regarded from a distinctly Ulster point of view."

"Consequently," he adds, "they may have deliberately ignored the position of pre-historic Tara, because of the unacceptable claims of contemporary Tara."

"The Baille an Neill," in telling us that "the stone screamed under his (Conn's) feet," conveys in poetic language a cardinal fact of the teaching of early Gaelic story-tellers, the fact, namely, that the abode of Tara, which, the house of Labraidh Loingsech had long held, and which the house of Rodhraige Mor had violently coveted, then passed in perpetuity to Conn and his race.

Conn Ced-Chatach was evidently as wily as he was brave. In him were blended the natural gifts of an Odysseus with those of an Achilles; and policy had probably not less to do with establishing him at Tara than the achievements of his much be-hailed valour. But it behoves us to discount considerably the glowing tales which trumpet Conn's commanding potency in Erin. In all likelihood Conn's power at Tara was, constitutionally as well as at all events, restricted as Sand restricts the authority which Cairbre Niall had there wielded during his troubled reign. While Conn sat at Tara another adventurous chief, Eoghan Mor by name, sprang up in the South, and by force of arms made himself for a period a co-partner of Conn in sovereignty over Erin.

Conn and Eoghan, we are assured, divided Ireland between them; and the assurance is well deserving of credit. But if by Ireland be meant in this connection effective ownership of Ireland's soil and governmental control of Ireland's people, Conn and Eoghan assumed joint rights of appropriation which did not belong to them—rights, in fact, which they were never able to acquire. The Clan Iredale, the Laigin, the Ulaidh, and the Oenectmac, still ruled in their respective Coisces, unshaken each and all by the designs and the pretensions of Eoghan and Conn. Eoghan's son, Oilill Ollamh, succeeded in attaining the head-regency of Munster, and the sway of the Clan-Dedad concurrently came to an end. But more than a century had to elapse, and four generations had to go by, before a prince of Conn's line took possession of Cruachan as king of Conn's native Coiced.

Though Conn must have been of royal blood, he was nevertheless essentially an upstart; but when an upstart gets on top his social disabilities—the very audacity of his projects in the struggle for self-advancement—only add to his odium, and heighten the pride of his family connections. The Clann Morma of the West, responding to Conn's summons, helped Urighe of the Laxegig Temreich to destroy Cumhall, father of Finn, at the battle of Cruachan. Though Conn must have been of royal blood, he was nevertheless essentially an upstart; but when an upstart gets on top his social disabilities—the very audacity of his projects in the struggle for self-advancement—only add to his odium, and heighten the pride of his family connections. The Clann Morma of the West, responding to Conn's summons, helped Urighe of the Laxegig Temreich to destroy Cumhall, father of Finn, at the battle of Cruachan. Though Conn must have been of royal blood, he was nevertheless essentially an upstart; but when an upstart gets on top his social disabilities—the very audacity of his projects in the struggle for self-advancement—only add to his odium, and heighten the pride of his family connections. The Clann Morma of the West, responding to Conn's summons, helped Urighe of the Laxegig Temreich to destroy Cumhall, father of Finn, at the battle of Cruachan. Though Conn must have been of royal blood, he was nevertheless essentially an upstart; but when an upstart gets on top his social disabilities—the very audacity of his projects in the struggle for self-advancement—only add to his odium, and heighten the pride of his family connections. The Clann Morma of the West, responding to Conn's summons, helped Urighe of the Laxegig Temreich to destroy Cumhall, father of Finn, at the battle of Cruachan. Though Conn must have been of royal blood, he was nevertheless essentially an upstart; but when an upstart gets on top his social disabilities—the very audacity of his projects in the struggle for self-advancement—only add to his odium, and heighten the pride of his family connections. The Clann Morma of the West, responding to Conn's summons, helped Urighe of the Laxegig Temreich to destroy Cumhall, father of Finn, at the battle of Cruachan. Though Conn must have been of royal blood, he was nevertheless essentially an upstart; but when an upstart gets on top his social disabilities—the very audacity of his projects in the struggle for self-advancement—only add to his odium, and heighten the pride of his family connections. The Clann Morma of the West, responding to Conn's summons, helped Urighe of the Laxegig Temreich to destroy Cumhall, father of Finn, at the battle of Cruachan. Though Conn must have been of royal blood, he was nevertheless essentially an upstart; but when an upstart gets on top his social disabilities—the very audacity of his projects in the struggle for self-advancement—only add to his odium, and heighten the pride of his family connections. The Clann Morma of the West, responding to Conn's summons, helped Urighe of the Laxegig Temreich to destroy Cumhall, father of Finn, at the battle of Cruachan. Though Conn must have been of royal blood, he was nevertheless essentially an upstart; but when an upstart gets on top his social disabilities—the very audacity of his projects in the struggle for self-advancement—only add to his odium, and heighten the pride of his family connections. The Clann Morma of the West, responding to Conn's summons, helped Urighe of the Laxegig Temreich to destroy Cumhall, father of Finn, at the battle of Cruachan. Though Conn must have been of royal blood, he was nevertheless essentially an upstart; but when an upstart gets on top his social disabilities—the very audacity of his projects in the struggle for self-advancement—only add to his odium, and heighten the pride of his family connections. The Clann Morma of the West, responding to Conn's summons, helped Urighe of the Laxegig Temreich to destroy Cumhall, father of Finn, at the battle of Cruachan.

* "Eriz.

† This right means not "of the hundred fights," but "fighter of a hundred."
of Cruacha; and, again, the Fir-Craibe king, Conall Cruachna, and his sons, as well as the Clann Morna, fought for Conn at Magh Leana on the day when his great rival, Eoghan Mor, was slain. On receipt of Eoghan's demands at Conn's camp, "Conn," says the old Tale, "summoned his councillors about him to speak to him, namely, Conall and Goll, and the men of Cruachna, and the heroes of Magh Aoi." The negotiations proved abortive, notwithstanding Conn's willingness to make most humiliating concessions to his adversary; and the dispute had eventually to be committed to the arbitrament of the sword. It is certain," said Conn Cruachna, when heartening Conn before the decisive battle, "you shall have the generous protective hosts of Connacht with all their might on this occasion: for it is certain that every one of their nobles who is your senior, is a tutor to you; and every one who is younger than your age, of their children, are all foster-children to you; and all their champions who are of the same age with you, are all your fellow companions." But, still apprehensive of defeat, Conn, notwithstanding Connacht's encouragement, offered to surrender Leath Chuinn to Eoghan, if left in possession of Tara and Connacht. "Let him leave me," he instructed the envoys who conveyed his peace proposals, "the province of Connacht unshared; and the territory of Teffia; and Tara with its profits; for by these I was fed since my birth." Eoghan Mor rejected these terms, and fell in consequence by the blows of Conn's foster-brothers from Connacht.

As the generations passed by the old tribes of the west ceased to be styled Olnegnacht and became universally known as Connacht, or Conn's people. Under Conn's descendants the chiefs of these old tribes were subsequently shorn of their regal status, while the nobles and freemen were disfranchised and reduced to vassalage. But they had not to endure the ignominy of wholesale eviction or displacement. In the fifth century, when Mainé Mor, great-great-grandson of Colla Da Crich, usurped a vast principality west of the Shannon, Connacht was still in the hands of the Fir Bolg.

In mediaeval times Fir Bolg communities abode around Sliabh Naugna and Sliabh Lichtie, as vassal servitors of the O'Kelly overlord of Ui-Maine. The Cath Boirzde names the three chief divisions of the Olnegnacht, Caimaráide, Dal n-Druithni and Firnacht. See Extract from the old-Irish Life of St. Grellan, printed by O'Donovan in the Introduction to his Tribes and Customs of Hy Many. The same Life (Beatha Ghreallain) has now been published in full by the Bollandists, in the fourth November volume of their Acta Sanctorum, pp. 488-496. ** See Journal, 11, 179.
Craibe, and in so doing shows that the Dal n-Druithni were most probably the leading sept of the Tuatha Taidhen. In course of time the Dal n-Druithni sank to be the conveyers and custodians of the O'Kelly's wine. It was Cormac MacArt who initiated the displacements of the Olnegmact when he gave Corann to the Gailenga, or Luigni. That large area, co-extensive with the present diocese of Achonry, had previously been possessed by the Fir Domhann and the Gaileoin.

Through Cusn Céd-Chathach doubtless secured Tara the Pal Mor and the stones Blocc and Blnigne would nevertheless have remained objects of superstitious awe and reverence until St. Patrick prevailed before King Langaire, Cusn, like Henry of Navarre—Henri Quatre of France—raised himself by dint of a monarchical summit of his ambition. And, just as Henry the Fourth's licence paled in contrast with that of his grandson, Louis XIV, the most eminent of the Bourbons, so is Conn's fame eclipsed by the loftier and more sterling distinction of his able grandson, Cormac MacArt, the real architect of Gaelic supremacy in Ireland. Skilled in the arts of handling his fellow-countrymen, Cormac dazzled their imaginations by the profusion of his liberality, and conciliated their wayward tempers by an equally lavish hospitality. "Cormac," says the Preface to an ancient poem on Tara, "gave presents to one thousand persons each day, besides poets and musicians, in gold and silver, and chariots and horses and garments."

The magnificence of the banquets and ceremonial assemblies over which Cormac presided invested Tara with a splendour which was never rivalled either in its previous or its subsequent history. Unfortunately for Tara, economic laws were as stringently operative in ancient Ireland, though perhaps not so well understood or so closely studied, as they are to-day; and economic principles will not sanction indefinitely the expenditure needed for festivities of frequent recurrence, when enlarged to a national scale. The sumptuary prestige of Tara naturally declined after the reign of Cormac, for Cormac's successors were evidently unable to equal his glory. "The Dal Druithni have the carrying of the wine from the harbours of the west of Connaught to the seats of the arch-chief." (Tribes and Custom of O'Kelly, p. 91).

*"The Dal Druithni have the carrying of the wine from the harbours of the west of Connaught to the seats of the arch-chief." (Preface and Custom of O'Kelly, p. 91)

† These were an entirely different people from the Luigni, one being="People of Loch;a"

‡ This region is of Corannac portion, a Corannac of Galenii onus insanias legimus." Ogygia, p. 334. O'Flaherty latinises Galenii as Galenii, while the C of Camnonii is here obviously a misprint for D.


‖ Ibid., p. 149.

¶ "Tara King," writes: "About this time Cormac, son of Art, king of Ireland, felt a scarcity of meat, having spent the rents of the Provinces because of the extent of his household staff" (Vol. 11, p. 319). Keating's source was Forbuis Dvoma Damhghaire, now published in Revue Celtique for 1928. (See pp. 12-14.)
unable to maintain the costly standard of the precedents which he had set in the entertainment of his guests at state functions. Hence we read that the banqueting hall of King Laegaire at Tara was but one-third of the extent of the celebrated hall of Cormac.* Niall Naoi-Ghiallach, the same document tells us, visited Tara thrice, and thrice in succession took there the hostages of Ireland. Niall, it is to be feared, neglected the affairs of Ireland, and concentrated his activities on foreign expeditions, whence he generally returned with rich cargoes of gold, silver, and other valuables, as well as with shiploads of captives to be sold far and wide into slavery. He was probably seen at Tara only on the occasions when he went there in royal state to hold the Feis.

Though the poets repaid Cormac's munificence by enshrining his name in eulogistic verse, and abstained from censuring his extravagance, it is far from unlikely, nevertheless, that the bounteous and much- applauded monarch overstrained the resources of Tara's treasury. Yet we should not on that account credit him with wilful or reckless improvidence, for in the moulding of Cormac's measures and designs a far-seeing statesmanship invariably cooperated. As representing the primitive type of kingship that endured under the Gaelic constitution Cormac would compare much less suitably with a Bourbon or a Tudor sovereign than with the early French kings of the house of Hugh Capet—sceptred figure-heads who looked up to, rather than down upon, the more powerful dukes and counts of their own ill-compacted realm. In Connacht, Ulster, Leinster and Munster he enjoyed no administrative rights of government. In actual fact Flanns Mullberth, king of Munster, both defied Cormac, and signaliy defeated him in a battle which, after full preparation at both sides, was fought as a deliberate trial of strength. On another occasion the Ulaid rose out in strong force against Cormac, exacted hostages from him, and made him by for protection to the Connachta.†

Distrusting the Luig?ni Cormac chose for his military arm the Fianna of Finn MacCumhaill, and at a cross-passage to the revenues of the turbulent Luig?ni he surrounded Tara with settlements of his own kinsfolk, the western Gallenga and Luig畆.‡ The baronies of Lune (Luign) and Morgallion (Gailenga Mor) in Meath retain the names of two of those transplanted colonists. The endowment lands of the Gallenga Mor, there is much reason to surmise, were selected with the view of warding off assaults on Tara from the Breifne side, by barricading the gateway through which Conn Ced-Chathach would seem to have effected entrance.

* Petrie's Tara Hill, p. 197.
† There was then but one Munster kingdom, the two Munster crowns having been united by Fiachu's grandfather, Oill Olum.‡ Keating, XII, 393. Tigernach, in Rev. Col. XVII, p. 16.
§ See Ogygin, I, Chap. 99.
when he marched round from Connacht to measure swords with Cathair Mor. Those Gailenga lands stretched north beyond the present limits of Meath, and extended through the barony of Clankee to Sliabh Guaire, near Cavan town. As thus placed, the Gailenga owned the ill-famed Magh Bolg, a danger spot that was long and bitterly execrated by Conn's race.

The Gailenga wing of County Cavan overlapped the descendants of the old Ernai, from whom the Breslenn champions of Breifne may be presumed to have sprung. These Ernai, without a doubt, had an oppidum at, or near, Cavan; and the particular seat, most likely, was their headquarters east of the Erne. The old gloss of the Felire of Oengus names the same oppidum Ernaide, and describes it as being in "Sliabh Guaire of Gailenga." Ernaide, it should be noted, had become a long-established place-name of Sliabh Guaire before the district got absorbed into Gailenga; but chronological inversions of the kind exemplified in this note, though calculated to mislead unwary students of our early toponymy, are sometimes difficult to avoid.

The same name-word, Ernaide, adhered with equal tenacity to a fertile district between the rivers Finn and Derg, where Ernai kings once held sway, rolling from a dun situated near the northern frontier of their territory. The Annals of Ulster record (496 A.D.): "The rest (death) of Conmac, bishop of Armagh, successor of Patricius." A scrupulous annotator explained, in the margin of the manuscript: "Episcopus Cornmac Circh-in-Ernaide." The Four Masters style the same combath-bishop "Corbmac a Chrich in Ernaide"; and O'Donovan, who correctly renders the epithet, "Corbmac of Cruach-an Ernaide," elucidates thus: "i.e., the Territory of the Oratory or little Church." The Circh-an-Ernaide in question corresponds, in so far as it is traceable, to the parish of Urney, near Ardstraw, lying west of the river Mourne in the County Tyrone and stretching into the barony of Raphoe in Donegal—a parish which compensates upwards of 14,000 acres. O'Donovan (loc. cit.) adds, "Opus fecit the explanation that would derive the title of such an extensive land-area from an "oratory or little church." is clearly undeserving of credit. The Irish word Urnaide, or Ornaide, meaning oratory, survives all over the extent of the Urney parish in Cavan. (See Lewis's Topographical Dictionary.)

* See Thacker's Calendar of Oengus, p. 156. Sliabh Guaire was a pretty extensive district, including apparently the killy core of the barony of Upper Longkirk.

† Also remaide moctyr circhi aepis hincd quatra kinghsgaill(ga)" (two titles). In describing Gumaile Ua Blegnailiall, king of the Breifne in the 5th century, "king of Munster Galway," and Trushindial, son of Conmac the bishop, "king of Brecu," the Irish Charters of the Book of Kells seemingly regarded Gaileuga of Co. Cavan as politically synonymous with East Breifne. (See Irish Archæological Miscellany, Vol. 1, pp. 158-162.)

‡ This Urney parish has nearly double the extent as the Urney parish in Cavan. (See Lewis's Topical Dictionary.)

& loco Ernaide nomen civitatis ejus hislehab guaire hingailengaib." In describing the territory of the Oratory or little Church, the monastic conveyancers who drew the Irish Charters of the Book of Kells seemingly regarded Gaileuga of Co. Cavan as politically synonymous with East Breifne. (See Irish Archæological Miscellany, Vol. 1, pp. 158-162.)
Ireland, in the dual forms Umey and Nwlzey, used as place-names denoting localities associated with the sites of early oratories. But the localities so denoted, though some of them have in modern times been formed into parishes for purely ecclesiastical purposes, are invariably of limited or inconsiderable extent. Of the ancient, or civil, parishes enumerated in Irish diocesan records two, and two only, bear the name Umey. One of these comprehends the present town of Cavan, and the other lies in Tyrone and Donegal, around an axial line running from Strabane to Castlederg.

Just as obscurity has been cast on folk-names by the practice of prefixing Fir to primary appellatives, so in like manner has the use of Criclz as a topical firmnomen tended, not infrequently, to embarrass the proper understanding of our topographical nomenclature. As thus employed the symbol criclz may help us in determining the age of a document, for its introduction did not begin before the early mediaval period of our literature. The term Maghdornai, for example, served in early writings to denote, primarily, the descendants of Colm da Menn as well as, secondarily, the territory occupied by the sum total of their family branches. The Annalists convert the territorial designation into Criclz Maghdornai: and the compound word survives as the name (Cremorne) of a barony in Co. Monaghan. But the Cremorne barony is only a fraction of the original kingdom of the Maghdornai. Similarly, the Criclz in Ernurcn of the Four Masters, spacious though its extent is shown to have been by the extant, yet doubtless much diminished, area of the corresponding parish of Urney, was but an insignificant fragment of the patrimony of the long-submerged Ernai of Breifne.

Tigernach lifts this reasoning well above the level of mere speculation, and bases it on firm testamentary ground, by his record of the obit of Bishop Cormac to wit: "Epscop Cormac in Ernide; comarba Patric, pausavit." Would the staunchest confider in Donovan have the temerity to plead that a successor of St. Patrick in the primatial see of Armagh might have been known to his contemporaries as "Cormac of the Oratory," even could it be shown that a little shrine did actually exist in the border district near the Foyle, which is acknowledged to have been Bishop Cormac's birth-place? Father John Colgan hits the mark unerringly in this instance, by describing Bishop Cormac as "Cormac, son of Ernide" i.e., "Cormac, son of Ernida.""* See Joyce’s Place Names, 1, 121.

† See Genealogical Table, sub finam. So, too, Laigin and Ulaid stock, respectively, but Lecanore and Eber (as well as for the rival lines of those Coine) are the new-tangled designations Criclz Lagen and Criclz Uad were invented.

O’Conor’s Revue Hdb. Script., 11, 123. Revue Celtique, XVII, 123. Dr. O’Conor, evidently taking the or in Ernide to be an om, and said or to be an abbreviated or, latinises the name, “Cormacus filius Ernide” i.e., "Cormac, son of Ernide."" Dr. P. of Landon describes this Coinehagh as "prehens about de Claudiu Chinnig."
Urnaidhe was a region, or—like the Ernaidhe of Gailega in Cavan—a chieftainship, that is to say, a little territory owned by a separate civic community. Two patches of the division of Ptolemy's Jirdish, it is thus seen, retained unmistakably in the fifth and sixth centuries the native designation of that long-forgotten people who, in earlier times, colonised the basin of the Erne, maintaining contact at one side with the Voluntii (Ulaid) of Emnait Macdh, at another with the Nemnich (Og n-Xignac) of Cruichan and Iorru Dornnan, and at a third with the Vennicnii of the Donegal highlands and coast—a people who, if I do not mistake in my diagnosis of their identity, played a notable part in the early history of our country.

Seeing that the Ernai who dwelt north of the Erne had a royal station near Strabane they must have occupied a considerable part of the present County Tyrone, as well as a marginal tract of Donegal. These Ernai would seem to have got politically fused with the Ulaid some centuries before the Collas drove the two populations together east of the Bann and Glenn Righ rivers, for in Cath Airt it is told that, when Cuscraid, son of Conor MacNessa, was dividing his lands he gave the country near Loch Erne to his brother Maini.

Cormaic MacAirt and his house, as has been seen, relied mainly on Connacht in their seasons of peril, and, when in distress, turned always to Connacht as their safest refuge. Eventually Cormaic's great-grandson, Moireadbach Treich (Muirireach the Land-grabber) assumed the kingship of Connacht, and transmitted that dignity to his son, Eochaid Mucgmaed. This usurpation it was, and not the vindictive measures attributed to the surreptitious Tuathal Techtmar, that inaugurated the depression of the Olennemact populations to the status of Aitech Tuatha. In Connacht the prolific progeny of Eochaid Mucgmaed had to be accommodated with lands in their own right; and for the princelings of every generation new confiscations had consequently to be enforced until the lordships thus carved out practically covered the whole of Coiced Olennemact.

Eochaid Mucgmaed's spouse was Moigfin, a princess of the house of Eoghan Mor; and by her Eochaid begot four sons, Acla Sunct., Hii., 359. Canon O'Elanlon (Lives of the Saints, 11, p. 601) suggests, not too sapiently, that Criocht an Ernaidhe "may be a corruption of Clioth Loughaire." This illegitimate name seems to have been prompted by the hagiologists who make Cormaic a son of Fintig Findi, and, therefore, a nephew of King Lughairt. Bird's usurped lordship was the present territory of Raphoe, a corner of which is included in the parish of Ulster.

Brian, Fiachra, Ailill and Fergus. From Brian, the eldest of the family, descended the various stocks of Uí Briuin. But to Rochaill next, and a still younger, son was borne by Cairenn Casdubh, a bondmaid of royal parentage, whom he had brought home as a captive from one of his raids to Britain.* Of Cairenn’s boy the king-poet Cuan Ua Lothchain relates: “Yellow as standard gold refined was the splendour of the noble locks of Nial Mac Echdach.” As Niall Naoi i-Ghialach that golden-haired youth subsequently surpassed all his forefathers in renown; and at Tara he received hostages not alone from the five subordinate kings of Érinn, but likewise from four tributary kings of Alba. Brian, being the first-born of the family, should have inherited the crown of Tara; but Niall’s dashing qualities and commanding personality so captivated his father and the nobles of Érinn that, overlooking both his baseness of birth and his immaturity in years, they chose him for crown-prince.

Magnanimous by nature Niall, on attaining the sovereignty, made Brian his chief legate in war and delegated to him the kingship of Connacht.† But Fiachra, and his son Nathi, or Dathi, being envious with jealousy because of his preferment, rose out against Brian; and he fell in a battle fought near Headford in County Galway.$ Of Brian’s twenty-four sons the youngest, Dui Galach,‖ was his especial favourite; and this Dui led the army of Connacht for nineteen years‖ until he was slain in battle under the Curlew mountain. Dui Galach, was a contemporary and a convert of St. Patrick; and he it was who gave land, near Ballinasloe, to the Apostle’s disciple, St. Grellan.‖ For the monastery which became the ecclesiastical capital of Uí-Maine. Why one exception the sons of Brian. It is said, received baptism from St. Patrick.†† and aided his evangelising labours in the west. To Dui Galach belongs the distinction of having been Connacht’s first Christian king,** though his predecessor, Am-
gaidh—the great Dathi's brother—is sometimes credited with the honor*.

Amalgaid died in 440, "the first king of Connacht after the Faith" and it may be taken as certain that Dui did not succeed him immediately; for Allii Molt, Dathi's son, is invariably unmentioned among the kings of Connacht. But Dui, at all events, was the first king whom the Clann Briain, or Ui-Briuin, gave to Connacht: and had he been both gaedh (valorous) and goth (fierce), as the Book of Ballymote attests, his chance of matching the kingship from Fischra's line would have been slight indeed. The prestige of Dathi and of Allii Molt, both of whom attained the monarchic dignity, ensured for the Clann Fischraich, as against the Clann Briain, a decided advantage at the start in the struggle for supremacy in Connacht. For upwards of three centuries the Clann-Fischraich, though sometimes displaced or hard pressed, succeeded in maintaining the lead; and then again, in the eighth century, they pushed to the front for a brief period, before finally succumbing to the Ui-Briuin. But from about the year 700 onwards the descendants of Brian enjoyed unchallenged hegemony in Connacht.

The offspring of every son of Brian had the right to be accounted members of the Ui-Briuin gens. But of Brian's twenty-four sons none passed away childless, while the posthumously transmitted by many more disappeared in a few generations. From his son coaladh Cletain sprang the Ui-Briuin Dafall, whose chiefs were the O'Mahleys. From Cetaill Gua came the Ui-Briuin na Siona (of the Shannon), who had the O'Mahanes and the O'Briunnes in regnum. The Ui-Briuin Belua, who issued from another son of Brian, occupied seats near Clare-Galway, under O'Dalvah and O'Callananes lordlings. But there were only slight cells as compared with the great central stream of Ui-Briuin, that flowed from Dui Galach, the original source. Dui's son, Eoghan Sreth, figures in the Book of Ballymote among the kings of Connacht;* See e.g. O'Donovan's Note to *.

Masters, *nrno 449. The authorities cited by O'Donovan at p. 310 of his *Fiscraich would only prove that Amalgaid's sons were converted by St. Patrick, while the *Fiscraice would imply that Amalgaid himself was not then living. *MacWili (shamh) means simultaneously, that Amalgaid "lived on St. Patrick." See O'Donovan, *Fiscraice.

*Clann Fischraich poets also reckoned Dathi's brothers, Erc Culbuidhe and Amaltig, among Erin's high-kings. (See *Hy Finvhoch, p. 93.)

The inconsistencies which all our regnal lists, both major and minor, present are the natural result of rivalries among the leading families, from top to bottom of the political order, for the lists were composed by poets and chroniclers steeped in the prejudices of the particular families to whom they were severally attached. He is not in the Rk. of Leinster list, the explanation being, no doubt, that he was unacknowledged by the Clann Fischraich. Ul-Briuin interpolation is still more patently betrayed by the fragmentary codex of *Tigeruach," which, while ignoring Niall, styles Brian as high-king for nine years. [See *Brodie Colgan, *XVII, p. 389.]
but neither Eoghaig's son Muiredhach Mal, nor his grandson Fergus, attained the provincial suzerainty. Fergus, however, begot three sons, Dui Tengumhna, Eochaid Tirmcharna, and Fergna, who were all sons of uncommon note and, as events proved, served as pillar-props wherein to rest the fabric of Ui-Briuin dominion in Connacht that subsequently rose to towering height. Notwithstanding the opposition of Clan Filechtaich, Dui Tengumhna and Eochaid Tirmcharna acquired in turn the headship of Connacht; while Fergna extended the family's influence by seizing a new lordship in Breifne. Fergna was the progenitor of the Ui-Briuin of Breifne; and from him that branch of the Ui-Briuin took the appellation Clann-Fergna.* As alternatively entitled after Fergna's son, Aedh Finn, the same people were known by the name Sil Echda Finn.† Aed Finn makes some appearances in the records of his time. Thus, in the Life of St. Breach of Tímeanbarry, he is seen acting, at the instance of Aedh, king of Connacht (son of Eochaid Tirmcharna), and in association with Aedh, king of Teffia, as arbiter in an important suit brought by the saint, ‡ and again, in the Inthucht na Tromchais (* Procedings of the Great Assembly *) Aedh Finn comes prominently to view as the patron of Dallan Forgaill, and the jealous rival of Aedh Dubh, king of Ailech.tí No dates can be assigned for Aedh's regnal term in Breifne; but he apparently enjoyed a long reign, and we may infer from the data here given that he survived until late in the sixth century.

Through Fergus's sons the infant stream of Ui-Briuin nobility branched into three vigorous currents that speedily overflowed and submerged many of the decaying Olnegnacht populations. The multiplying Clann Fergna divided and sub-divided into numerous septs, of which the chief were the O'Brienics and the O'Russallians. The descendants of Dui Tengumhna settled in Magh Seola, east of Lough Corrib, in two major family-groups, under the chieftaincy of the O'Flahertys. But it was from Eochaid Tirmcharna issued the premier stock of Ui-Briuin, namely, the Sil Muiredhach O'Conors, and their offshoots, the Clann Cathail O'Flamugas, the Clann-Maolruanaid, the Mac-Dermots and MacDonaghs, as well as various other families of the Gaelic aristocracy of the west. Having beaten down the Ui-Fliechtaich north and south, before the end of the eighth century the breed of Dui Galach held universal sway in Connacht as its paramount lords from that date until the advent of the Anglo-Norman De Burghs.

*Book of Renga, p. 281. Giolla Iosa Mor MacPibis (Fla Fiancheach, p. 178) calls them "Si Fheargna, the men of the north."†Rook of Renga, p. 82.‡See Vila Samli Bbreidi in Plurinnair's Ilis Samhuin Rís, pp. 81-3.3 The Gaelic Branch in Flannara's Evn Samhainn Rís, II, pp 81-3.4 Ossianic Society's Publications, Vol. V.
When were the Ui-Briuin first introduced to Breifne? Some are apt to assume that the racial seed was planted there by the ancestral Brian himself; but this assumption is unwarranted and untenable. If Brian had migrated to Breifne, and there settled down, his offspring could never have competed with the powerful house of Dathi for the sovereignty of Connacht. The brothers Dui Tengumha and Eochaid Tirmcharna could not possibly have wrested the headship of Connacht from the martial progeny of Ailill Molt, nurtured from boyhood on expectations of the ardri-ship, had distant Breifne been their birth-place and domicile. The residential seat of Fergus and of his three worthy sons was evidently in the west; and their patronymy, as might easily be shown, was the territory of the ancient Tuatha Tailchenn in Galway and Roscommon. It was there consequently Fergus, the junior member of the family, must have grown to man's estate.

Both the historical and the saga literature testify that, after Brian's death, predominance in Connacht passed to the family of his brother, Fiachra Folfinnach. The rebellious Fiachra, it is told, appropriated all north-west Connacht, even during Brian's life-time, leaving to Brian and his 24 sons only the south-eastern half of the Coiced. When St. Patrick preached in the west he found Brian's children dwelling, not in Breifne—not even in Mayo or Sligo—but in Roscommon and Galway. While the ascendancy of Fiachra's line lasted no dream of expansion in northern directions would have been realisable by the progeny of Brian; and all extant evidence negates the supposition that they effected any push of the kind.

During the fifth century Tara's sceptre was shared between the families of Fiacra, Niall's brother, and of Laegaire, Niall's son. The order of succession was: 1, Niall; 2, Dathi, son of Fiacra; A Laegaire, son of Niall; 4, Odhla. Moth. son of Dathi; 5, Lognial, son of Laegaire. Closely watching events, the household of Eoghan meanwhile gathered strength in the south; and then, when the hour for action arrived, Eoghan's grandson, Maincirtach Mac Erca, "Hector of the Ui-Neill," stepped to the front, and seized the sovereignty of Erinn. The vacancy was created in 508 by the death of Lugaid who, like his unredemed father, was killed by a thunderbolt, "after he had renounced the Tailchenn," that is, St. Patrick. The seed of Laegaire thenceforth generated only Meath princelings. But the race of Fiacra and


† In these genealogies two Fiachras are to be distinguished, one from another, viz., Fiacra Folfinnach, Dathi's father—i.e., Brian's brother—and Fiacra Elgach, Dathi's son, from whom came the MacFirbisigh.

‡ Mac, e.g., in Chronica Gallorum in Zeit fur Cbl. Phil., XIV (at p. 220).

§ See Trop. I. O. 1, 167; II. p. 319; and A.S. SS. Hallard, loc. cit.

See O'Conor's Note to Four Masters, sub anno 504.


† In these genealogies two Fiachras are to be distinguished, one from another, viz., Fiacra Folfinnach, Dathi's father—i.e., Brian's brother—and Fiacra Elgach, Dathi's son, from whom came the MacFirbisigh.

‡ Mac, e.g., in Chronica Gallorvm in Zeit fur Cbl. Phil., XIV (at p. 220).

§ See Trop. I. O. 1, 167; II. p. 319; and A.S. SS. Hallard, loc. cit.

See O'Conor's Note to Four Masters, sub anno 504.
Oilill Molt still maintained a station in the west whose power was a restraining curb on the Ui-Briuin, and a standing menace to Ui-Nell dominance in Tara. To the overthrow of that race Ailech’s war-jocks resolutely bent their energies, and eventually the cherished purpose was accomplished by the brothers Fergus and Domnall, two invincible sons of Krentech MacErca. It was these young lions of battle who defeated and slew, first, Oilill Molt’s grandson, Roghan Bel, near Sligo in 544, and, secondly, Roghan Bel’s son, Oilill Chearchada, at Cull Chairstri in 549. Fergus and Domnall, in the sequel, reigned jointly over Ireland; and to them and their father the distinction belongs of having founded the splendid dynasty of Ciithgobhain high-kings.

Chased down by the two overwhelming disasters the descend- ants of Dathi had to cede overlordship in Connacht to the descend- ants of Brian, and to Teuguma, son of Fergus, mounted the Connacht throne. The exalting ambitions of the Ui-Briuin, being no longer held under check, were thus free to operate; and it was at this auspicious juncture Dui’s brother, Fergna, migrated to Breiffine. The transformation of Breiffine into Ui-Briuin Breiffine dates from the northward migration of Fergus and his attendant retinue of prospectors; and that migration may safely be referred to the middle of the sixth century.

If we set side by side the political maps of Connacht as sketched, respectively, for the second or third century, and for the seventh century of our era, we shall be able to perceive at a glance the true meaning of the suppressions and the enslavements of old population-groups which the orthodox historians of the Gaels have ascribed to Tuathal Techtmar. The Tract on the Aithech Tuatha, for example, relates that Tuathal, when he had vanquished the pre-Gaelic inhabitants in every quarter of Ireland, imposed the yoke of servitude on them, and distributed them throughout the country as rent-payers, in forty-six penal colonies. Among the number is scheduled: “Tuath Fer Domnann in the country of Coira, and in Ui Amalgad, and in Ui Flachraich north, from the river Keo to the river Conach, in Carpi-red Drom Clabhall.” An uninstructed reader would naturally gather from this circum- stantial statement that the Fer Domnann were transported, some to the Ui-Annalghaí country, some to that of the northern Ui-Flachraich, some to the Ui-Cairpri lands around Drumcliff. Every reasonably informed student of our history knows that the Ui-Cairpri of Drumcliff were brought into being by Cairpre, a son of Niall of the Nine Hostages, that the Ui-Flachraich were non-existent before the time of Fiachra, Brian’s brother; and that the Ui-Amalgad owed their genesis to Amalgad, a brother of Dathi.

In the same document we read, “Tuath Mannighe on Magh O’Curry’s Manners and Customs, I, p. 59.
Steacht in Ul-Briuin Breifne: and from it we learn, inter alia, that tuaths of the Mic Ulnoir (Children of Umor) were planted among the Ui Briuin of Magh Seola and among the Ui-Briuin of Umhall. Conditions of slavery cannot be enforced on a convict settlement unless slave-masters are set over it in sufficient number to express every symptom of mutiny and of insurgence. The Gaels did not police, or regimentalise, subject states according to the methods devised by Roman consuls, and ever since universally applied by European governments. Having overcome a victim community the encroaching party of Gaels appropriated the territory, compelled the dispossessed population to yield them rent and service, and beat down sporadic outbreaks of resistance with a strong hand. In the nature of things a force of serfs could not have submitted, as such, if not subordinated to an executive of territorial superiors. Wherever, throughout the whole length and breadth of Ireland, is any trace discoverable of a ruling aristocracy descended from Tuathal Techtmar, other than the flourishing family-groups that were comprehended in the race of Conn?

The Masraighe were autonomous in Magh Sleacht in 464, when they raided Meath and slew Conall Gulban. Nor did their hereditary franchises suffer impairment until the Ul-Briuin Ulann-Fergna entered their lands. The Gaumairsaide similarly maintained lords of Ivor Domsann until they were dispossessed in Tirereagh (Tir Phineachra) by Fiaucha, brother of Niall, in 'Graids ('Tir-Annilachaidh) by Anadhlaig, brother of Datli, in Carbury of Drumchill (Cairpre Droma Chiall) by Conlear, son of Niall, in Tirerrill (Tir Ailello) by Ailil, another brother of Niall and of Brian. So, too, were the oligarchy of Umor undisturbed in Magh Seola, and in Uinsba, until two sons of Brían captured their patrimonies and converted them into two Ul-Briuin estates. Thus were the ancient Oisegmact and the folk-groups of Breifne brought piecemeal under the sway of the Ui-Briuin, the Ui-Flachrach, and the Chna Nell.

Throughout the greater part of Leath-Chuinn (Conn's Hall) the same process of proprietorial replacement was repeated; while in Meath or Carra Dergort, or Erna, sick in like manner under the descendents of Eoghan Mor. It was not the so-called Aithch-Tuatha who were "distributed" in the course of this revolution. The dispersal appertained only to the Connachta and the Eoghanada, who spread themselves as dynasts over the existing population-groups, shattered the old orders of nobility, and by means of close-knit family federations acquired an endur- ing ascendancy in the commonwealth. Conn and Eoghain were the founders of Gaelic Ireland, the progenitors of the stocks who, in a transcendent degree, constituted "the noble Gael." Eoghan

* See Book of Fernagh, pp. 89 and 138.
† Conna (Carra barony in Mayo) was part of this kingdom before the decline of the Ul-Flachrach.
and Conn were the realities by the imaging of whom our epic romancers evolved the simulacra, Eber and Eremon, "sons of Mill of Spain."

Tuathal Techtmar, just as distinctly as Mil or Eremon, is a figment of bardic history. The forgers of Tuathal's saga betray themselves irremediably by overlooking a detail of cardinal importance. While allocating the serfs to their several habitats, they leave the deported colonies to their own resources for three centuries, until task-masters are bred for them in the era of Ireland's emancipation from the bonds of paganism. Among the folk-epiphanies of these backsmasters the name of Tuathal Techtmar is nowhere to be seen. Indeed the faustian who first conceived the spurious Tuathal, and assigned him his role in history, wantonly, yet foolishly, libelled the repute of the Ollag-mast warrior from whom the Clann-Chuin themselves sprang, as well as the character of all the hero-breeds of ancient Ireland; for who would believe for one moment that the sturdy fighting-men of Britain's five Cities, among whom still burnished the tresses of Cet Mac Magach and of Cion MacDaire, could have been hammered into serfdom from end to end of the land by a single horde of volunteer filibusters from Alba, led by a prince who was barely grown to manhood?

During the century or two when the Clann-Chuin—i.e., the Clan Colla, the Clann-Nell and the Ui-Brion—were expanding most rapidly, Leath Chuin must inevitably have been convulsed with many outbreaks of insurrectionary strife. It is not to be supposed that the Gamanraide of Irros Domnann all at once subsided weekly under the heels of the usurping Ui-Fiachrach and Ui-Amalgaidh; or that the sturdy Fir Crobe of Aline submitted without a blow to the southern Ui-Fiachrach, or that the Ser-ranks of Brexie—the Maistraighe, the Cluainraige, and their less-known associates in occupation—timidly surrendered, or vacated, their strongholds and fastnesses at the approach of the Ul Brion. Being utterly destitute of cohesion, and too witsless to band themselves together in a combined effort of resistance, the old populations were crushed to impotence one by one, during the fourth, fifth and sixth centuries; but there can be no doubt whatever that the era of racial aggrandisement which witnessed their subjugation was ensanguined by much bloodshed, the concomitant of armed exertions, widespread and obstinate, which the petty states made, first, to defend themselves against aggression, and afterwards to shake off the yoke of thraldom.

Numbers of the local conflicts which then disrupted the national concord were, doubtless, well remembered in after years; and,* I do not mean to deny the possible existence, among Conn's forefathers, of a chief so named. My contention is that no forefather of Conn had any part in the wholesale enslavement of the "Aithech Tuatha,"
when viewed in retrospect, the fights and disorders of the entire period would naturally have clumped themselves in the recollection of the victors into one lurid set of experiences that imperilled the initial stages of their development. Herein, I suspect, lies the explanation of the long catalogue of "battles," said to have been fought and won by Tuathal Techtmar. O'Flaherty credits Tuathal with the slaying, single-handed, of the sons of Trithern, a Breifne magnate, at Magh Sleacht, and also with the bringing down of many other Olnegmact chieftains in contests fought in Umhall, Breifne, Ceara, and Cruach-an-Aigle.* Trithern, or Trichini, and his sons were no doubt, representatives by blood of the long defunct Bresleinn knighthood of Breifne. We are under no obligation to reject the tradition that Trichini's sons were slain while defending Breifne at Magh Sleacht; but the occurrence, when its historic bearings are considered, will correlate, in point of time, rather with the epoch of Fergna's incursion than with the century to which the apocryphal Tuathal has been assigned.†

It is not improbable that the engagement which Keating calls "the battle of Chain Muirisc in the north of Breifne," wherein the prehistoric Tighernmas is given the victory, was fought at, or about, the same period; but Keating, I fear, is mistaken in the location to which he refers this particular battle.

Mata of Muiresc, Cet's mother, is shown by her name to have been a native of that old Dumnandach seat, lying centrally along the sea-coast in the territory which, when lost to the Gamanraide, became known as Tir Phiaechran, or Through. But it must be acknowledged that the best Gaelic antiquaries, misled perhaps by traditions descending from the time of Ailill Finn, when the Gamanraide and the men of Breifne were knit together by closest ties of chivalry and championship, sometimes erred, like Keating, on points of Fir Domnann topography. Thus Duald MacFirbis registers, among the exploits of "Tuathal Techtmar," a crushing defeat said to have been inflicted on Breifne at the battle of Badhina. Badhina, a monumuntous tract in the present County Roscommon, belonged to the sub-Kingdom of the Tuatha Tailch, and the men of Breifne would not have encountered "Tuathal" there except in the capacity of auxiliaries or allies of the native chiefs.†

* Quatuor filii Trithemii e Damnoniis ad hloysleucht 111 Brelinia prater plures aiios in prceliis in Umallia, Brefinia, Kearn, et ad Cruachan-aigle." Ogygia, p. 302.
† Duald MacFirbis, p. 56.
‡ "Tuathal Techtmar" dates his reign from 130 to 140 A.D.
|| There was another Muiresc in Umhall, right under Cruachan-aigle, or Cruaghpatrick.
\*
\*
* Cath Badhua in Breifne," MacFirbis, p. 50.
Among the many blunders which Keating has perpetrated in his <i>Fianna Fatai</i> or <i>Eriuinn</i> perhaps the most egregious of all is one which relates to Breifne history. Giving, from some old manuscript in his collection, a list of the sovereigns and toparchs who attended the Convention of Druim Ceta, he includes the following: *Raghallach, son of Uadaidh, who was king of Tuatha Taidhion and of Breithfne Ui Ruairc as far as Cliabhan Modhairn; Ceallach, son of Cearrauch, son of Dubh Dothra, king of Breithfne Ui Raghallaigh.* Raghallach, son of Uada, was slain in 690; after he had reigned over Connacht for about a quarter of a century. The celebrated convention of Druim Ceta was convoked in 670 by the high-king then in power, Aedh MacAmnainne, a near kinsman of St. Columcille. It is evident, therefore, that Raghallach could not possibly have taken part in the deliberations at Druim Ceta; for, at that date, if Uada’s son was not still unborn, he must have been of tender age, or at most a beardless youth. Raghallach’s father, Uada, was king of Connacht; and so was Uada’s father, Aedh, son of Eochaid Tirmcharna, cousin and contemporary of his namesake Aedh Finn of Breifne. Connacht’s king at the date of the convention was Aedh Mac Eichhach Tirmcharna; and that Aedh lived until 577, when he was slain by his own people, the Ul Britains;* whether the same Aedh sat with Aedh MacAmnainne and St. Colum-Cille at the northern synod history does not relate; but in all probability he did, for his family affairs had much to do with shaping Colum-Cille’s destiny. Besides Uada, Raghallach’s father, Aedh had another son named Curnan; and it was the slaying of this Curnan by the march of Diarmaid MacCearbhaill, while the young man was under Colum-Cille’s protection, that provoked the sanguinary battle of Cul Dreimhne, near Drumhull, in county Sligo.* The slaughter of Col Dreimhne took place in 564; § and Raghallach’s grandfather, Aedh, fighting there in person, shared in the memorable triumph which the northern Clanna Neill then achieved over Rituin’s high-king. Raghallach, son of Uada, is therefore mislaid when he is made to participate in the proceedings at Druim Ceta. But this is a mere trifle in comparison to the anachronisms and incongruities of Keating’s further statement. Keating’s *Ceallach, son of Cearrauch, son of Dubh Dothra,* appears in the Ul Britain genealogies as Ceallachan, alias Seallachan, son of Corachan. Keating, in fact—or rather the authority from whom

* Vol. III, p. 82.
† Annals of Ulster.
‡ Annals of Ulster.
§ Four Masters, 665 A.D. According to Keating Curnan had committed a homicide at the Feis of Tara—a crime then punishable by death.
¶ Chron. Scottorum.—In saying that the battle *was gained over Diarmaid and over the Connachta,* Keating again transgresses (see Reeves’s Adamnan, p. 248). The victors were Fergus and Domnall.
he copied—divested the names Ceallachan and Ceanachan of the diminutive termination (an) that generally adheres to them in the pedigrees. The Four Masters record, under date 888, "Tighernan, son of Seallachan, lord of Breifne, died"; and again, under date 893, they enter the obit of Ruarc, son of Tighernam, lord of Breifne. In a note to the latter entry, which deserves to be cited here, O'Donovan defines, with scrupulous exactness, the position of this Ruarc in the family sequence of his line, writing thus: "He is the ancestor after whom the family of O'Ruairc, or O'Rourke, have derived their hereditary surname. According to the Books of Leabhar Lhain and Ballyviste, Tighernam, the father of this Ruarc, was the son of Seallachan, who was the son of Cearrach, or Ceanachan, who was son of Dubhdothra, son of Dunchadh, son of Eoghan, son of Fladhalach, son of Fladhalimith, son of Creimthainn, son of Seallachan, son of Eoghan Srutha, son of Dubh Galach, son of Brian, son of Eoghan Mairtineachd Mhomeidh, monarch of Ireland in the fourth century."

Seallachan, or Ceallach; son of Ceanachand and grandson of Dubhdothra, is thus shown to have flourished in the ninth century, that is, three centuries after the eventful synod of Drum Ceta. Moreover, Ceallach (i.e., Seallachan), whom the Annals describe as lord of Breifne, would not, in the event of a division having then been made of the territory, have had East Breifne for his particular chiefry. Cearrach, or Ceanachan, son of Dubhdothra, had another son named Maelmordha, and from this younger brother of Seallachan descended the O'Reilly lords of East Breifne, as well as the various Muintir Maelmordha septs who were subsequently associated with them in occupation thereof.

If Keating had been treating of Munster his deeper knowledge would have saved him from sinning against chronology and genealogy in the flagrant manner here exemplified; but he seems, metaphorically speaking, to have been at sea when he launched into Breifne's history, having evidently devoted little study to the origins of that remote kingdom. The place-name Tzcnatha Tadldi had presumably become obsolete before the sixth century; while Breifne O'Ruairc, as a regional designation, could not have come into use before the tenth century. Keating, therefore, annihilates a long tract of time when he co-ordinates the areas that were thus denoted, linking them together as constituent segments of a composite realm. But for assigning to

---

* The correct dates are 882 and 898 respectively.

† MacFirbis writes the alternative name in the form Ceallachan.

‡ The Raghallacli from whom the O'Kellys (Ua Raghallacli) derived their family name was a great-grandson of this Madonchatha. He should not be confused, therefore, with Raghallacli, king of Connacht in the seventh century."
Raghallach the territory of the ancient Tuatha Déadh and his
home kingdom Keating, I am willing to believe, had trustworthy
warrant; for the available evidence now extant would point to
that old Third of Connacht in particular as the division most
likely to have been the regal portion and the residential seat of
the house of Coelhild Tirkcharna.

Though Keating’s deliverances will not invariably bear micro-
scopic analysis the charm of his narrative must always endear
him to our affections. His love of the old Seanchus Eirenn forbade
him to doubt, or to tamper with, the contents or a Gaelic manus-
script; and his occasional lapses only prove him to have been
immutably faithful to his texts. In the art of pictorial grouping
Keating takes the lead of all his nation’s story-tellers; and from
him, therefore, more pleasantly than from any other rehearsers
of the complex tale, may the history of the Gaels be learned, as
the Gaels themselves would have wished it to be known. His
summing up of the composition of Conn’s race will admirably serve
the purpose of bringing this present inquiry to a close.

In strictness all Conn’s people come under the one comprehen-
sive denomination of Connachta; but in ordinary usage the
designation Connachta, or Fir Connacht, got restricted to the
roving stocks of Conn’s native Fifth, that is Coiced Olnegmact.
Keeping this fact in mind Keating divides the Clann Chuinn
broadly into three chief branches; viz., the Oirghialla, the Clanna
Neill, and the Connachta, or Fir Connacht. In the same limited
application the Connachta included only the Ul-Brisin, the
Ul-Fichreach, the Ul-Amalghadh and the Ul-Ailell. The Oirghialla
were the first stocks of the Clann Chuinn that branched from the
parent stem, being the descendants of the three Colla brothers,
sons of Cairbre Lifechair—and therefore cousins of Muireadhach
Tirech—who, having recruited an army of seven battalions among
the Olnegmact, shattered Coiced Ulnd at the battle of Achadh
leith Peirg in 332, and appropriated from the vanquished Fifth
territories which would approximately correspond in extent
with the two episcopal areas of Armagh and Clogher. The
Clanna Neill, ruling from Meath and Ailech, held for many cen-
turies the premier position among all the Clanna Chuinn; but
at length in the eleventh century, when Turlough O’Conor cap-
tured the high-sovereignty, the Ul-Briuin gained the precedence
to which, as the offspring of Brian, they had been entitled from
the first.

While the protracted struggles between the race of Conn and
the old populations, for territorial and political suzerainty in
Leath Chuinn, issued generally in favour of the confiscating

* Vol. II., p. 206.
* The Ul-Ailello met out at an early date, leaving no permanent trace
 save the name of their land, Tirerrill; while the Ul-Amalghadhabs were
absorbed into the kingdom of Ul-Fichreach Muadhhe.
* Ó'Dowd, p. 364.
usurpers there can be little doubt that some few of the assailed folk-groups maintained, more or less successfully, the integrity of their petty states, and won from their opponents either an acknowledged independence or, at all events, conditions of subordination that were neither degrading nor harsh. In after years these resolute communities had, of necessity, to be admitted by the genealogists to the select order of Gaels; for their exclusion would, in effect, have nullified the dogma that endowed the imperial polity of the race with an indefectible sanction. The doctrine that Eriu was predestined from remotest times to be the patrimony of the superlatively noble stock begotten by "the sons of Mil" postulated, for its ratification, that none but members of Mil's great family should share in the possession of Eriu's soil. Among the constituent groups of Mil's offspring the Clann Chiuini transcended all others in power, and in the extent of its royal ramifications. But though the branches, large and small, of that giant tree widen out from one central trunk we should not conclude too readily that they derived their origin from a single (fundamental) root. Intermingled with these, assuredly, are parasitic growths and adventitious appendages which, having been transmuted into the semblance of sprouting grafts by genealogists of long past times, acquired in consequence an envious, albeit an artificial, exaltation among the grades of Milesian nobility.

The Ui-Briuin Uinhall, for example, who flourished around the shores of Clew Bay under O'Malley bishops, are registered as a tributary people in the Book of Rights.* The amount of their assessment is, no doubt, comparatively light; but though honoured in the Ui-Briuin genealogies as descendants of Conall Uribinis, or Urbius—Brian's son—the fact that they appear in an authoritative Gaelic record as rent-payers of Cruachan gravely prejudices their title to be accounted genuine Ui-Briuin. The probability is that the Uinhall folk warded off repeated attacks of the Ui-Briuin confiscators, and defended the integrity of their little state so obstinately that the aggressors had to purchase their obedience by admitting them on easy terms into the dominant federation. The task of rooting out the occupiers of Uinhall, or of holding them in subjection, would have been exceptionally difficult; for, being expert sailors, they could, at need, have taken to their ships and, at a favourable moment, have landed again unexpectedly at some advantageous point of the coast. As late as the reign of Queen Elizabeth the O'Malleys were noted for the skill and daring of their seamanship. Indeed, the naval reputation of Uinhall never stood higher than in those final years of conflict when its fleet often put to sea under the admiralship of the chieftainess Grainne ni Mhaille (Grania, or Grace, O'Malley), the resplendent Granuaile of western fame.

* pp. 97—99.
How would the Ui-Briuin Breifne stand if similarly challenged on the question of their racial legitimacy? They claimed descent from Aedh Finn, a prince who was sprung from Dui Galach, son of the ancestral Brian; but the Book of Fenagh tells us that Aedh Finn was an Aedh Dubh who had sought "the championship of the Glasraighe." and whom St. Caillin whitened when administering to him the sacrament of baptism.* The legend at first sight would certainly suggest that the Aedh progenitor of Breifne's medieval aristocracy was a native king or chief of Breifne, and that the Siol Aedha Finn owed their affiliation with the Connacht Ui-Briuin rather to some weighty consideration of political expediency than to community of blood or ties of family relationship. But the evidence of the Book of Rights invalidates such a supposition. There we are informed: "The Ui-Briuin and the Siol Muireadhail and the Ui Flachbach and the Cineal Aedha are free tribes, and they are equally noble as the king, and they do not go upon an expedition or hosting except for pay; and they do not go into battle with the king but for reward; and if they be killed, and upon their being killed, the king is bound to give eric to their king."†

The Ui-Briuin Breifne were exempt from all imposts of tax or tribute; and, being so, they must have been one of the Ui-Briuin breeds who constituted Connacht's sner tvatha, or free states. Furthermore, the Ui-Briuin Breifne had for overlords a family that, by right of birth, enjoyed a royal or dynastic status in Connacht; and O'Ruaire heirs of Aedh Finn did, in fact, supply four successors to Connacht during the Christian period. In the catalogue of Connacht's kings from the fourth century downwards only two royal stocks are represented, the stocks, namely, that issued from the brothers Brian and Flachra, both sons of Hochaid Meig{hmedhon. The Clann Flachbach divided into two branches, the Ui Flachbach Meaidhe{ of the Moy), and the Ui-Flachbach Aodha (of Aidhne); and both these branches bred kings of Connacht. Of the Ui-Briuin kings of Connacht the great majority came from the Siol Muireadhail, or descendants of Muireadhail Mac{h{ill (grandson of Raghaill); and the best ruling family were the O'Conors.

The house of Dui Tengumha produced only two provincial kings altogether, one in the seventh century, and one who, at the close of the eleventh century, raised himself to the sover-

* Opus cit., pp. 82 and 118.
‡ In tree sigeidh Connacht co bratha "([the third] regal line of Connacht for ever") Bre Fenagh, p. 130.
§ The O'Dowds were the ruling family of this proud people—direct descend-ants of Dathi.

The O'Dowds were the ruling family of this proud people—direct descend-

ants of Dathi.

The O'Dowds were the ruling family of this proud people—direct descend-

ants of Dathi.
eignty for a brief period by means the most barbarom.* The
Ui Fiachrach, both of the Moy and of Aidhne, ceased to beget
over-kings after the eighth century; and, with the single exception
quoted, the only rivals of the Sis Muidhrach theodrinth for
Connacht’s sceptre were the Ul-Briuin 0’Rusairs.

Reverting to the extract cited from the Book of Rights we
can now perceive that the Ul-Briuin mentioned therein were
really the Ul-Briuin of Breifne, and not two kindred folk-

groups of minor importance. The Book of Rights esterbranchs
only the Ul-Briuin and the Ul Flachraich: for the Cest Aedh
were an offshoot of the Ul Flachraich Aidhne,1 while the Sis
Muidhrach theodrinth were the leading branch of the Ul-Briuin.
The title of the Ul-Briuin Breifne to stand on a level with the Ul-
Briuin of Magh Al—the O’Connors, MacDermotts and other princely
septs—as genuine offspring of Brian, son of Eochaid Muigh-
medhon, is thus fully vindicated.

It seems most probable that when Adh Finn, son of Fergus,
sought to advance his sway over East Breifne there was then
reigning in those parts an Aedh Dubh, who kept his namesake
successfully at bay, at least for some considerable interval.
Eventually, of course, the Ul Briuin yoke was imposed on the
subjects of Aedh Dubh, with the result that a period of disturbance
would naturally have ensued in the annexed territory. The legend
of the whitening of Aedh Dubh would, therefore, appear to
me to have been the invention of some ingenious pacificator who,
living perhaps a century or two later, may have hoped, by means
of the happy device, to reconcile the old populations of Breifne
to the rule of their new masters.

If Giolla Von Mor MacFirbis was justified in identifying the
family of Dathi, and through them the entire corporate body of
Clann Cussan, with the hero race of Comarnatrace,1 the Ul Briuin
of Breifne must have inherited by direct lineage the blood of the
same old Belgic-German colonisers of Irros Domhan. The
validity of the inference cannot be questioned; yet, being utterly
destructive of the theory which served to charter Gaelic ascend-
ancy, should it not be radically at variance with the tenets
promulgated by Breifne’s Ollamh poets?

* This was Flaherty O’Flaherty who, in 1002, blinded Rualdri na Soiglette
Buidhe ("of the yellow hound") O’Conor, compelling him thereby to abdicate
the kingship of Connacht.

† The Ul Briuin kings first introduced in St. Berach’s Life as Black Adh, but in the
Seanchas na Fomharaighe we meet only a White Aedh, the Adh Finn of Ul-Briuin genealogies. 21, as we see, the two Adhs were different
men, and the latter is the contemporaneous.

1 In the bogomilism this miracle is variously assigned to St. Callan, St.
MacDairmait and St. Berach.

2 Fine mabior, p. 27.
The Book of St. Caillin is, if not in design, at all events in the material of its structure, very largely an epic of the O'Ruaircs. In that volume we read:

"In the time of Ferghal, of good repute, The Forefathers will leave Ireland. The Gamhanraidh from thenceforth, Until the judging judgment comes."

On these lines the Editor comments: "The meaning of the text is, probably, that Breifne-O'Ruairc (or Leitrim) would thenceforward share the fortunes of Connacht, and be ruled by its rulers."

Though veiled by the obscurity which too commonly disfigures bardic utterances the language, if not quite unsusceptible of rational interpretation, must necessarily be understood as equating ethnologically the O'Ruaircs and the Gamhanraidhe. The poet, having drawn out in impressive review the chief O'Ruairc notable of the thirteenth century, ends his parade with Ferghal, brother of "Donnachadh the Fair,"—apparently the main hope of the family, as being its youngest member when the eulogy was composed—and of Ferghal he predicts that, not alone will the Anglo-Normans be expelled from Ulster during his lifetime, but furthermore that, in his person, the Gamhanraidhe will then resume their hereditary authority in the land, to be retained for evermore without forfeiture or impairment.

Dazzled by the refulgent lustre of the Gael the literati of Leath Chuinn and Leath Mogha constructed a vainglorious, yet a puerile, synthesis of the nation's primal stages of upbuilding. But among them were men of retentive memories who long preserved some genuine fragments of tradition, reminiscent of the period when Érainn's colonisers of the La Tène invasion saith, disintegrated and disinherited, under a forced brood of their own begetting. That lusty brood, looking down from an imperial altitude on Érin's vassal communities, and growing ashamed of an origin which condemned them to kinship with masses of social inferior, desired their true parentage, and evolved for themselves a genesis more consonant with the pride of a ruling caste. Yet the fictitious creation did not efface from the deposit of Érin's traditions all remembrance of the antecedent circumstances that had led to the new race's inception. Enough has fortunately survived to identify, with a compelling strength of probability, the founder of the race of Conn as an adventurous youth, of unbounded ambition and vitality, whom the Oleng-mac Gamhanraidhe, when lords of Irres Donlhnann, had cradled and trained in championship. Medieval poets of the Úi Fhíchra and of the Úi Érinne corroborate the identification; though, in all likelihood, the full significance of their evidence was not appreciated by the attesting poets themselves.

* p. 86.
I.K.I. = King of Ireland.
I.K.C. = King of Connacht.

THE RACE OF CONN.

(MAIN LINES).

Conn Ced-Chathach, K.I.
Art Aenler, K.I.
Cormac Mac Airt, K.I.
Caifire Lifechair, K.I.

Fiachra Srabhine, K.I.

Muireadach Tirech, K.I.

Eochaidh Meighmedhon, K.I.

Eochaidh Doinbhidh

Conn Ced-Chathach, KT.

Art Aenfer, K.I.
Cormac Mac Airt, K.I.
Cairbre Lifechair, K.I.
Fiachu Sralbtine, K.I.
Colla Uais, K.I. (a quo the Gallowglass families: MacDonnell, MacAlester, MacDugald, MacRory, MacSheedy, etc.)
Colla Da Chrich (a quo the Orpheline families, viz., O'Carroll of Looth, O'Harold of Armagh, MacMahon of Monaghan, etc.; and also Macpilre of Fermanagh, O'Kelly of Ul-Maision, etc.)
Colla Meen (a quo the MacDornans of Crich Magdorn, baronies of Cremorne and Farney in Monaghan, and adjoining portions of Meath and Louth.)

CONNACHTA PROPER.

Brian, K.C. Fiachra Fotsathach.

Ailill, K.I.

Ailill Molt, K.I. (a quo the Ul-Flrichch Meaidhe: O'Dowd.)

All (a quo Ui Ailello of Tircrill.)

Eochaidh Broc (a quo Ui-Flrichch Aideine: O'Keeane, O'Shaughnessy, etc.)

24 sons, including)

Conall Orisen

Conall Glu (a quo Ui Brini uin na Sinn: O'Monahan, O'Brine.)

Aedh Finn

Aedh Finne

Brennaod

Breithen

Maonach

Duisiach (a quo Tellach Eochaidh Tullabawn: MacSanuradhain, MacTighermuir, etc., i.e., Magauran or MacKieran.)

Donnchadh (a quo Tellach Ionachaidh Tullabawn: MacTighermuir, etc., i.e., Magauran or MacKieran.)

Seallachan, or Ceallach

Maemordha

Seallichan, or Ceallach

Maemordha

Tigbernach

Dubharon (a quo the O'Rusairs.)

Duisiach Tullabawn: MacSanuradhain, MacTighermuir, etc., i.e., Magauran or MacKieran.)

Raghallach (a quo the O'Raghallibh.)
Lists of Parochial Clergy of the Late Established Church in the Diocese of Kilmore.

By the late Rev. W. A. Reynell, B.D.


(Continued from Journal, Vol. II., p. 399.)

All statements within square brackets are by Canon Swanzy. The rest is by Mr. Reynell.

[Read 29th November, 1926.]

DRUMLANE V.

1622. (in).

NATHANIEL HOLLINGTON.

A preacher.

[No doubt the Nathaniel Hollington who was admitted Sizar at Emmanuel College, Cambridge, 7th September, 1602. Perhaps admitted Sizar at Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge, June, 1602.]

1625.

FAITHFUL THEATRE.

THOMAS GROVES.

1635.

THOMAS PRICE.


1661.

1664, 24 June.

JAMES SPENS.

With Tomregan.

1665, 2 Nov.

JOHN BIRD.

With Tomregan.

1699, 2 Oct.

ROBERT ROBINSON.

K. Annagh and Tomregan.

1685 in.

CHARLES KOSSELL.

[Dies 1754, aged 102.]

1740, 3 April.

JOSEPH CADDY.

[Son of William, gentlemen, born at Raven-
glass, Cumberland, educated at Ravenglass, by Mr. Burrow, entered T.C.D. 7 June, 1712, aged 18, as Sizar, B.A., 1716, M.A. 1719. His Prerogative will was proved 1767. Towards the end of his life the following advertisement appeared in Faulkner's Dublin Journal, June 24-27, 1766: "Whereas the Rev. Joseph Caddy, of Tunnyarachill in the County of Cavan, after a short Indisposition was, in the Month of February last, struck with a Palsy or Paralytic Disorder, which hath ever since deprived him of the Use of his Limbs and Speech; and the said Joseph Caddy having no Family, other than Servants about him, soon afterwards became a Prey to certain designing Persons, who, under Colour of a distant Relationship, made Use of Means to get at and possess themselves of all the said Joseph Caddy's ready Money, Bills, Bonds, Mortgages, and other Securities for Money, then locked up in his Desk and Escritoires, to the Amount of 4000l. and upwards; together with a will duly made by him in favour of John Lyndon, Jane his Wife, Patrick Sheridan, Elizabeth his wife, and others, the said Joseph's nearest Relations, who were always the immediate Objects of his Contemplation. Now this is to caution every Person, as well the Tenants of the said Joseph Caddy as all others, who are indebted to him in any Sum or Sums of Money, not to pay the same, or any Part thereof, to any Person or Persons whatsoever, until a fit Guardian of the Person and Fortune of the said Joseph Caddy shall be duly appointed, for which and other Purposes, a Bill will be preferred, and an application forthwith made to the High Court of Chancery, on behalf of the said John Lyndon, Jane his Wife, Patrick Sheridan, Elizabeth his Wife, and others. Dated this 27th Day of June, 1766. John Lyndon, Jane Lyndon, Patrick Sheridan, Elizabeth Sheridan." In the paper of July 8-12 following, John Caddy, grand-nephew of the said Joseph, published a long counter-advertisement, dated 5 July, 1766. He says he lived and was educated
in the said Joseph's house and family
since his childhood, and when about nine
months ago he married his present wife
Esther Connell, Joseph made a settlement
on him of a considerable part of his for-
tune. He also before his illness made a
will, then in John's keeping, making John
his executor and trustee and leaving him
100£ besides the settled funds. Only
150£ was in it bequeathed to the Lyndons
and Sheridans. The monies stolen were
taken by the servants, and "the said Lyndon
entertained one of the said Servants at his
House for several Days after they had so
taken away the said Securities and Wigs."

Peter Lombard.

1769 (in).

1773, 30 Aug.

WILLIAM WADE.

[Entered T.C.D. 10 Oct., 1755, educated
by Dr. Dunkin, B.A., 1760. No parentage
given in Matriculation Book, but almost
certainly son of the Rev. Nicholas Wade,
Vicar of Omagh, diocese of Kilmore,
1745-57. The Rev. William Wade was
Vicar of Kildrumly 30th Dec., 1772-
1788. J.P. Co. Cavan 21 July, 1797, married
Anne, daughter of Thomas Burrowes, of
Stradone, High Sheriff Co. Cavan, 1743,
and had issue (1) Rev. Nicholas, (2) Wil-
liam; (1) Mary, married Arthur Fleming,
of Ballylyle, Co. Cavan; (2) Anne, married
1744. Thomas Burrowes, of Cavan; (3)
Jane, married George Leslie. [Exchequer
Bill, 18 Feb., 1800, Stewart v. Fleming.]

Richard Rough.

[V. Innismagrath 1792-96.]

1792, 1 Sept.

JOHN CARRICK.

Held Ballybay (Clougher) with Drumlane, by
faculty, dated 24th May, 1797.

1819, 13 Sept.

WILLIAM MAGENIS.

Inducted 20 Sept., by Thomas Hyde
Villiers, Curate of Kildallon.

[Magenis was afterwards Dean.]

1821, 13 Oct.

JOHN ISAAC REDDINGER.

1835, 18 May.

JOHN CLAUDIUS BEASSEY.

1837, 10 Aug.

GUY PERRIVAL, L'ESTRANGE.

Married at Raheny 18 July, 1839. Marianne
Austin, of parish of St. Peter's, Dublin.

1842, 1 Nov.

GEORGE HEATLY MURRAY.

Died 27 Feb., 1874.
1812 (in).  
JOHN BOSTOCK.  
[Very probably the John Bostock who matriculated at Cambridge as Sizar from Pembroke College, Easter, 1586, B.A., about 1589-90, ordained deacon (London) 20 December, 1689, priest 29 March, 1691, Vicar of Southall, Bedfordshire 1694-1699.]  
1822 (in).  
WILLIAM ANDREWS.  
WITNESS to will of Robert Morgan of Drumlease, 31 May, 1673.  
1833 (in).  
JOHN JOHNSON.  
Was witness to will of Robert Morgan of Drumlease, 31 May, 1673.  
1841, 28 Nov.  
ROBERT WILSON.  
1878, 21 June.  
JOHN KING.  
1881, 20 Jan.  
RAPEH RULE.  
With Killargue and Kildallan.  
1884, 22 Nov.  
JAMES ECHLIN.  
With Killargue.  
1886, 10 April.  
ROBERT WHITELAW.  
With Killargue.  
[Son of William Whitelaw, born in Co. Fermanagh, educated by Mr. Dunbar, entered T.C.D. as Sizar 10 April, 1670, aged about 19, Scholar 1673, B.A. 1674.]  
1699, 27 Jan.  
WILLIAM HANSDARD.  
With Killargue.  
1737, 3 March.  
CHARLES DODG.  
In the room of William Hansard, removed.  
[Son of John Dodg of Chiss, Co. Sligo,
who was son of Charles Dod, 2nd son of Charles Dod, of Cloverley, Shropshire, and Lea Hall, Worcestershire. He was born in Co. Sligo, educated by Mr. Griffin, Elphin, and entered T.C.D. as Sizar 26 May, 1714, aged 18, scholar 1716, B.A. 1718, M.A. 1721, Vicar of Killenurry and Killory, diocese of Ardagh; he married, post-nuptial settlement dated 15 Feb., 1727, Helen, eldest daughter of the Rev. Roger Ford, B.D., Archdeacon of Derry, and died 1774 or 5; buried at St. Anne's Dublin. His widow died 12 July, 1777, aged 80, and was buried at Drumlease, having had seven children:—[Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, 1868, Vol. I., p. 173.]

Roger Dod, [Third son of his predecessor, the Rev. Charles Dodd, born in Longford, educated by Dr. Ford, entered T.C.D. 28 March, 1749, aged 18, Scholar 1752. B.A. 1754, Curate of Churchhill, Co. Erne, 1755, Curate of Drumlease 8 June, 1763, J.P. Co. Leitrim, married, first, 1760, Sarah King, who died without issue 1786, and secondly, at the Chapel of Ease, half-parish of Killery, 28 March, 1792, Margaret, daughter of Matthew Phipps, of Spurtown, Co. Sligo, and died 8 Oct., 1808, buried at Drumlease. By her he had a son Charles Roger Dod, who reverted to the original spelling of his name, and was the author of Dod's Peerage (Misc. Genealogica et Heraldica, 1868, Vol. I., p. 173, and Gentleman's Magazine, April, 1859).]

1808, 26 Dec. CUSIN IRWIN, Inducted 18 March, 1808, by John Lenby, Vicar of Innismadgh. [Younger son of Lewis Francis Irwin, of Tansago, Co. Sligo. He was M.A. of Trinity College, Cambridge, and became Vicar-choral of St. Patrick's, Dublin, 1797, Prebendary of Tassagnet in St. Patrick's Cathedral 1799-1829, and Archdeacon of Ossory 1823-59. He married, 1807, Amy, eldest daughter of Mr. Justice Chamberlain, Judge of the King's Bench, Ireland, and having held his
15—

1811, 16th July.

1824, 1 Nov.

1834, 4th Oct.

1860, 18th Dec.

1835, 6th April.

1622 (in).

1626, 31 March.

1635, 25 March.

1635 (6), 28 Jan.

1635, 28th April.

1641, 1 Oct.

1645, 20 Sept.

1661, 1 Oct.

1662, 27 June.

1663, 3 June.

1662, 22th April.

1721, 2 Nov.

DRUNG V. and LARAN V.

Prebend for the extraordinary period of sixty years, died 18th December, 1859, in his 90th year.]

NICHOLAS HERBERT, resigned 1824 for Knockgraffan, Cashel.

HUGH LEYDEN.

WILLIAM WILLOUGHBY WYNNE.

HENRY PERCEVAL.

Died 25th September, 1860.

FAITHFUL TEATE.

Died 16th May, 1880.

[NOTE.—Mr. Reynell has inserted "1835, 6th April, William Walker." There is some mistake here, as Wynne was Vicar in 1849. Perhaps Walker preceded him.]

DRUNG V. and LARAN V.

WILLIAM WILLOUGHBY WYNNE.

HENRY PERCEVAL.

Died 18th December, 1859, in his 90th year.]

NICHOLAS HERBERT, resigned 1824 for Knockgraffan, Cashel.

HUGH LEYDEN.

WILLIAM WILLOUGHBY WYNNE.

HENRY PERCEVAL.

Died 25th September, 1860.

FAITHFUL TEATE.

Died 16th May, 1880.

[NOTE.—Mr. Reynell has inserted "1835, 6th April, William Walker." There is some mistake here, as Wynne was Vicar in 1849. Perhaps Walker preceded him.]

DRUNG V. and LARAN V.

WILLIAM WILLOUGHBY WYNNE.

HENRY PERCEVAL.

Died 18th December, 1859, in his 90th year.]

NICHOLAS HERBERT, resigned 1824 for Knockgraffan, Cashel.

HUGH LEYDEN.

WILLIAM WILLOUGHBY WYNNE.

HENRY PERCEVAL.

Died 25th September, 1860.

FAITHFUL TEATE.

Died 16th May, 1880.

[NOTE.—Mr. Reynell has inserted "1835, 6th April, William Walker." There is some mistake here, as Wynne was Vicar in 1849. Perhaps Walker preceded him.]

DRUNG V. and LARAN V.

WILLIAM WILLOUGHBY WYNNE.

HENRY PERCEVAL.

Died 18th December, 1859, in his 90th year.]

NICHOLAS HERBERT, resigned 1824 for Knockgraffan, Cashel.

HUGH LEYDEN.

WILLIAM WILLOUGHBY WYNNE.

HENRY PERCEVAL.

Died 25th September, 1860.

FAITHFUL TEATE.

Died 16th May, 1880.

[NOTE.—Mr. Reynell has inserted "1835, 6th April, William Walker." There is some mistake here, as Wynne was Vicar in 1849. Perhaps Walker preceded him.]

DRUNG V. and LARAN V.

WILLIAM WILLOUGHBY WYNNE.

HENRY PERCEVAL.

Died 18th December, 1859, in his 90th year.]

NICHOLAS HERBERT, resigned 1824 for Knockgraffan, Cashel.

HUGH LEYDEN.

WILLIAM WILLOUGHBY WYNNE.

HENRY PERCEVAL.

Died 25th September, 1860.

FAITHFUL TEATE.

Died 16th May, 1880.

[NOTE.—Mr. Reynell has inserted "1835, 6th April, William Walker." There is some mistake here, as Wynne was Vicar in 1849. Perhaps Walker preceded him.]

DRUNG V. and LARAN V.

WILLIAM WILLOUGHBY WYNNE.

HENRY PERCEVAL.

Died 18th December, 1859, in his 90th year.]

NICHOLAS HERBERT, resigned 1824 for Knockgraffan, Cashel.

HUGH LEYDEN.

WILLIAM WILLOUGHBY WYNNE.

HENRY PERCEVAL.

Died 25th September, 1860.

FAITHFUL TEATE.

Died 16th May, 1880.

[NOTE.—Mr. Reynell has inserted "1835, 6th April, William Walker." There is some mistake here, as Wynne was Vicar in 1849. Perhaps Walker preceded him.]

DRUNG V. and LARAN V.
town, Co. Roscommon, M.P. for James-
town, by Mary, daughter of Dominick
French, of French Park, Co. Rosconiinon
born at Charlestown, educated by Mr.
Cugh, Strokestown, entered T.C.D. 5 Aug.,
1697, aged 14. B.A. 1701, M.A. 1705,
Rector and Vicar of Annaduff (Ardagh),
1723 & died June 1740, age given, erro-
neously, as 47 on tombstone at Drnng
really 57.)

1740, 27 Oct.

DANIEL HEARN.

Educated at T.C.D., entrance not re-
corded, B.A.1713, M.A. 1718, Prebendary
of Doon (Emily) 1727-66. Precentor of
Cashel 1727, Archbishop of Cashel
1726-66, married, 1st, 17 August, 1728,
Anne Maxwell, of Tyrconn, Co. Armagh,
who died without issue; and, 2nd,
Dublin marriage licence 24 May, 1732,
Anne, daughter of Marcus Dowley, of
Dublin, by Abigail Withenden, his wife,
by her he had a family. He was buried
at St. Anne's, Dublin, 18th Aug., 1766.

1767, 7 April.

THOMAS CRADOCK.

Instituted to Drung 7 April, 1767, in-
ducted by Joseph Story, Archbishop,
7th April, tend absent 12 April; in-
ducted to Larah by Archbishop Story,
26 April; tend absent these 3rd May,
1767; ordained deacon at St. Bride's,
Dublin, by Charles, Bishop of Ossory,
21st May, 1767. Is this date correct?
If so, he must have obtained a dispen-
sation, in he was much under the canoni-
cal age. ] Priest at St. Thomas', Dublin,
by James, Bishop of Limerick, 21 Dec.,
following.

Nephew of John Cradock, Bishop of
Kilkire 1707-72 and Archbishop of
Dublin 1772-79, and son of the Rev.
Thomas Cradock, M.A., Queens' College,
Cambridge, Preb. of the Collegiate Church,
of Wolverhampton, and Vicar of Penn,
Staffordshire; born at Wolverhampton,
educated at a grammar School by Mr.
Newling, admitted pensioner at St. John's
College, Cambridge, 26 June, 1766;
April 17, L.L.B., 1768; M.A. Trinity
College, Dublin (ad eund Cantab.), 1776, Curate of Kilmore 3 April, 1767, Prebendary of Rathinchurch in St. Patrick’s Cathedral, Dublin, 1774-76, Prebendary of St. Andrew’s in St. Patrick’s Cathedral 1776-1827, died Nov., 1827.

Marcus Gervais Beresford

1828, 8 May.

1855, 26 May.

1870, 7th Oct.

1619, 13 April

1622 (in)

1625, 23 Aug.

1635, 15 July.

1661, 6 May.

1685 (in).

1700, 28 Feb.

MARCUS GERVAY BERESFORD [Afterwards Bishop of Kilmore 1854-62, and Archbishop of Armagh 1862-85.]

Charles Lascelles

[Afterwards Bishop of Kilmore 1870.

RALPH JAMES HORS]

The union between Dung and Larah was dissolved 24 April, 1855.

INNISMAGRATH Y.

1619, 13 April

1622 (in)

1625, 23 Aug.

1635, 15 July.

1661, 6 May.

1685 (in).

1700, 28 Feb.

THOMAS SANCTO

JOHN JOHNSON

MATTSON MOORE

THOMAS JONES

Robert Ross

--- MURCHELL

WILLIAM BROOKE

Held by faculty, 28 Feb., 1700, Mullagh, Moybologue and Innismagrath.

[Eldest son of William Brooke, of Drumanuane, Co. Cavan, pharmacopola; born Cavan, educated by Mr. Brooke, Cavan, entered T.C.D. 11 May, 1685, aged 10, Scholar 1687, B.A. 1689, M.A. 1694, Rector of Killinkere (Kilmore) 1700-45, married Lettice, daughter of Simon Digby, Bishop of Elphin, and died 1745. His son Henry was the well-known author of “The Fool of Quality.” In “Brookiana,” an account of Henry Brooke, London, 1804, there is the following reference to the Vicar of Innismagrath: “Mr. Brooke’s father was descended of an ancient family of that name, in the County of Fermanagh. He was originally intended for the army, but as he grew up his father discovered that his inclination and studies pointed to the Church; he was accordingly educated in Trinity College, Dublin, and ordained by Dr. Wetenhall, Bishop of Kilmore, who was so highly pleased with
his unaffected piety and literary require-
ments, that he gave him the livings of
Killinkere and Moybologue, about 2001.
a year, a large income in those days."]

1704, 9 May.  PHILIP BRADY (F.F.)
1719, April.  JOHN BENNETT.
Resolved 1726, also held Denn, faculty
11 April. 1719.
[Son of George Bennett, gentleman, born
Cavan, educated at Westminster School,
entered T.C.D. 30 May, 1701, aged 10,
Scholar 1703, B.A. 1705.]

1725, 14 March.  ELIAS HANDCOCK.
He held also Rathcline and Cashel
(Ardagh), £90 per ann., faculty 2 Nov.,
1727. Resigned Innisimagrath 1740.
[Perhaps the Ezekiel Handcock who was
B.A., T.C.D. 1708, but for whom no
matriculation entry remains, in the
College records.]

1740, 27 Oct.  GEORGE KNOX.
Held also Kildallon by faculty, dated 2nd Nov., 1745. He was inducted to
Innisimagrath by Thos. Cuff, R. Manor
Hamilton, on 23rd Nov., 1745. "Vicar
of the Walls of the Old Church" (Tho-
mas Register). Ordained Deacon and
Priest at Raphoe, 19 Sept. 1731, by
[No doubt George, son of Thomas Knox,
Esq., born Co. Sligo, educated by Mr.
Ballantine, Strabane, entered T.C.D.
19 May, 1723, aged 18, Scholar 1726.
B.A. 1727, M.A. 1730. He was V.
Carrigallen 1768-69. He died at Green-
ville, Co. Cavan, Aug., 1769, being
described in the Freeman's Journal
for Aug. 5-8, 1769, as "the Rev. George
Knox, of Moore Street, Vicar of Carrig-
allen, in the Diocese of Kilmore." His
wife had died in Moore Street, in the
preceding May.]

1768, 22 Aug.  MICHAEL LEE.
Resigned 1771.
[Son of Richard Lee, Gentleman, born
Co. Tyrone, educated by Mr. Folds at
Carrickmacross, entered T.C.D. (as Ley)
24 May, 1722, aged 18, B.A. 1726 (as

Leigh). He married Catherine, daughter of William Moore, of Coolkehill, by Margaret, daughter of Edward Davenport, of Edvardstown, Co. Carlow—see Prerogative Will of Wm. Moore, proved 1748. Michael Lee had four sons, Richard, William (his successor), Moore, and James.

WILLIAM LEE.

(Son of the Rev. Michael Lee, see above, born Co. Cavan, educated by Mr. Moore, entered T.C.D. 9 July, 1758, aged 16, Scholar 1759, B.A. 1760.)

RICHARD BURGH.

NESBIT SEELY.

(Son of James Seely, "Colonus," born Co. Leitrim, educated by Mr. Kerr, entered T.C.D. 15 June, 1756, aged 14, Scholar 1759, B.A. 1760, Vicar of Killargue 1780-96, married by Prerogative Lic. at St. Thomas', Dublin, 15 Feb., 1786, Margaret Moleworth, widow. He died 10th March, 1806, aged 63, buried at Coolock, Co. Dublin.)

JOHN LEAHEY.

WILLIAM JOHNSTON.

JAMES SPENCER KNOX.

R Maghera (Derry).

JOHN RUSSELL KNOX.

Died 1831.


1839, 10 Dec.

JOHN RADCLIFF.

Died 13 Jan., 1876.

Church consecrated 1776.

H. B. SWANZEY.

(To be continued.)
The Crosserlough Dolmens.

By Philip O'Connell, M.Sc., F.R.S.A.I.

The greater number of Ireland's rude stone monuments belong to the Neolithic, or Later Stone Age. To this period is usually assigned the first appearance of Man in Ireland. It is now definitely established that the Neolithic (Greek, neos, new, and lithos, a stone) ended in this country about 2000 years B.C.

Of the Irish Stone Age monuments the dolmen is perhaps the most interesting. It may be described as "a rude stone structure of the tomb type, composed of a certain number of great stone uprights which support a capstone, or capstones, as a roof." The name dolmen is Celtic: it is the Breton _dul men_, i.e., stone table. Very often these monuments are called "Cromleachs," and also "Dinan's Altars," both misleading and inaccurate terms.

Dolmens may be divided into two main types, primary and secondary. Where one end of the great capstone rests on the ground, or on a low stone base, and the other is supported by the uprights it is of the primary, or earth-fast, type. In the secondary class the capstone rests entirely on the uprights. The uprights are so placed as to enclose a rude oblong chamber closed by large flag stones at both ends. The size of these chambers depends on the dimensions of the structure.

At least three very important dolmens, hitherto unrecorded, exist in the Parish of Crosserlough. One is to be found in the townland of Duffcastle, south-east of the Catholic Church, in a field to the right of the road leading to Ballyjamesduff. It belongs to the primary type. The capstone is an immense boulder with one end resting on a flat stone and the other on an upright about five feet in height. The total height of the structure is about eight feet. Treasure-seekers appear to have excavated, and undermined, the hoary megalith, with the result that the capstone has been somewhat displaced. It is not unlikely that the large horizontal stone now supporting the base of the capstone was once upright and, together with the other two, supported the massive capstone (see illustration).

The Carrickacroy dolmen is in the Rectory grounds, near the summit of Carrickacroy hill, and midway between Crosserlough and Kilnaleck. Here also the structure has long since been
THE DUFFCASTLE DOLMEN.

Photo by]

[Rev. P. Conway, Maghera.

THE CARRICKACROY DOLMEN.

Photo by]

J.P. O'Connell, M.Sc., Virginia.
explored by treasure-hunters, and the great capstone, which was displaced, lies alongside. The oblong chamber measures four feet by two, and at the north end are two uprights, each about five feet in height (see illustration). It is evident that, originally, one end of the capstone rested on these supports while the other end was poised on the lower upright at the south end. The capstone is a massive boulder measuring, approximately, six feet by five. This dolmen belongs to the secondary type. Evidently the treasure-hunters—some modern Argonautae in quest of the Golden Fleece—were unwilling to risk the collapse of the capstone while engaged in the excavations so, as a precaution, they levered it out of position. Whether their quest was successful, or whether some sleepless dragon of Colchis surprised them, we are not informed; but it is quite certain that they drew a blank.

Another dolmen is to be found in the townland of Aghalawee, at Drumkilli, and near the highest point of the townland. It is well-preserved, and is a good example of the secondary type. This remarkable dolmen consists of two large capstones resting on five uprights. The uprights are slanting in towards each other, just touching near the top, and on these the capstones are poised in equilibrium. There is an internal chamber with an upright flagstone at each end. The height of the structure is about eight feet. A photograph will appear in a later issue of this Journal.

The question is often asked: how were these enormous capstones raised into position? When we consider that the mechanical laws of the inclined plane were known to the ancients, who generally utilised them, we can easily recognise that a plane and system of levers must have been used. The uprights were first placed in position and a mound of earth raised around, the capstone was then levered up the inclined plane and the earth afterwards removed. This is the generally accepted theory. The Greeks and Romans adopted the same principle.

The dolmens are the oldest surviving structures in Ireland—the earliest traces of Stone Age Man. To fully understand their origin and significance it would be necessary to comprehend the mystical and complex psychology which was the basis of pre-Celtic Religion, the data for which is too insufficient and uncertain to enable us now to ascertain the mystery of their origin. This much is certain: that the dolmen was a tomb in a double sense; it contained the body of the chieftain and, furthermore, was understood to continue as the place of residence of his spirit. According to primitive ideas the spirit was destined to a perpetual existence in the tomb prepared for it. Traces of primitive burials have been found in many cases where dolmens were carefully explored.

Neolithic Man specialised in the construction of dolmens. The dolmen is by no means peculiar to Ireland. Examples are to be found in England, principally in Wales and Cornwall, and in France, chiefly in Brittany. They also occur in Sweden, Holland,
Germany and Denmark, and even as far away as Central India. Borlase, in his great work *The Dolmens of Ireland* (3 vols.), records 786, but his estimate is much too low. For example, the existence of most of the Breiffne dolmens were unknown to him. In the western counties the largest number has been recorded. Sligo with 163 represents one of the outstanding districts for these structures. It has been estimated that of the 786 recorded by Borlase the counties of Donegal, Sligo, Mayo, Galway, Clare, Limerick, Kerry and Cork possess as many as 520.

As a rule the maritime counties of the west coast show the greatest concentration. Some inland counties, e.g., Kildare, Offaly and Westmeath, do not appear to possess any, if we except a dolmen on the Hill of Usnagh which was supposed to mark the centre of Ireland. Breiffne is rich in dolmens, but as the great majority of them are still unrecorded it is, as yet, impossible to specify their number. For instance, in the townland of Ballaghane, beside Loch Ramor, in Lurgan Parish, in a field to the right of the main road from Kells to Virginia is a well-known dolmen consisting of four upright pillar-stones—the secondary type—with the capstone, now displaced, lying alongside. Another example is to be seen at Raffony, in Mullagh Parish. Many elaborate brochures on the geographical distribution of the dolmen have appeared in recent years with maps indicating the various districts in which they occur. But the East Breiffne dolmens have been ignored, proving that a thorough and systematic survey has yet to be undertaken. In the pages of this *Journal* (Vol. I., p. 353) will be found an illustration of the Loughduff dolmen. It is described by the late Father Meehan ill the *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland* (March, 1909).

Dolmens are popularly known by various names throughout the country, e.g., "Giants' Graves"; "Druids' Altars," "Leathlor na gCuimhne" (i.e., beds of the Fenians); *Leathlor caite Mhainn* (referring to the well-known legend of Diarmaid and Grainne). The *Leathlor* indicates the sepulchral character of the monument. Those interesting stone monuments—links with the prehistoric dawn of civilization—have withstand the storms and destructive agencies of four thousand years; most of them are now in a ruinous condition and many others have been destroyed and swept away. That so many of them should have survived, in the circumstances, is remarkable, and it is to be desired that the remaining dolmens of Breiffne will obtain more study and attention in the future than they have received in the past.

*Philip O'Connell.*
The Corporation of the Borough of Cavan.

(1.)

By T. S. Smyth.

[Read 18th March, 1926.]

THE CHARTER OF KING JAMES I.

An important phase of Irish history is that known as the Flight of the Earls, when the chieftains, O'Neill and O'Donnell, left the country. Soon afterwards, King James the First of England appointed a Commission to consider and report how the vast territory—comprising the counties of Tyrone, "Coleraine," Donegal, Fermanagh, Armagh, and Cavan—could best be planted. Among the many recommendations in the report subsequently made was one that Cavan should have three corporate towns. As a result, the town of Cavan in 1611, and Belturbet in 1613, received charters giving them corporations. A third charter, though intended to be granted (to Virginia, as already described*) was never issued.

The charter which King James I granted to the town of Cavan is dated the 10th November, 1611.† It states that Cavan was then the only place of trade and commerce in the county of Cavan, and where the Justices of Assize and Gaol Delivery could alone conveniently hold Sessions. Reference is also made to the services rendered by the town to the forces of Queen Elizabeth in the great rebellion; and it is mentioned that the Commissioners for the planting of the late escheated lands of Ulster had allocated 400 acres lying in and about the said town for the maintenance of a Corporation there to be established.

The charter provides that the said town and place called the Cavan in the said County of Cavan and all that circuit and extent of land lying within the compass of one mile every way round about the said

† Rot. Pat. 8 Jac. 1, p. 2, m. 16.
BOUNDARIES OF CAVAN TOWN. MAP No. 1.

This map shows the boundary fixed by the Royal Charter of King James I, A.D. 1611. This boundary included an area "... within the compass of one mile every way round about the said town to be measured and taken from the stone House or castle whereat Walter Braide, Gent. now dwelleth, the castle of Cavan, commonly called Reily's Castle, and the two Poles of land called Rossgolgan excepted. ..."

Inside the (circular) boundary of 1611 is marked (for contrast) the boundary proposed in the Reports and Plans on Municipal Corporations Boundaries (Ireland), 1837. (Map, from the Ordnance Survey, appears in the aforementioned Reports and Plans.)

Enlarged from Ordnance Survey Map of 1 inch = 1 Statute mile. (Reproduced from the Ordnance Survey map with the permission of the Minister for Finance of the Irish Free State.)
town to be measured and taken from the stone House or castle wherein Walter Brade, Gent., now dwelleth, the castle of Cavan, commonly called Reily's Castle, and the two Poles of land called Rossgolgan excepted, shall from henceforth be called and be the Borough and town of Cavan. The charter created a Corporation consisting of one sovereign, two portreeves (or "portriffs"), twelve burgesses, and of so many as are now free and inhabiting in or of the said town or Borough and of so many of the free men as the said Sovereign, Portriffs, and Burgesses for the time being amongst themselves shall hereafter think fit to choose, according as the multitude of inhabitants increase.

In the charter, Walter Brady was named as the first sovereign, and Farrell M’Regules and Owen Brogan were constituted portreeves. The following were nominated as burgesses and Common Council of the town—Hugh Calme, Walter Talbot, Patrick Brady, Thomas Brady, Philip Yule, Farrell M’Regules, Owen More Brogan, Owen Beg Brogan, James Murray, Tibodagh, Dally, Patrick Fitzwilliam Brady, and Donagh Brogan (as Brogan).

Here it should be pointed out that the sites of Walter Bradee’s (or Brady’s) stone house and Reily’s (or O’Reilly’s) castle are marked in one of the two maps showing the ancient and the proposed new boundaries of the town, respectively, in the Reports and Plans on Municipal Corporation Boundaries (Ireland), 1837. The site of Walter Brady’s stone house is marked as in Upper Main Street, and its exact location there is supposed to be at No. 63, where Mr. Joseph Fitzpatrick’s Swan Drapery Stores are now. At the rear of Mr. Fitzpatrick’s house is an underground passage or tunnel running to the Fair Green (Gallow Hill). Callymongan, and thought to have communicated with the castle formerly there. The site of Reilly’s, or O’Reilly’s, castle is marked off Bridge Street, southern side, facing the junction of that street and Abbey Street, and only a short distance to the west of Walter Brady’s stone house. O’Reilly’s castle, it is generally believed, was on the Gallow Hill, but there was very probably another castle of the same name in Cavan. The evidence afforded by the 1609 Plantation Map would seem to confirm this supposition. Situated between the townlands of "Tullomoan" [Tullymongan] and "Nakadiue" [Keadew], and south-east of the town of Cavan, the latter map has a townland marked "Themore." This is bounded by the townland divisions of "Tullomoan," "Dromannan," "Devenagh," "Lisdonran" [Lisdran], "Nakadiue," and "Dromalaa" [Drumaloe]. The greater part of the northern end of the present town of Cavan would be in the older division of "Themore." The derivation of the name is obvious: tois mop, i.e., "big house." No castle or building of any kind is indicated in the townland. The castle of the O’Reilly’s off Bridge Street (shown on the accompanying
map), and nearby Walter Brady’s stone house, would have been in “Themore.” This was very probably the “big house” from which the townland (now obsolete) derived its name. The 1609 Map has the town of Cavan together with a castle and church indicated in “Tullomoan.” As far as can be observed from this map, the castle was situated in “Tullomoan” and beside the boundary separating “Tullomoan” from “Trincony” [Tirquin]. The church was the Abbey of Cavan. Hence, we may assume that the O’Reillys possessed two castles in Cavan—the principal one being in Tullymoigan and the other on Bridge Street, as above indicated.

Rosscoalgan, above-mentioned, is now called Rosculligan, or Rosscolgan, and on it is Breefeil Park, the Athletic grounds of the County Cavan Gaelic Athletic Association. The 1609 map has “Roscullan.”

THE CHARTER OF KING JAMES II.

In the fourth year of King James II of England, or in 1687-8, a new charter was granted to the town and the original one annulled. The second charter recites the seizure of the franchises into the King’s hands by quo warranto out of the Exchequer, and orders on the Corporation the same privileges as they had formerly enjoyed. The names of the members of the new Corporation thus constituted are:—Luke Reilly, Esq., sovereign; Robert Feany, Alexander Mac Leland, procureur; and the following sixteen burgesses: Edward Reilly, Esq.; Philip Reilly, jun., Esq.; Thomas Fleming, Esq.; Philip Reilly, sen., Esq.; Miles Reilly, Esq.; John Reilly, Esq.; Francis Rountke, Esq.; Hugh Reilly, Esq.; Richard Brady, Esq.; Miles Reilly, Gent.; Robert Feany, merchant; Charles Reilly, Gent.; Alexander Mac Leland, merchant; John Sheridan, Dent.; John Price, innkeeper; and Edmund Lynch, Gent., was nominated as recorder and town clerk. After the defeat and deposal of King James II, this second Corporation came to an end. There was a restoration to the former order. The charter of King James I became the law again, and the control of central and municipal government and the ownership of land were restored to those in whose hands they had been immediately before the short-lived reign of this Catholic Majesty. Furthermore, the second charter, like others similarly circumstanced, was rendered inoperative by the decision of the House of Lords in the case of Pippard v. the Mayor of Drogheda. Further, the second charter, like others similarly circumstanced, was rendered inoperative by the decision of the House of Lords in the case of Pippard v. the Mayor of Drogheda. Further, the second charter, like others similarly circumstanced, was rendered inoperative by the decision of the House of Lords in the case of Pippard v. the Mayor of Drogheda. Further, the second charter, like others similarly circumstanced, was rendered inoperative by the decision of the House of Lords in the case of Pippard v. the Mayor of Drogheda.

*This charter is dated the 23rd February, 4 Jac. II, and enrolled [Rot. Pat., 3rd March. 4 Jac. II, p. 28, in the Revenue to the Wrenhouse of the Charters granted by both Kings is made in this Journal, Vol. I, No. 1, p. 14].

References throughout this paper to “the charter” may be assumed to relate to the charter granted by King James I.
This map shows the boundary (i.e., the straight lines touching the seven points indicated) as proposed in the Reports and Plans on Municipal Corporation Boundaries (Ireland), 1837. (Map, from the Ordnance Survey, appears in the aforementioned Reports and Plans).

(Reproduced from the Ordnance Survey map with the permission of the Minister for Finance of the Irish Free State.)
The style of the Cavan Corporation was "The Sovereign, Portreeves, Burgesses and Freemen of the Town and Borough of Cavan." The Corporation were authorised to elect a Recorder and Town Clerk, one Serjeant of the Mace, and "all other superior officers and ministers which they shall think to be convenient and necessary." It was provided in the charter that the Sovereign should be elected by the Sovereign, Portreeves, Burgesses, and Freemen, out of the Burgesses, on the Monday next after the Feast of St. John the Baptist, and should be sworn in on the Monday next after the ensuing Feast of St. Michael the Archangel. He was to hold office for one year, and was required to be sworn in before the Sovereign, Recorder, and two, at least, of the most Ancient Burgesses. In the later years of the Corporation it was usual for the Sovereign to continue in office until a new one was sworn in.* Mr. Henry John Clements, for instance, was Sovereign from the year 1818 until the year 1838. As there was no Recorder for many years, the requisite of the charter as to the presence of the Recorder at the Swearing in Ceremony, cannot have been complied with. It appears doubtful, too, whether the Act, 13, 14 Geo. III. c. 45—which provided for the absence of Officers required by the Charter to be present at Elections—also extended to the Swearing in of those already elected. The charter provided that the Sovereign should have charge of the Free Government of the Town in the same manner as the Sovereign of Kells. He was constituted a Justice of the Peace, Coroner, and Clerk of the Market within the Borough, and he usually exercised these privileges. As Coroner, he had the usual fees upon Inquests, which were of rare occurrence. The Charter empowered him to appoint, during his absence, a vice-Sovereign, from out of the Burgesses and with their Consent, with powers similar to his own. This power was frequently exercised. Mr. William Burrowes, who was Vice-Sovereign in the year 1818, continued in that Office until the Corporation was abolished (in 1840). In a Directory for the Year 1824, Wm. Burrowes, Esq., Main Street, Cavan, is mentioned as the Deputy Sovereign, and Col. H. J. Clements as Sovereign. The Sovereign was formerly expected to give a dinner upon Michaelmas Day.* It was provided in the charter that the Portreeves (or "Port-Rifs") should be chosen annually by the Corporation from among the Burgesses. For many years these Officers did not perform any Duties. From an entry dated 1860, in the Corporation Books, they appear to have acted at that period as Sheriffs.

* Reports from the Commissioners on Municipal Corporations in Ireland, Appendix Part 1 and 2, 1836.
to the Town or Borough Law Court. The office of portreeve has long since been a mere honorary office without any emolument. Nevertheless, it is on record that portreeves, as well as sovereigns, etc., were regularly elected between 1696 and 1817 and between 1838 and 1840. Deputy portreeves and vice-sovereigns were also frequently appointed from time to time.

The last town clerk and recorder (Oliver Nugent, Esqr.) was elected on the 30th September, 1839. At the same meeting, Thomas Bligh was appointed deputy recorder and town clerk. Mr. Nugent was dead before the next and last meeting on the 29th June, 1840. Sometimes the office (or offices) of recorder and town clerk were occupied by two different persons. (Did the charter intend that only one person should hold both offices?) On three occasions two gentlemens were appointed "deputy recorders and town clerks." For some years (in later days particularly), the recorder and the deputy recorder and town clerk—usually one person administered the two last-mentioned offices—were appointed or re-appointed annually. The recordership itself was generally, if not invariably, held by lawyers—Counsellors-at-Law.

The sergeant of the mace acted as constable within the town. In lieu of salary, he was permitted to retain all the toll he could collect upon every day of the week except Tuesday (the charter market day) and fair days.

With a view to showing the relationship of the general body of the inhabitants in regard to the Corporation, some facts must be stated. The Earl of Essex, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, furnished, in the year 1674, a letter and report on the Irish Corporations, and he there pointed out that in most of the Corporations of Ireland the freemen were generally Catholics in the year 1641, this continuing until about 1674.* It being a custom in most Corporations that all the sons of freemen were also free of the Corporations of which their fathers were free, many of the Catholic religion were entitled to the freedom of the Corporations about 1674. The Lord Lieutenant also mentioned that since the ending of the rebellion the magistrates in the Corporations had generally been Protestants, and many of that persuasion had been also admitted to their freedom. During the Cromwellian Commonwealth (1649 to 1660), it would seem that the enjoyment of the benefits of freedom was denied to Catholic freemen. By a letter dated the 22nd May, 1661, the king (Charles II) declared his pleasure that the respective former inhabitants, natives and freemen, and such as had right to be freemen in any of the cities and towns in this kingdom, should be forthwith restored to their accustomed privileges and immunities, and admitted to trade in the said respective cities and towns as freely as heretofore, no

* An Inquiry into the Ancient Corporate System of Ireland, by Peter Gale, M.A., 1834.
distinctions to be made on account of religious opinions. Notwithstanding this letter, many of the old freemen that were Catholics were kept out of several of the Corporations. Referring specifically to Cavan Corporation, it is on record that at the first Parliamentary Election for the Borough, in 1613, Walter Brady and George (Thomas?) Brady were nominated in the Reecussant (Catholic, etc.) interests.* Captain Culme, founder of Virginia, and George Sexton (Secretary to Sir Arthur Chichester), who were the opposing candidates, were declared elected. But as the election had been conducted with irregularity and violence, a petition was presented, and the return of Culme and Sexton annulled. The two Bradys were then returned. In the time of Bishop Bedell (Bishop from 1629 to 1642, the Protestant Chancellor of Kilmore, Dr. Alan Cooke, L.L.D.) was sovereign of the town. The Corporation book (period, 1680 to 1840) contains a copy of an Act or Declaration of Abjuration, a copy of an Oath of Fidelity to Queen Anne, etc., and a copy of the Quakers' Declaration (a modified form of the second-mentioned oath) — all repugnant to Catholic principles. These oaths and declarations were required to be subscribed by those admitted to the freedom of the Borough, the sovereign, portreeves, burgesses, and other officers and officials. At a Court held on the 31st August, 1704, John Dunleane, one of the sergeants of the Borough, upon being duly sworn, deposed that he had been ordered by the sovereign to summon such of the burgesses as did or would not conform themselves according to the Acts of Parliament directing the taking of the oath of abjuration, to appear at the Town House to proceed to a new election of others in the room of such as did not or would not so qualify themselves. In connection with this, he stated that about three weeks ago, and again on Monday last, he went to the dwelling house of Robt. Sanderson, Esqr., and on each occasion left a summons there.

In the Corporation book above-mentioned there are copies of oaths required to be taken by: (1) the sovereign, (2) the portreeve, (3) each freeman, (4) an attorney, (5) the sergeants, (6) the constables, and (7) each burgess. Another book (period, 1771 to 1826) contains copies of an oath of the market jury and of appraisers respectively. The oaths and declarations were regularly administered. Pursuant to the provisions of the charter, the sovereign, portreeves, and other officers were sworn in at a court or meeting held annually at the end of September or early in October.

In Cavan, the burgesses (twelve in number) apparently held office for life. They were generally non-resident, and were uniformly of the Protestant persuasion. No duties were performed by them and there was no salary or other emolument incidental to the office. Neither fees nor stamp duties were paid.

upon their admission to the Corporation. As to the freemen, there was no limit to the number that might be admitted. The power of admitting freemen was made in Cavan, as elsewhere, subservient to political interests.

THE CLEMENTS-NESBITT COMPACT.

In the year 1722, two families, Clements and Nesbitt, obtained paramount influence in the Corporation, and divided its patronage between them by a written compact which appeared in the Corporation books in the following terms:

Articles agreed on between Theophilus Clements and Thomas Nesbitt, Esqrs., concerning the Corporation of Cavan.

Imprimis. That the said Clements and Nesbitt shall be sovereign, year about, of the said Corporation. Mr. Clements to be sovereign, the next election. Midsummer, 1723, and Mr. Nesbitt the next year, and so successively, each in his turn.

Secondly. That no person shall, on any pretence whatsoever, be admitted to his freedom of the said Corporation, without the joint consent of the said Clements and Nesbitt, either personally present, or under their hands.

Thirdly. That if any vacancy shall happen either by death or resignation of any Burgess, then Mr. Clements shall first name the succeeding Burgess and then Mr. Nesbitt successively, as they are to be sovereigns.

Fourthly. That although each has a right to recommend a Burgess in his turn in the case of any vacancy, yet that vacancy shall not be filled up, unless both Mr. Clements and Mr. Nesbitt approve of the person so recommended, either personally, or, in the case of absence, under their hands.

Signed this 22d March, 1722.
Tho. Clements.
Tho. Nesbitt.

This compact was acted upon from its date until the extinction of the Corporation. On the borough being deprived of its Parliamentary representation by the Act of Union in the year 1800, the Commissioners appointed under the Act, 40 Geo. III., c. 34, awarded £16,000 (as compensation for loss of the political patronage of the borough), to be equally divided between the heads of those two families. From that time the borough ceased to be an object of much interest to the patrons—Clements and Nesbitt—who were not in any way connected to the town by property. However, members of both families held various offices in the Corporation up to the time of the legal abolition of that body.
An important provision of the charter was that which authorised the Corporation to return "two Discreet Burgesses" to the Irish House of Commons. This privilege was regularly exercised—

Among those who represented the town, in the seventeenth century, may be mentioned Walter Brady, the first sovereign, or mayor, of Cavan, who, with Thomas Brady (apparently one of the original burgesses), was returned to Parliament in 1614.* Walter Brady was a person of some importance in his day. The following grant was made to him by Queen Elizabeth in December, 1584:

The office of constable and gaoler of the gaol of Cavan in Co. Cavan, with all such fees as the constable and gaoler of Tryme [i.e., Trim] has. To hold during pleasure. Security in £300 sterling for the safe custody of the prisoners.†

In the Calendar of State Papers, Ireland (James I, 1611), under the heading, "List of Pensions and Annuities," appears the entry:—

"Walter Brady, Constable of Cavan, 3W."

Alan Cooke, LL.D., one of the members returned in 1634 and again in 1635, was also sovereign of the town.‡ He was the founder of Cookstown, County Tyrone.

For a short time about 1708, Joseph Addison, the brilliant essayist of Spectator fame, was one of the Cavan representatives.§

In the eighteenth century, the members of Parliament for the borough belonged mainly to the families of the patrons—Clements and Nesbitt.‖

Theophilus Clements and Thomas Nesbitt—the signatories of the Clements-Nesbitt compact—who were elected in 1713 and 1715 respectively, were the first of their families to represent the borough in the Irish House of Commons.

Brief mention may be made of a few of the Clements's who were members of Parliament.

Theophilus Clements (above referred to) was born in County Meath in 1687. He was sovereign of Cavan in 1723-'24, and High Sheriff of the County in 1726. When sovereign he (as is stated subsequently) presented to the borough a handsome silver mace, and also an official seal. Judging from the number of Committees on which he served, he was an active Parliamentarian, and held the offices of Agent to the Civil and Military

† Fiants of Queen Elizabeth, 12 Dec., XXVII EEL.
Pensioners and Teller, or Cashier, of the Irish Exchequer. He married before 1723, Elizabeth Burton, daughter of Francis Burton, Esq., of Bantraggy, County Clare, and aunt of Francis Pierpont Burton, 2nd Baron Conyngham. In the summer of 1728 he went to Flanders and Holland for the benefit of his health, and died in Flanders in the August of that year.*

Robert Clements (born about 1725, died in 1747) was an ensign and later a lieutenant in the army. When his uncle, Lieut.-Colonel Henry Clements, died (died at the head of his regiment at the battle of Fontenoy, 11th May, 1745) he succeeded him in the representation of the borough, holding office until his own death two years later.

The present Vice-Regal Lodge, Phoenix Park, Dublin, was built by the Right Honourable Nathaniel Clements (the father of the first Lord Leitrim) who was a Member for Cavan town from 1761 to 1768 and from 1769 (1776?) to 1777. He built the house for his own use, and some time after his death it was sold to the Government.

Although not a Parliamentary representative for the town, it should be recorded that Theophilus Clements (born in 1727, died in 1804), who was High Sheriff of Cavan in 1766, was later sovereign of Cavan, and also, before 1779, of Carrick-on-Shannon.

From 1713 until 1802, a period of one hundred and thirty-nine years, there was always a member of the Clements family in the Irish or, after the Union, in the British House of Commons.

The foregoing particulars relating to the Parliamentary representatives supplement the information given in my Papers on Members in the Irish Parliament for Cavan County and the Boroughs of Cavan and Belturbet, already published in this Journal. In these Papers will be found the full list of members, dates of election, and other details.

TOWN GOVERNMENT.

During the period of the Corporation régime, the municipal affairs of the town were regulated at courts held before the sovereign or his deputy, which, under the denomination of "Town Courts," appear to have exercised jurisdiction in the nature of a court feet and of an assembly of the Corporation. At these courts "Market Juries" were appointed, and they elected

* Ancestors and Descendants of Robert Clements of Leicestershire and Warwickshire, England, First Settler of Haverhill, Massachusetts (Clement Genealogy), by Percival Wood Clement, Rutland, Vermont, U.S.A.

TOWN GOVERNMENT.

During the period of the Corporation régime, the municipal affairs of the town were regulated at courts held before the sovereign or his deputy, which, under the denomination of "Town Courts," appear to have exercised jurisdiction in the nature of a court feet and of an assembly of the Corporation. At these courts "Market Juries" were appointed, and they elected

* Ancestors and Descendants of Robert Clements of Leicestershire and Warwickshire, England, First Settler of Haverhill, Massachusetts (Clement Genealogy), by Percival Wood Clement, Rutland, Vermont, U.S.A.

TOWN GOVERNMENT.

During the period of the Corporation régime, the municipal affairs of the town were regulated at courts held before the sovereign or his deputy, which, under the denomination of "Town Courts," appear to have exercised jurisdiction in the nature of a court feet and of an assembly of the Corporation. At these courts "Market Juries" were appointed, and they elected

* Ancestors and Descendants of Robert Clements of Leicestershire and Warwickshire, England, First Settler of Haverhill, Massachusetts (Clement Genealogy), by Percival Wood Clement, Rutland, Vermont, U.S.A.

TOWN GOVERNMENT.

During the period of the Corporation régime, the municipal affairs of the town were regulated at courts held before the sovereign or his deputy, which, under the denomination of "Town Courts," appear to have exercised jurisdiction in the nature of a court feet and of an assembly of the Corporation. At these courts "Market Juries" were appointed, and they elected

* Ancestors and Descendants of Robert Clements of Leicestershire and Warwickshire, England, First Settler of Haverhill, Massachusetts (Clement Genealogy), by Percival Wood Clement, Rutland, Vermont, U.S.A.

TOWN GOVERNMENT.

During the period of the Corporation régime, the municipal affairs of the town were regulated at courts held before the sovereign or his deputy, which, under the denomination of "Town Courts," appear to have exercised jurisdiction in the nature of a court feet and of an assembly of the Corporation. At these courts "Market Juries" were appointed, and they elected

* Ancestors and Descendants of Robert Clements of Leicestershire and Warwickshire, England, First Settler of Haverhill, Massachusetts (Clement Genealogy), by Percival Wood Clement, Rutland, Vermont, U.S.A.
constables, appraisers, etc., in addition to their ordinary duties. From entries in the Corporation books under the head of "A List of several Nuisances, &c., &c., presented by the Market Jury of the Town and Borough of Cavan, and approved of by Samuel Burrowes, Esq., Sovereign," it is found that regulations for the government of the town were made at these courts, through the instrumentality of the Market Jury; and that when approved of by the sovereign they were considered to be binding upon the inhabitants. No Town Court was held from 1796 until 1819, when two courts were held—the first for swearing-in a mace-bearer and constable and the second for swearing-in a Market Jury. The last Market Jury (12 in number) seems to have been sworn before Henry J. Clements, Esq., sovereign, at a "General Sessions of the Peace" held at Cavan on the 18th January, 1826 (pursuant to an Act of Parliament of the 27 and 28 of Geo. III). In 1824 a Town Court was held in the Courthouse, with a view to enforcing cleanliness in the streets, etc. The business was transacted by the sovereign, vice-sovereign, and one burgess, in the presence of some inhabitants (who attended, but were not considered entitled or allowed, to take any part in the proceedings). Certain regulations for the government of the town were passed. Penalties were attached for the breach of each, and the vice-sovereign later had these penalties levied under his warrant by distress. No sale, however, took place, as the penalties were paid; but the right to sell the distress was claimed. These rules were considered to be "bye-laws," and were intended to be passed as such.

The Corporation from time to time made bye-laws for the regulation of the franchise fees upon admission, etc., but in no other instance for the government of the town. It does not appear that any resistance was at any time made to the imposition or levy of the penalties. The mode of enforcing the municipal regulations of the town, under the Market Jury prententments and the bye-laws as mentioned, was apparently illegal. The Market Juries had no legal power to impose, or the sovereign to levy, such penalties as were prescribed. The bye-laws as passed were not sanctioned by law, but, at all events, the power of selling a distress made under them was not sustained by common law or statute.

The following is a representative selection (in summarised form) of the orders and regulations appearing in the original records of the Corporation, and they indicate that body's methods of dealing with matters appertaining to street cleaning, sanitation, markets, etc., as well as incidentally shedding some light on the state of the town at the time concerned:

6th February, 1680: "The Sover. Portrives & Burgenses" unanimously made a table of fees payable to the sovereign, portrives, clerks, attorneys, sergeants, pound keepers, and appraisers, respectively. They are in all 54
items of fees. The charges ranged from 4d. (fourpence)—for various services—to 13s. 4d. (thirteen shillings and fourpence) to the sovereign (as coroner) for holding an inquest on a death. The clerk was to get 2s. 6d. (two shillings and sixpence) as retaining fee and 9d. (ninepence) for attendance for every court day afterwards "whilst the Cause Depends in Court."

15th April, 1703: General Assembly of the Sovereign, Portreeves, and Burgesses at the "Towne House."—An order was made that no man for the future should be admitted or sworn free [i.e., made a freeman] of the borough unless by the majority of votes of the sovereign, portreeves, and burgesses, and first paying into the hands of the treasurers for the time being the sum of ten (?) shillings "to be applied to the Publique Good" of the borough. Mr. Abra: Finlay, Mr. Isaac Adreene and Mr. Will: Parr were appointed to receive all such public monies.

2nd December, 1703: Court before Edward Davenport, Esqr., Sovereign, and the Portreeves and Burgesses.—It was ordered that the constables of the borough levy by distress or otherwise the sum of one pound sterling on each of 28 inhabitants named, for not paving their streets before their respective tenements. The money was to be paid into the hands of Major Nesbitt, Abraham Finlay, and Isaac Adriane. Those paving their streets before the 4th May following were to have the money returned to them. In the other cases, workmen were to be employed to carry out the work in accordance with a presentment made on the 15th April, 1703.

1st March, 1704: General Assembly of the Sovereign, Portreeves, Burgesses, and Freemen.—An order was made, in pursuance to a former by-law, that no person or persons should exercise any trade in the borough unless he or they first became free of the borough, or if they did not become free or Compounde for paying Quartridge as formerly hath been accustomed in the sd. Burr "that it should be in the power of the sovereign for the time lying to distrain the goods of any such person or persons for the amount due.

[Note.—Between 1704 and 1773 there is no record of any orders and regulations of the kind mentioned here.]

Thursday, 1st April, 1773: Town Court.—The (first?) appointment of a Market Jury is recorded. Seventeen persons, each described as a "Gent.", were named and sworn for the ensuing year. Judging from the title, "Gent.", they may have been some of the local tradespeople and merchants.

Thursday, 19th October, 1776: Town Court.—It was
"presented" that every inhabitant within the Corporation of Cavan immediately dig up, scour, and open the channel opposite the back of his (or her) tenement. Where any inhabitants, within six days after notice had been given, neglected or refused doing this, the sovereign or the vice-sovereign was empowered to distrain so much of the goods and chattels of the offenders as would be sufficient to pay labourers to carry out the work.

Thursday, 28th March, 1776: Town Court.—An order signed by the Vice-Sovereign, Deputy Recorder, and Market Jury, describes the hogs and pigs "now at Large in the Town" as a common nuisance. It was then directed that the town sergeants should seize and detain any hogs or pigs they should find at large in the streets. If within twenty-four hours they were not released by the owner paying a fine of 2s. (two shillings), they were to be sold. One half of the proceeds of the sale was to go to the person seizing the animals and the other half to the poor of the parish. It would seem that this order did not finally stop the hogs and pigs from exercising themselves in the streets, as the Market Jury, on the 7th March, 1782, directed that the "former rule" respecting the hogs and pigs be strictly adhered to.

Thursday, 28th October, 1776: Town Court.—It was ordered that the sum of four pounds be assessed on the several inhabitants of the town of Cavan from "Robert Whitendale (?) in the Half Acre to Doctor Wise (?) and from the Market Cross to the Barrack Gate." The sum was to be immediately levied by distress or otherwise. Robert Freeman, Esqr., Vice-Sovereign, and Mr. Charles Stewart, Foreman of the Market Jury, were appointed applayers of the amount assessed. The money was to be expended in providing "a proper (?) Inside Cover and Tumbler (?), with tackling," for carrying all the dirt out of the street within the limits already mentioned.

[Note.—A State Paper Office map of "The Towne of Cavan," made about 1593, shows the Market Cross and the Bull Ring in the Main Street.]

Thursday, 4th February, 1779: Town Court.—The Vice-Sovereign (Robt. Freeman, Esqr.), with the advice and consent of the Market Jury, made an order that no more than one penny custom (to the "custom man") and one penny (to the Sergeant) for the use of the "pick" (?) should be paid for each sack of potatoes brought to the market to be sold. The law was to be put in force against persons exacting or taking more money.

Thursday, 10th June, 1779: Town Court.—It was enacted that if any horse, mare, gelding, male or ass was found trespassing inside the Borough, and if the owner of such beast had not land or grazing sufficient within the Corporation on
Emita, he should pay five shillings and five pence for the first trespass and eleven shillings and fourpence half-penny for every subsequent trespass.

Thursday, 21st March, 1782: Town Court.—It was ordered that a standard creel (as approved by the Sovereign) be forthwith provided to measure all back loads of turf brought into the town for sale, and that every such "Load or Loads of Turf shall contain twice the full of said Creel upon the same being fairly measured..." Loads "found defective of said measure" were to be immediately forfeited and sent to the confined debtors or to the poor inhabitants of the Corporation, in the manner directed by the sovereign, or, in his absence, by the majority or any three of the Market Jury. It was also laid down that creels found defective should be burned. The regulations were to apply from the first day of April following.

[Note.—Were the "confined debtors" kept in the Corporation jail?]

Thursday, 12th February, 1795: Town Court.—The town sergeant was directed to summon the inhabitants to attend on Monday, the 16th instant for the purpose of swearing in a Market Jury and appraisers for the year ensuing.

Monday, 16th February, 1795: Town Court.—It was enacted that one or more of the Market Jury (then sworn into office) act in preventing any fraud or nuisance within the Corporation (area).

13th April, 1824: Town Court. (Held in the Court House, Cavan).—The Sovereign (H. J. Clements, Esq.) and Burgesses made "Bye-Laws, Rules, and Regulations," by which every inhabitant was required, before eleven (ten?) o'clock in the morning of every day (Sundays only excepted), to sweep and cleanse, or cause to be swept and cleansed, before his (or her) respective houses, buildings and walls; in the streets, and in such lanes and passages as carriages, carts or cars can pass through, and "carry or cause the same to be carried away or removed off the said Streets, Lanes, or Passages." Persons refusing or neglecting to do this were, for every such offence, upon oath of one credible witness, before the sovereign, to forfeit the sum of one shilling, to be levied by distress and sale of the offenders' goods, together with the expense of levying the same. It was also directed that "All Manure and Nuisances whatever, found on the Streets, Lanes, or Passages as aforesaid, after Twelve o'clock noon, on any of said Days, to be forfeited and disposed of, as the Sovereign may think proper." The forfeitures paid to the sovereign were by him to be applied for the use of the poor of the town. "The above Laws and Regulations, to be in force from henceforward, or as long as the Sovereign may think they are necessary." The regulations were printed
It will be noted from the foregoing that the meetings of the Corporation were variously styled—"A Court before the Sovereign, Portreeves, and Burgesses," "General Assembly," and "Town Court," and elections of officers, etc., are described as having taken place at a "Court" or a "Corporation Court" or a "Town Court" or a "Court of Election," all, very likely, meaning the same. In the two Corporation books available (period, 1680 to 1840), the signatures of the officers, burgesses, freemen and officials attending are appended to the record of most of the meetings, and afford an index of the number present. The attendances varied from time to time, but frequently about a dozen members constituted a meeting. On the 29th June, 1707, at an election of Sovereign, 163 members voted (12 burgesses, 89 "old freemen," 50 "new freemen," and 7 freemen not classified as old or new). There were three candidates, and Lieut. (?) Fris: Aldrich was elected by "the majority of voices." Some other examples of attendances are:—29th June, 1724 (presentation of Mace and Seal), 25 present; 12th May, 1776 (Election of two Members of Parliament), 25 present; 30th June, 1800 (Election of Sovereign, etc.), 10 present; Monday,—June, 1813, (Election of Sovereign, etc.), 3 present; 29th June, 1840, (Election of Sovereign, etc., last meeting), 2 present.

THE BOROUGH LAW COURTS.

Authority was given by the charter to the sovereign and any two or more of the burgesses to hold every three weeks a Court of Civil Pleas or Court of Record to determine all manner of actions not exceeding in debt and damages the sum of twenty pounds sterling.

Provision was also made for the holding of a Court of "Pep-powder" (or "Pie Poudre") during the fairs mentioned in the charter. The judges were to be the sovereign and at least two of the burgesses "or any other person named or authorised with him or them." This Court administered justice to all comers, but principally to wanderers and pedlars.

Both these Courts were modelled on the corresponding Courts in Kells (cognizance of plea only excepted).

An original record of the first-mentioned Court, between the years 1771 and 1796, is available. Described as "a Town Court held in and for said Borough of Cavan," the Court was held before the vice-sovereign. Reference has previously been made to the "Town Court," in connection with general law purposes, but it is the "Town Court" administering justice that is now under consideration. During the period, 1771 to 1796, the following vice-sovereigns officiated:—1771 to 1774, Mark Magrath, Esqr.; 1775 to 1796, Robert Freeman, Esqr.; 1773 to 1796, Robert Freeman, Esqr.; 1776, Sawl Cartwright, Esqr.
Seemingly (judging from a reference to the "Jury's return" and another similar reference) the Court had, at least on some occasions, the assistance of a jury. Usually, each litigant was represented by an attorney; and apparently it was necessary for the latter, before practising, to be "Admitted and Sworn an Attorney of The Borough Court of Cavan." The Court met every three weeks on Thursdays. According to the minute book, only four sittings of the Court were held from the 25th April, 1771, to the end of that year. The number was the same in 1772, but there was a slight increase in 1773. Between 1774 and 1776, scarcely a month went by without a sitting. A fair number took place in 1777, but adjournments (without any business being transacted) are entered from the 27th November, 1777, to the 29th May, 1779. (Was the town at perfect peace, having no need for law-suits, during these eighteen months?). In some instances, there appear to have been formal adjournments, rules and orders, made at previous sittings, being continued. From the date last mentioned up to 1784, the sittings again became pretty regular. For seven years after that they fell off to about six each year. One sitting each only was held in 1792 and 1793. Once more, in 1794, the Court frequently sat. Seven was the number of sittings in 1795. Four were held before the 28th July, 1796, when the Court was adjourned to "this day Three Weeks," but it does not appear to have assembled again.

The minute book referred to does not give much information. The nature of each action is not set out, but it may be inferred that most of the suits were for the recovery of debts. The dates of the sittings, the names of the litigants, the names of their attorneys, and the rulings of the Court, are contained in the book. Some of the rulings read as follows:—"Execution in Portrif's Hands," "In Custody of Portrive on Execution," "Execution to Issue Against the Bail for the cost in this cause," "Deft. to pay the cost. Execution to Issue," "Dismiss against the Plain[tiff] in this cause," "Discharged," "Settled paying Recorder his Cost and All others," "Six Days to Declare." At a Town Court held on Thursday, 10th June, 1779, the following decision was given in the case (or cause) of John Dundass against John Castles (Attorney?) :-"Discharged by consent of Plant: it appearing that no order from any Court can attach the Body of an Attorney as there was no Execution." An interesting entry occurs in the proceedings of the Town Court held on the 29th December, 1774. One case—Abt. of James Magrath against Edwd. Reilly (or O'Reilly)—was, by consent of both parties, referred to Mr. Philips (Phillip?) Reilly of Crockeys and Phillip Reilly of the Bridge. (Were "Crockeys" or Cross Keys?) and "the Bridge" the names of inns or taverns in the town? The award of the latter gentlemen was to be the judgment of the Court if returned before next court day. Occasionally, cases were so referred to arbitration. The names of attorneys connected with the Court were
mentioned among the arbitrators. It was ordered at a Court held on
the 25th October, 1781, that no further "Rules of reference" be
entered in the rule book, it being provided that parties could, if
necessary, settle their causes before the rising of the Court. If
this order was intended to prevent further reference of actions to
arbitration, it was not strictly carried out. Arbitrators were ap-
pointed in a case heard on the 23rd May, 1782; and they were
also nominated on later dates.
No charter Court of Record was held in Cavan since 1796. The
table of fees and other entries in the book relating to the proceedings
of this Court led one to infer that attachment of the body and
goods was the usual process. It is said that the process of the
Court was inoperative in a township called "Cadin" (now spelt
Keady or Kendy), which, as Abbey land, was tithe-free. This
townland contained about 100 acres, and afforded this protection,
although within the charter limits and not excepted therefrom.
In the 1699 Cavan Townland List (infra) the denomination,
"Keddow and Abbey Lands," was valued at fourteen "Carvaghs." The 1609 map has "Nakadine.

CORPORATION MEETING PLACE, ETC.

The Corporation were authorised by the charter to build a "common hall or Tholsell" to be called by the name of the Tholsell
of Cavan," in which they were to meet for the transacting of public
business. It is not known if this hall was built. In the Corporation
records between 1703 and 1728 mention is made of meetings
held at the "Towne House." Probably, at least in the later-days of the Corporation, town affairs were transacted in the old Court
House in Main Street. (A Town Court was held in the "Court
House, Cavan," on the 13th April, 1824.) In 1827 the old Court
House became the Market House, the Grand Jury having sold
it to Lord Farnham. Concerning this, it is of interest to add that
the large iron gate of the Market House (fronting Main Street)
was put there by its new owner. Cut into the iron of one of the
bars are the words: "Made by Philip M'Arde for Rt. Hon.
Baron Farnham, 1827." The maker, it is stated, owned a forge
in the town. After a century's use, the gate is in a fairly good
state of preservation.

At an earlier period Cavan had another Court House or Sessions
House and Jail. This building is supposed to have been built on
what is at present the site of the Protestant National Schools in
Parnham Street, facing the now-disused County Jail on the
opposite side of the same street. Was this a former County
Sessions House and Jail, or was it the Jail that belonged to the
Corporation (see under "Corporation Property")? And where
stood the "gaol of Cavan" of which Walter Brady was, by grant
of Queen Elizabeth, the constable and gaoler? These questions
come to mind—some day, perhaps, they may be answered.
In the early part of the 18th century—about 1725—there was an inn in Cavan kept by a Mrs. Donaldson, who was an intimate friend of Dean Swift and Henry Brooke. This inn was their favourite rendezvous. Mrs. Donaldson advertised the inn by poetical effusions. In 1824 one of the Cavan inns was called the Corporation Arms, which was in Main Street. The proprietor was a Mary Anne Barry. Two other inns of the 1824 period may also be referred to incidentally. One was the “Cock and Punch Bowl” (Peter Brady, proprietor), in Church Street, three doors from the Cock Hill, south side: the house is now occupied by the Midland Wholesale Company. The other was the Farnham Arms Hotel (Paul Postans, proprietor) in Farnham Street—where the present Technical School is—which was the stopping place of the stage coach. The last-named hotel has been in Main Street for many years past.

An interesting provision of the charter was that which empowered the sovereign, portreeves, burgesses, and freemen to wear robes such as those worn by similar officers, etc., in Kells. As to whether or not this provision was observed, information is lacking.

MACE, SEAL AND COAT OF ARMS.

Theophilus Clements, who was sovereign in 1723-24, presented to the Borough a “silver mace & seal value Seventy Pounds ster: as a Free Gift for Ever unto the said Corporation.” So runs the official record of the presentation, which was made on the 29th June, 1724. It was then ordered in “open Court” that the mace should be kept within the Corporation in such proper place as every sovereign for the time being should appoint, and that he should have and appoint a proper person to carry the same on all Court days, on Holidays when required by the sovereign, and at every Assizes to be held for the County within the Corporation area. It was also laid down that each sovereign, as soon as sworn into office, should enter into a bond with a penalty of £140 (one hundred and forty pounds sterling) for the true payment of £70 (seventy pounds sterling) to Theophilus Clements, his heirs, etc. The object of the bond was an attempt to secure that the mace would be delivered up in good condition by each outgoing sovereign to his successor. The mace was returned to the Clements family when the Corporation ceased to exist.

On both the mace and the seal were engraved the arms of Theophilus Clements impaling those of his wife, Elizabeth Burton. The arms are thus described:—“Argent, two bends wavy sable, on a chief gules three bezants,” and the motto, Patriis Virtutibus [“By ancestral virtues”] goes with them. The arms of Lord Leitrim are those of the Clements’s, with the addition of supporters. Lord Leitrim belongs to the Clements family.

What is regarded as the coat of arms of the town of Cavan
THE SEAL OF CAVAN CORPORATION.

A Seal was presented to that Body on the 29th June, 1724, by the then Sovereign of the Town, Theophilus Clernents. The Coat of Arms appearing thereon is that of the Clernents-Burton families. Motto: Patriae Pervigilus
[i.e., "By Ancestral Virtues"].

THE SEAL OF CAVAN URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL.

The Coat of Arms appearing thereon is that of Theophilus Clernents (1687–1728), impaling the arms of his wife, Elizabeth Burton. Family Seat: Rathkenny, Castlehill.
In the year 1603 King James I of England issued letters patent which granted to John Binglie, Gent., the right of holding a market in the town of Cavan on Tuesdays.*

The charter of 1611 also authorised the Corporation to hold "one Free markett within the said town on Tuesday in every week." In addition, it provided that two fairs should be held annually—one on the 14th September and the day following, and the other to take place on the 1st November and the next day. Where the days named happened to be Saturday or Sunday, the fairs were to be held on the ensuing Monday and Tuesday in each case. According to the Schedule of Tolls and Customs (which followed), eight fairs were held yearly (on dates other than those named in the charter of 1611) * in right of the Corporation."

The Corporation claimed toll on all these days.

The following is a Schedule of the Tolls and Customs payable on the following articles in the following fairs, held in the town of Cavan, and County of Cavan, in right of the Corporation of said town, viz., 1st February, Easter Monday, 14th May, 30th June, 14th August, 25th September, 12th November, and 22nd December in each year.

### TOLLS ON CATTLE ON THE FAIR GREEN

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>s.</th>
<th>d.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>For every horse, mare, or gelding</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>0 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>milk cow, springer, or with calf</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>0 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dry cow, two year old heifer, or bullock exceeding one year</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>3 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>yearling ditto or calves</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>3 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pig</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>small pig or suckling, on entering the fair without having a ring or staple at the nose, drove by a sow, or otherwise</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>1 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>load of small pigs carried</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>6 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>car, cart, or crate of ditto</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sheep or goat</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>2 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>every lamb, or kid until the 1st of August, the rest of the year</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>1 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ass or mule</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>covered tent, selling spirituous liquors or entertainment</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>1 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uncovered standing, selling eatables or otherwise</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Letters Patent, 19th October, 1 Jac. I, and enrolled (1 Jac. I, p. 2, m. 9, d.).
IN THE STREET OR ELSEWHERE.

For every carcass of beef
 ditto of mutton or goat
 ditto of calf
 ditto of pig
 cow or horse auctioned,
(except for rent or under
execution.)

covered standing
uncovered ditto

sack of meal, flour, oats, or potatoes
back-load of potatoes

sack of salt
show or exhibiting stand or party
load of coal

back load of apples
(carriage in proportion)

standing of apples
stocking or cast clothes man
back load of wooden ware

car or cart load of same

load of coals

back load of apples
(carts and cars in proportion)

sack of meal, flour, oats, or potatoes

sack of salt

load of coal
back load of apples

sack of meal, flour, oats, or potatoes

sack of salt

load of coal
For every back load of any fruit (car or cart load in proportion) ... ... ... 4

WM. BURROWES, Sovereign of said Borough.

PHILIP DOWNS, Receiver of said Tolls and Customs.

[Note.—William Burrowes, Esqr., was vice-sovereign between 1818 and 1840.]

Formerly, the tolls and customs collected at the fairs were taken by the sovereign or his deputy, in right of his office. They were farmed out at a rent of £40 per annum. None, however, was demanded since 1830, in consequence of the collection having been generally opposed upon the alleged ground of want of title.

As long as market custom was demanded, the Corporation claimed it upon all articles brought in for sale upon every day of the week except Tuesday (the charter market day), upon which day Lord Farnham claimed and levied toll, until it was resisted by the public and given up in like manner as the Corporation toll. The Corporation never contested Lord Farnham's right to market tolls, and apparently he received them for a great many years. The last vice-sovereign, Mr. William Burrowes, paid a quit-rent of 8s. 6d. for the fairs, hoping that these tolls would be re-established, and that he would continue to receive them as heretofore. An increase in the trade of the town took place after the collection of tolls and customs was abandoned.

The weighmaster was (at least for many years) appointed by Lord Farnham, who leased the market crane to him at a yearly rent of £60. The charges made by the weighmaster were:

- Oats, per sack ... ... ... ... ... 2d.
- Meal, per sack ... ... ... ... ... 4d. or 1d. per cwt.
- Bacon, each side ... ... ... ... ... 2d.
- Groceries and parcel, a cwt. ... ... ... ... ... 1d.
- And no charge less than 1d. was made even if the article was under 1 cwt.

Most of the above-mentioned charges were in violation of the Acts then regulating weights and measures and the fees of weighmasters in this country (4 Anne, c. 14, and 25 Geo. II, c. 15). Potatoes were weighed free of charge at another crane.

The weighmaster who held office about 1833 was not sworn upon his appointment.

It has been considered that the right of Lord Farnham to appoint a weighmaster in the borough was extremely questionable. The right to tolls or customs was vested in the Corporation by charter, and if they retained the ownership of them under the Act, 4 Anne, the right of appointing a weighmaster was vested in them. Lord Farnham's ancestors are alleged to have exercised this right for many years (seemingly from after 1783), although
no transfer in connection with it appeared in the Corporation books. In 1923 Cavan Urban District Council purchased from Lord Farnham, for the sum of £5,000, the Butter, Seed, and Potato Markets (now styled the Central Markets), in Main Street, the public weighbridge, the Market Square, and the Market Yard, with all the buildings thereon. As the Urban District Council already owned the Egg, Fowl, and Pork Markets (in Mill Street), this purchase placed the Council in complete control of all the market rights and market premises of the town.

In the Gentleman's and Citizen's Almanack, published in Dublin in 1768, the following fairs are given for the town of Cavan for the year 1768:—Friday, 14th May; Monday, 15th August; Monday, 26th September; and Friday, 12th November. Two of these fairs might have been held on the 14th August and the 26th September, respectively, but that these days were Sundays in 1768. None of these four fairs is marked "Custom Free." It will be noted that the "Almanack" does not mention the charter fairs. Apparently they ceased to be held before 1768.

Of all the fairs mentioned in the charter of 1611 and in the Schedule of Tolls and Customs, only those fairs the dates of which are the 14th May, 14th August, and 12th November, still continue. These are now called the "old fairs." In addition, at present and for many years past, a fair is held on the second Sunday of each month in which no "old fair" is due to be held. A pig fair is held on the day prior to every fair, cattle, etc., being bought and sold on the fair day proper. If the date of a fair falls on a Sunday, it is held on the following Monday, and the pig fair on the preceding Saturday. Farmers' servants of both sexes are hired at the fairs in May and November. The hiring takes place principally in the public street at the junction of Main Street and Bridge Street. Tuesday is still the weekly market day.

CORPORATION PROPERTY.

By the charter of incorporation, the town of Cavan, and the townlands of Tullymongan, Killevenvarrow, Drogonana, Drooneslah, and Rosgoogan, with the reservation of O'Reilly's castle and two poles of Rosgoogan, were granted to the borough.* The lands unitedly amounted to 400 acres, and all lay within the Corporation limits. About the time of the abolition of the Corporation, the town of Cavan belonged chiefly to Lord Farnham and Lord Annesley; Tullymongan was possessed by Lord Maryborough and Mrs. Foster; Killevenvarrow by Mr. Radcliffe; Droopmany by Mr. Saundersen; Drooneslah chiefly by Lord Annesley, and that part of it called "Burgess Acres" by a Mr. +

* The spelling of the townland names is that given in the charter.
Of course, no reference to it in the Corporation books commencing at 1680. Extremely vague and contradictory are the traditional accounts of alienation. In a Return to the House of Commons made by the vice-sovereign, 17th February, 1833, it is stated that “the lands had been alienated by some means unknown” to him, and were then in the possession of the families already mentioned, some of whose ancestors appear to have been burgesses of the Corporation. From this circumstance it is surmised that the burgesses, at an early period, divided the property among them. The ancestors of the last patrons of the borough are also pointed out by traditional evidence as the persons who possessed themselves of the property.

It may be of interest to mention here that a small property, consisting of tenements in the town, was left about 1673, by Sir Hugh Collum, for the support of poor widows in the parish of Urney. A rental of £9 12s. Od. a year, which was yielded by it, was distributed by the rector among twelve poor widows. This appears to have been done until at least 1833. There were no charitable funds under the control of the Corporation at the close of their career.

A silver cup of considerable value was given to be broken up and sold by Mr. William Burrowes’s predecessor in office. In one of the Corporation books, there is an entry (under the date, Septr. 30, 1728) that Theophilus Clements, Esqr., deceased, presented the borough with a “silver cup value Thirty Pounds Ster.” It was then ordered that the cup be kept within the Corporation in such proper place as the sovereign for the time being should appoint, and that each sovereign should, as soon as sworn into office, enter into a bond with a penalty of forty pounds for the true payment of the sum of twenty pounds unto John Clements, Esqr., deceased, his heirs, etc. The provision of the bond was an attempt to ensure that the cup would be duly delivered up in good condition to the “next Sovereign Ellett & his Successors for Ever for the use of said Corporation.”

About 1800 a gaol belonging to the Corporation fell into ruin, and the ground was built upon by a person who claimed title by adverse possession.

The Corporation made—a headstone article—was, in 1833, in the possession of the then vice-sovereign, Mr. William Burrowes. It is now in the custody of Mrs. Lucas Clements, of Rathkenny,
MACE PRESENTED TO THE CORPORATION OF THE BOROUGH OF CAVAN

On the 29th June, 1724, by the then Sovereign of the Town, Theophilus Clements, of Rathkenny, Cootehill.
Cootellill, whose late husband was a descendant of one of the families that controlled the municipal affairs of the borough. Her deceased husband's brother, Major S. U. Lucas Clements, 39, Albanoery Road, Dublin, possesses the Corporation seal. This seal has the words "Cavan Corporation" and the Clements coat of arms, with the motto: Patris Viribus. Illustrations of the aforementioned seal, and the seal of Cavan Urban District Council and the Corporation mace, accompany this paper.

On the 14th April, 1873, Mr. James Maguire, Secretary of the Cavan Town Commissioners, wrote (on behalf of that body) to H. T. Clements, Esq., Rakenny, Tullyvin, Cootehill, applying for "the mace belonging to the Corporation of this town and now in your custody." Mr. Maguire received in reply a letter addressed from The Derries, Monasterevan, dated the 3rd May, 1873, and signed "Theop. Clements." In it Mr. Clements mentioned that the mace belonged to his great grandfather. He expressed regret that he could not comply with the wishes of the Commissioners, the mace being a family heirloom, and added that his property in the article had been already legally and fully established.

PUBLIC RECORDS.

With regard to the Corporation records, it is of interest to give the following copy of a letter which was addressed by the Deputy Recorder of Cavan to the Secretary to the Commissioners on Public Records in Ireland:

CAVAN, 14th January, 1811.

SIR,

In answer to your letter of the 28th September, 1810, containing seven queries respecting the Public Records of Cavan, I am to inform you, that since I had the honour of being appointed Deputy Recorder of Cavan, no Papers or other Documents, or any other information whatever, respecting the Corporation of Cavan, has come within my possession or knowledge, as no business in that line has been transacted in Cavan in my time.

I have the honour to be, &c.

TIIONAS BLIGH.

To Mr. Shaw Mason, Esquire.

This letter indicates the moribund state of the Corporation and the lack of proper town government, at the period concerned. That a person in the position of Deputy Recorder and Town Clerk (for he held the latter office, too) should have no "information whatever, respecting the Corporation of Cavan," is indeed strange. Very likely, the supercircuit or the vice-sovereign, or a select few corporators, had borne charge of affairs in Mr. Bligh's

day. In the Reports from the Commissioners on Public Records in Ireland, it is noted that, as Recorder, he had "No Duty," and no remuneration is mentioned for him.

On the 20th and 22nd December, 1833, an Inquiry, under the auspices of the Commissioners on Municipal Corporations in Ireland, was held in Cavan. At this Inquiry two books relating to the acts of the Corporation were produced by the vice-sovereign, who some months previously had received them from Major Nesbitt, one of the joint patrons of the borough. One book related exclusively to the acts of the Corporation in elections, both corporate and parliamentary. The other commenced in the year 1800, and were regularly continued down to the 1st April, 1818. The other book contained entries of various proceedings in civil causes depending before the Town or borough court of record, from the year 1773 to 1796. The writer made enquiries and searched with a view to discovering the present locations of these books. Shortly before handing this paper to the printers, it was ascertained that they are in the possession of the Honourable Mrs. Burrowes, of Lismore, Crossdoney, County Cavan, who has kindly lent them to the writer. The first book above-mentioned really covers the period from 1800 to 1840, and contains entries relating to Elections (Corporate and Parliamentary), dates and particular of the meetings at which those elections took place; Corporation orders, etc. In the second book are recorded proceedings of the Borough Law Court, the Town Court, and the Mayor's Court, from 1771 to 1826; also inquests on deaths from 1819 to 1824. It has been possible to include in this paper some information gleaned from the original records. In another paper (II), to be published in the next number of this Journal, will be given the names, dates of elections, etc.—from 1800 to 1840—of the following:—Sovereigns, vice-sovereigns, portreeves, deputy portreeves, burgesses, borough members of parliament, town clerks, recorders, deputy recorders, attorneys, serjeants, constables, and weighmasters, and some particulars regarding the freemen, etc.

Information regarding the Corporation officers, etc., cannot be got from the Public Record Office, Dublin. It was believed that such particulars might be found among the records there. This belief was based on the fact that in 1855 (shortly

---

*The information extracted directly from the aforementioned original records relates to the notes on the town clerks, recorders, and deputy recorders; the first section (Corporation regulations and elections) under "Town Government"; the details of the Borough Law Court between 1771 and 1796; the reference to the "Town House," the presentation of the mace, seal, and silver cup; particulars of the last meeting of the Corporation; some details between 1833 and 1840; and some minor insertions. Both books are rather dilapidated, due probably to age and use. Pages may be missing. The Clements-Nesbitt Compact and the Schedule of Tolls and Customs, referred to in this paper, are not there now. Some of the hand-writing is poor, but, on the whole, it is excellent caligraphy.
after the Restoration of the Stuart dynasty an Act of Exfilanatio7t was passed. Pursuant to the powers given thereby, the Lord Lieutenant and Council made regulations, known as the "New Rules," for Irish corporate towns. One of these rules was that requiring the names of the mayor or other chief magistrate, sheriffs, recorder and town clerk, to be submitted for approval to the Lord Lieutenant and Privy Council of Ireland. The government thus obtained complete control over the appointment of these important officials. In a query on the subject addressed by the writer of this paper to the Public Record Office, Dublin, the following answer, dated 23rd December, 1926, was kindly supplied by the Assistant Keeper of the Records (Mr. Chas. Jas. MacGarry): "In reply to your letter of 18th inst, I beg to say that the Patent Rolls on which the Charters of Cavan and the Grant of Markets to John Binglie were enrolled perished in the burning of this Office in 1922. It is unlikely that the Charters were printed. A series of Lord Lieutenant's Approbation Books, in which the names of Mayors, Recorders, Sheriffs &c. of corporate towns were entered for the years 1711 to 1842, likewise perished when the Office was burned." The Secretary, Public Record Office, London, states (in reply to a letter of inquiry) that the Charters of James I and James II to Cavan have not been printed; that they are not enrolled in the English Patent Rolls, and that, as the Irish Patent Rolls are presumably all destroyed, it would seem impossible to obtain copies of them now. Like so many of our Irish Public Records, their contents must be referred to the Greek Kalends.

RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE COMMISSIONERS ON MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS IN IRELAND.

In the Reports from the Commissioners on Municipal Corporations in Ireland, 1834, the Commissioners recommended the institution in Cavan of a local law court with a well-regulated power of proceedings in the first instance of attachment of goods, and with a moderate scale of fees. This, they alleged, would likely benefit the trade of the town by affording a cheap and certain mode of recovering small debts. The Commissioners mentioned that the town was in an improving state and appeared to be capable of receiving considerable advantage from the government of a body elected by the inhabitants.

EXTINCTION OF THE CORPORATION.

After 1800, when the borough lost its right to return two members to the Irish House of Commons, the Corporation gradually sank into decay. For several years vacant offices were not filled up, and probably were it not for the income which the sovereign or his deputy derived from the tolls and customs, the Corporation would have become actually extinct much earlier.
than the date of its legal abolition. In 1833 there was no public revenue whatever, and no expenditure. The streets and roads were then maintained in repair by process of the County Grand Jury. It is appropriate here to give the following extract from the Reports and Plans on Municipal Corporations Boundaries (Ireland), 1837:—

Description of the Town.—Cavan, the Assizes Town of the County of the same name, is a Borough, but does not send a Member to Parliament. It is situated about five miles North of Dublin, in the Parish of Urney. The Town is well-built, containing some large and handsome houses, a Goal and Courthouse. There is not any staple trade or manufacture here, nor has the Town much extended itself.

Population.—In 1831 the population was 2,933; it does not appear that there has been any great increase since.

Local Rates.—The Town is neither lighted nor watched, and there are no Local Rates.

County Rates.—The County Cess, as levied at last Assizes, was £7,054. It was by "Carvaghs," of which there is no distinction between the Town and other parts of the County: the Carvaghs varying in extent. The portion of Carvagh allotted to the Parish of Urney, in which Cavan is situated, is 354 out of 8,000. The County Cess averages from £13. to £20. yearly per Carvagh. The "Carvagh," it should be noted, was a unit for land taxation purposes. The "Carvagh" system was very ancient in Ireland, and was based on the productivity rather than on the area of the land.

In the Census Townland Lists, published in Cavan by Henry Ireland in 1709 (or 1790?), we find recorded the number of Carvaghs in the various townlands and sub-divisions. In the immediate vicinity of Cavan, the following determinations with number of Carvaghs in each are enumerated: "Cavan of Cavan," six and a half; "Humphry's Freehold," one and a half; "Humphry's Park, at the end of Cavan," two; "Price and Johnston's Park," one; "Kedlow and Abbey Island," fourteen; "Keshoghan," nine; "Killeenmore," sixteen and a half; and "Kinnipotle," four and a half Carvaghs, respectively. The townlands mentioned in the charter of incorporation may be located by means of the 1609 map. The "Dromooney"—"Droma'-down"—1609 map—is partly included in the present townland of Swellian.

As already stated (under "Town Government"), two Towns

† "Droghadlah," would appear to be the townland of Dormaulee. However, an "Eden Acres" was included as part of the townland, it appears likely that the "Dromoollah" of the charter was adjoining Keshoghan.
Courts were held in 1819 (the first for the swearing-in of a mace-bearer and constable, and the second for the swearing-in of sovereign, portreeves, and other officers. On the latter date (after a lapse of 20 years) a meeting styled a "Town Court" was held, at which nine burgesses, five freemen, and a sovereign, vice-sovereign, and portreeves, were chosen. Between 1821 and 1833 there were only six burgesses, including the sovereign, the vice-sovereign, and portreeves. In 1838 the governing body consisted of apparently only three burgesses, and nine burgesses were then nominated, making the usual twelve.

From 1858 until the final meeting, the appointment and the swearing-in of officers were regularly carried out. The last meeting took place on the 29th June, 1860. Those were then elected to the offices mentioned:—Sovereign, John Nesbitt, Esqr.; vice-sovereign, William Burrows, Esqr.; portreeves, Samuel Moore, Esqr., and Robert Burrows, Esqr.; deputy portreeve, Chas. Stewart. Nine members were present, namely:—Theop. Clements (the out-going sovereign), W. Burrows (vice-sovereign); Burgesses: Robt. Burrows, H. J. Clements, John C. Tatlow (?), Henry T. Kilbee; Freemen: J. Murray, J. W. Dunbey, Charles Stuart.

A reference will now be made to the passing away of some of the last members of the Corporation.

The following paragraph appears in the Cavan Herald and Inland General Advertiser, Vol. 3, No. 257, Tuesday, January 2nd, 1821:—

**Died**

To the universal grief of all who knew him, on the evening of Friday, the 29th December, at his residence, near Crossdoney, in the County of Cavan, nearly in the prime of life, William Nesbitt, Esq., son of the late Colonel Thomas Nesbitt, whose remains he had but a few days before attended to the Family Tomb at Kilmore. To record the excellencies of such a man in a public duty. In the centre of a respectable and populous neighbourhood, his inestimable virtues had equally endeared him to the rich and the poor. With a mind singularly endowed with the best attributes of nature—amongst the former, he was cherished as the mild, cheerful, cultivated, valuable companion; by the latter beloved, as the every-ready and compassionate friend! A true Christian, a true gentleman in the circle to which the society of this excellent person was such a blessing, a chasm has been made which will be difficult, if possible, to fill up.
The Colonel Thomas Nesbitt referred to was apparently the Thomas Nesbitt who was one of the Parliamentary representatives for Cavan borough at the time it lost the right to return two Members of Parliament. One of the Nesbitts (John Nesbitt, Esq.) was the last sovereign to be elected (1840).

Notable among the last Corporation members (alive in 1837) were the Rev. Joseph Story, Vicar of Cavan (grandfather of the late Lieutenant-Colonel Story, Bingfield, Crossdoney), and the vice-sovereign, William Burrows, Esq., who lived in the house in Farnham Street at present the private residence of Surgeon T. Cullen and others. Mr. Burrows died about the year 1847.

In 1540 the Corporation was abolished by law. That year the British Parliament passed an Act for the Regulation of Municipal Corporations in Ireland (3 and 4 Victoria, chapter 10). It is enacted by Section 13 of the Act that certain corporate bodies referred to in the schedules attached shall be dissolved on dates named. Included in Schedule I is "The Sovereigns, Portreeves, Burgesses, and Freemen of the Town and Borough of Cavan." The date of dissolution, applicable in respect of Cavan Corporation, was the 25th October, 1840. On that date the real and personal estate of the Corporation was (by the Act) vested in the Town Commissioners elected under the Act of 9 George IV, chapter 82, about which further mention will later be made.

Cavan Corporation, in common with others established about the same time, were originally created to serve the political purposes of the Crown, loyal support of the King being expected from the burgesses to be returned to the Irish House of Commons.* Not very many acts of public utility can be traced to the credit of Cavan Corporation. On the contrary, judging from what has been stated regarding the Clements-Nesbitt Compact, the Parliamentary representatives and the Corporation property, it would seem (to say the least of it) that the corporators were not consistently influenced by altruistic motives in the conduct of civic affairs. As the inhabitants generally were, in practice, excluded from any control of the Corporation, the latter were a more or less irresponsible body. But, though Cavan was really a "pocket" borough, it was no worse than most of the other Irish corporate towns of the contemporary period.

**TOWN BOUNDARIES.**

Reference has already been made to the town boundary as defined by the charter of 1611. The boundary was not more accurately ascertained, and the charter definition is alleged to have been (and is) insufficient for regulating the extent of the town-court jurisdiction.

* Municipal Government in Ireland, by John J. Webb, M.A., LL.B.
In the Reports and Plans on Municipal Corporation Boundaries (Ireland), 1837, the following boundary is proposed:—

From the Point (1) where the Gortnacash Road leaves the Dublin Road, in a straight line to the Fort called Kinny-pottle Fort; thence in a straight Line to the Point (2) on the Road to Enniskillen, where it is crossed by a Stream, which is the Boundary between the Townlands, Keeve and Kinny-pottle, about Three hundred and sixty Yards North of the Church (3); thence in a straight Line to the North-west Wall of the Court-house (4); thence in a straight Line to the North-west Corner of the Enclosure Wall of the Gaol (5); thence to the Point where the Boundary between the Townlands of Kinevyanrow, Upper Swellan, and Drummanavanagh meet on the Road to Swellan Lodge (6); thence in a straight Line to the College (7); thence in a straight Line to the Point first described.*

On the 10th May, 1837, the House of Commons (London) ordered that the Reports and Plans on Municipal Corporation Boundaries (Ireland) be printed. It does not appear, however, that effect was given to the proposal for a new town boundary for Cavan. As far as the Valuation Department, Dublin, is concerned, the first recognised boundary of the town of Cavan is that laid down as provided by the Act mentioned in the next paragraph.

Under the provisions of Section 18 of the Towns Improvement (Ireland) Act, 1834, new boundaries were fixed for the town. It appears that about the time of fixing these boundaries, the inhabitants of Cavan presented a Memorial requesting that the Town Boundary should be the circumference of a circle of one mile radius, having its centre at a point in the townland of Abbeyland, a few yards from the existing Market House. This proposed boundary was apparently not officially sanctioned. A new boundary was, however, eventually, approved. It is described in an Order dated the 21st June, 1855, issued from Dublin Castle, and addressed to Robert Enkine, Esqre. [the Chairman of the Town Commissioners], and Abraham Brush, Esqre., Justices of the Peace, Cavan. The following is an extract from the Order:—

The Lord Lieutenant having received, one month previous to the date of this Order, an application from 49 Householders of the Town of Cavan, each of such Householders occupying a dwelling-house or other lands, tenements, or hereditaments within that Town, and rated in respect thereof to the Relief of the Poor at a net annual value of Eight

* The “Church” is the Protestant Church of Ireland, first opened for public worship about 1816; the “Court-house” is the new County Court-house, built about 1828; the “Gaol” is the now-disused County Gaol, the site of the proposed new Catholic Cathedral; and the “College” is the present Royal School, which was originally founded by royal charter in the second year of Charles I (1626).
Pounds or upwards, applying that the provisions of "The Towns Improvement Act, 1854," so far as relates to the lighting, Draining, Cleaning and Supplying with Water the said Town of Cavan may be carried into execution in the said Town, and specifying the Boundaries proposed for the purposes of the said Act; and the said application having been duly published in the manner in the said Act directed, the Lord Lieutenant has been pleased to approve of the Boundaries so specified as aforesaid, that is to say commencing at the Northern extremity of the Township of Kinnycote, thence in a southerly direction along the boundary of said Townland to the Cock-hill Road thence following the Boundary of the Townland of Aghinakevery to and along the eastern boundary of the Townland of Tullymangan Lower, thence along said boundary and the Boundary of Tallymangan Upper to the Dublin Road thence Westward along the southern fence of said road to the junction of the Mid-wall-row road and the Dublin road, thence Westward in a straight line to the Southern Boundary of Bridget Keely's holding in the Township of Creighan and along said Boundary to the Cavan river, thence South west along the Cavan river, and Northward along the Western Boundary of the Townland of Lurganboy to the eastern extremity of fence in the occupation of Revd. William Prior Moore, thence Westerly and Northerly along said fence to Kilnavara road, thence in a straight line in a North-westerly direction to the Southern angle of a pass leading from said road to the spring well in Pegan's holding, thence along said pass north-westerly to its junction with fence in Pegan's holding in Kilnavara, thence westward along said fence to the eastern Boundary of Swellan Lower, thence northerly to the Townland boundary of Swellan Upper, thence westerly to the boundary of Swellan Lower, thence along said boundary in a north west direction to the old Cavan road, thence Northerly and Easterly along said boundary to junction of first fence in James Brown's holding in Swellan Upper, thence Easterly along said fence to junction with eastern fence of pass leading to Swellan fort, thence Northerly along said fence to junction with fence about seventy yards South of Swellan fort, thence north-easterly along said fence to the Eastern Boundary of Townland of Swellan Upper, thence Easterly along said fence continued through James McGuaran's holding in Dysmavanagh to junction with fence in John Egan's holding in said Townland, thence north-easterly along said fence to the new Cavan Road, thence in a north-easterly continuation of said fence through Doctor Babington's holding in Swellan Upper, thence Easterly along said fence continued through James McGauran's holding in Kilnavara, thence in a South Easterly direction along said fence, thence Easterly along northern boundary.
Boundaries shown thus: County —— Barony —— Parish —— Township...

The District Boundaries (Union, Rural and Urban) are described thus............ Union & R.D. Bdy., U.D. Bdy.

* Only shown as far as it falls within County Borough or U.D.

Published by the Director-General at the Ordnance Survey Office, Dublin, 1916.

This map shows the boundary (i.e., the heavy, curving lines around the centre of the map) fixed by Order of the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, dated 21st June, 1855. The boundary so established has not been altered up to the present (1928).

Enlarged from Index Map of Scale: 1 inch = 1 mile.

Reproduced from the Ordnance Survey map with the permission of the Minister for Finance of the Irish Free State.
of plantation in said holding to the Cavan River, thence Easterly passing in a straight line through holdings of William Fegan, Theophilus Thompson, and William Johnston in the Townland of Keade to the old Enniskillen Road, thence in same direction along the northern Boundary of Theophilus Thompson's holding to the new Enniskillen Road, thence South east to the Boundary of Kinnypottle, thence in a northeast direction along said Boundary to the point first mentioned.

And I am commanded by His Excellency to convey to you His order and direction, that you will convene a Meeting for the purpose of considering the carrying of the said Act into execution, and that one of you will preside thereat.

Shortly after the passing of the Local Government (Ireland) Act, of 1898, the Town of Cavan was constituted an Urban District having the same boundaries as fixed under the Towns Improvement (Ireland) Act, 1834.

The boundaries as fixed according to the Act of 1834 have not been altered since. It will be seen by reference to the Ordnance Survey maps of County Cavan, on which the boundaries are marked, that the town area is greater than that proposed in 1837.

The two maps appearing with the Reports and Plans on Municipal Corporation Boundaries (Ireland), 1837—showing the boundary of 1811 and that proposed in 1837, respectively—and a map showing the present boundary, are reproduced among the illustrations accompanying this paper.

"THE OLD ORDER CHANGETH."

In 1830 there was an attempt to introduce into the borough some of the provisions of an Act passed in 1828 (9th George IV, c. 82) entitled "An Act to make provision for the lighting, cleansing and watching of cities, towns corporate and market towns in Ireland in certain cases." The Act enabled the inhabitants to elect a board of commissioners resident in the town, the board having power to levy rates and apply them to the purposes specified. This attempt to have the statute applied failed in consequence of a vestry not having been previously held as required by it.

On the 26th November, 1837, a memorial, signed by twenty-two householders, was presented to Earl Malgrave, the then Lord Lieutenant, praying his Excellency to put the town under the aforementioned Act. This request having been granted, the first meeting of the new body was held in the Courthouse under the presidency of Mr. Burrowes (the last vice-sovereign), on the 23rd December, 1837. The affairs of the town were managed by this body until April, 1858, when the Towns Improvement (Ireland) Act, 1854, was put into force. Under this Act, the municipal body was styled the "Town Commissioners."
In pursuance of the powers given by Section 42 (1) of the Local Government (Ireland) Act, 1898, and Section 7 of the Public Health (Ireland) Act, 1878, the Local Government Board for Ireland, by an order published in the Dublin Gazette on the 1st December, 1899, constituted the town of Cavan an urban sanitary district as from the following 1st April. After the lapse of three months, the Local Government Board, on the 21st March, 1900, issued a certificate stating that no petition against the Order had been received, and that "our said order has taken effect." Accordingly, on the 1st April, 1900, the town entered into its new civic status, with an Urban District Council to control its municipal affairs.

TERENCE STANISLAUS SMYTH
IX.—JOHN CARDINAL FARLEY (1842—1918).

A recent work, entitled Our American Cardinals,* by the well-known American writer, Dr. James J. Walsh, M.D., Ph.D., Litt.D., of Fordham University, and published in U.S.A., presents intimate and informative biographies of seven American Cardinals six of whom are either Irish, or of Irish descent, and bear Irish names. It is a noteworthy fact, as Dr. Walsh points out, that in every case the parents of these six Cardinals belonged to the large group of Irish people who emigrated during the period of the Great Famine.

John Cardinal Farley, Archbishop of New York, died on Sept. 17, 1918. He was a man who stood head and shoulders, as Dr. Walsh tells us, above the other men of his time. In this excellent biography Dr. Walsh provides a very full account of his life and activities. Shortly after the death of the Cardinal a sketch of his life appeared from the pen of the Right Rev. Michael J. Lavelle and was published in New York.† Dr. Lavelle was for forty years the Cardinal’s trusted friend; hence the materials may be regarded as authoritative. Another brief sketch appeared in the Catholic World (November, 1918) written by Rev. Dr. Guil- day. But, the various Lives and Biographies omit all mention of the Cardinal’s Cavan ancestry; the fact that his father belonged to the townland of Carnalynch, in Killinkere Parish, seems to have completely escaped the notice of the Cardinal’s biographers.

Cardinal Farley was born at Newtown Hamilton, Co. Armagh, in April, 1842. Some years previously his father had moved from Carnalynch to Clones, and then to Newtown Hamilton where he married a Miss Murphy. Not finding these facts regarding the Cardinal’s family history mentioned in any of the works just referred to, although traditionally accepted, the present writer addressed an inquiry to a distinguished Cavan priest in America—Right Rev. Monsignor Richard Brady, of Loretto.

* New York, Appleton & Co., 1896. The Cardinals are McCloskey of New York; Gibbons of Baltimore; Farley of New York; O’Connell of Boston; Dougherty of Philadelphia; Stumpp of Chicago; Hayes of New York.
Colorado—who had been personally acquainted with Cardinal Farley, and who, on that account, would be in a position to furnish first-hand information. Monsignor Brady, who is a Life Member of our Society, takes a deep interest in Breifnean history. The following reply from Monsignor Brady, which I publish with his kind permission, definitely establishes the claim of Killinkere parish as the paternal home of the great Cardinal:

LORETTO HEIGHTS COLLEGE, LORETTO, COLORADO, SEPTEMBER 10th, 1927.

DEAR MR. O'CONNELL,

In reply to your query of recent date, I wish to assure you that it is a pleasure to supply you with the information regarding the birthplace of Cardinal Farley’s father and the circumstances in which the same was obtained.

At the request of the late bishop of this diocese, his Eminence Cardinal Farley graciously consented to come over two thousand miles to officiate at the dedication of the new Cathedral of Denver, on October 27, 1912. And it was my privilege to be one of the two delegates selected to meet his Eminence in Chicago, as a representative of the Rt. Rev. N. C. Matz, then Bishop of Denver.

On the return trip to this city, I had the pleasure of many little conversations with Cardinal Farley, who was ever gentle, genial and gracious. On one occasion, he kindly inquired regarding my birthplace. And when I replied that I was born in Dooreagh, parish of Drumgoon, Co. Cavan, His Eminence remarked with some feeling: “I have always had a very warm and tender spot in my heart for the County Cavan, because my dear, good father was born there.” Naturally interested, I ventured the question, “in which part of Cavan?” His Eminence answered, “In Carnalyne, near the town of Bailieborough. But, when a young man, my father moved to the town of Clones, and later to Newtown Hamilton. It was in this town he was married, and there I was born.”

A little later on the same day, I made a memorandum of these items which I have carefully preserved.

Yours very faithfully,

RICHARD BRADY.

The future Cardinal went to America in 1864 and commenced his studies in Fordham University. It will be observed that in U.S.A. the Americanised spelling “Farley” generally takes the place of the oívoe usual form “Farrelly,” (Ó Faireallaich), although the forms are not phonetically equivalent. The O’Farrellys were an old Breifne clan, and many ecclesiastics of the name are mentioned in the Four Masters and other early writings. From the old Parish Register of Killinkere, which preserves the records from 1766 to 1796, we can follow the family
history of the Killinkere O'Parrelly over the last half of the 18th century. The information there detailed is to be found nowhere else. The Parish of Killinkere has given America one of her greatest Churchmen—Cardinal Farley, and one of her greatest soldiers—General Sheridan. The future biographer of Cardinal Farley would be well advised to make a careful study of the family history which can be gleaned from the old Killinkere Register.

X.—REV. CHARLES P. MEEHAN (1812-1890).

Rev. Charles Patrick Meehan, the distinguished historical writer, was born in Dublin on July 12, 1812. His father was a native of Co. Leitrim and was born in the neighbourhood of Manorhamilton. It is worthy of record that he was a relative of the late Rev. Joseph B. Meehan, P.P., the founder of this Society, who often mentioned the fact to the present writer.

Father C. P. Meehan has left behind him many valuable historical works. In 1860 appeared his Consideration of Kilkenoy, and in 1868 he published The Fate and Fortunes of the Earls of Tyrone and Tyrconnell. One of his most popular volumes, which first appeared in 1869, is The Rise and Fall of the Irish Franciscan Monasteries. It has since passed through five editions, and is the fadum coput of every Irish historian. One of his earlier works, The Geraldines (a translation) was published in 1847. He was an intimate friend of Mangan, and edited some of the poet's work. He was, himself, a poet, and wrote some verse for The Nation. His first piece, Boyhood's Years, appeared in that newspaper on November 5, 1842, over the pseudonym of "Clericus." He also published various translations which appeared in The Nation. To Duffy's Fireside Magazine he contributed numerous articles over various pseudonyms. His death occurred in Dublin on March 13, 1890. The late Father J. B. Meehan, who knew him personally, used to tell some interesting anecdotes concerning him.

XI.—GENERAL THOMAS BRADY (1752-1827).

General Thomas Brady of the Austrian Army was born at Cootehill, Co. Cavan, in 1752. The place and date of his birth is given by another authority as "Cavan, Co. Cavan, about 1753." However, the evidence is sufficient to show that the former is the more probable. In the Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries (Dec., 1926) is an article by Lieut.-Col. Cavenagh entitled "Irish Knights of the Imperial Military Order of Maria Theresa," giving a list of the recipients of Irish lineage. This article gives a sketch of the career of Thomas Brady, and says he was a native of Coote-

The information is more likely to be authentic, as it was taken from an Austrian pre-war Service book, with brief memoirs added from Hintonfield's History of the Order, and other sources. Evidently the details from Austrian sources would have been compiled from information supplied by General Brady himself during his lifetime.

The son of a farmer, he gave early promise of ability, and went to Vienna to study for the priesthood. But he was destined to choose another career, and was induced by the Empress Maria Theresa to enter the army. He rose rapidly in the ranks and was appointed a Cadet in Nov., 1769. On April 10, 1774 he was promoted ensign, and became lieutenant on Nov. 30 of the following year. At Habelschwerdt in 1778, during the war of the Bavarian Succession, he specially distinguished himself, became a captain in 1778, and for his gallantry at the storming of Novi, on Nov. 30, 1788, in the Turkish war, he was awarded the Cross of the Knights of Maria Theresa. Promoted to Major on July 20, 1790, he served on the staff until April, 1793, when he was posted as Lieutenant-Colonel to a corps of Tyrolean sharpshooters. Transferred to the Infantry Regiment of Murray he became its Colonel on February 8th, 1794. With this Regiment he was present at Prankenthal in 1795, and was promoted Major-General for his service in 1796; at the battle of Uckerath against the French on the Rhine. In 1799 he was commanding at Cattaro, in Dalmatia. Promoted Lieutenant-General on January 29th, 1801, he was two years later given the Colonelcy of the Imperial Infantry Regiment. In 1804 he was appointed Governor of Dalmatia, and in 1807 was made a Privy Councillor. He took part in the Battle of Aspern in 1809, and retired from the army on September 3rd of the same year. He married an offshoot of the Austrian Imperial family and died without issue in Vienna on October 14, 1827.

XII.—COLONEL JAMES B. MACBRADY (1732-1800).

Colonel Baron James Bernard MacBrady of Loughtee was born at "Draighmenan," Co. Cavan, in 1732. This seems to be the townland of Draighman, in Kilmore Parish and Barony of Loughtee—the 1609 Plantation Map of Loughtee has this townland marked "Drinan," and the old Cavan Townland List has "Drynan"; the townland is about midway between Bellananangh and Cavan. James B. MacBrady went to Austria in 1749, joined the Siénsire Infantry Regiment as a volunteer and served as a Captain throughout the Seven Years' War. He was present at the battles of Prague and Torgau. The Cross of the Knights of Maria Theresa was conferred upon him for gallantry at Schweidnitz in October 1762, and he was created a Baron. He was appointed Major to the Hildbrantkeim Infantry Regiment in 1768 and a few years later he retired as Colonel. His death occurred at Vienna in 1800.

PHILIP O'CONNELL.
Epitaphs in Munterconnacht Churchyard.


PRAY FOR THE SOUL OF BRYAN GIBBY WHO DIED FEBRUARY 1ST 1754 AGED 12 YEARS.

This stone & burial place belong to Nicholas Bruodel & his family his age 84 1762 also James Bruodel died July 27th 1756 aged 30 erected by his family

PRAY FOR THE SOUL OF LVK E. GOLDERICK WHO DIED MARCH 1750 AGED 26 CATHERINE GOLDERICK DIED ANNO 1749.

This stone was erected by Owen Connell in memory of his father Phillip Connell who died 29th February 1762 aged 32 and his mother Bridget Lynch who deceased June ye 4th 1768 aged 47 yrs Requiescant in pace. Amen.
PRAY FOR Ye SOVL
OF JAMES REIL
LY WHO DIED JV
NE Ye 16 1746 AGEd 13.

PRAY FOR Ye SOVL
OF BRIDGET REILEY WHO DIED FEB
Ye 19th 1740-4 AGEd—

Here lyeth [ye]
Body of Peter
Beatty son of
Hugh Reilly
of Bolies who
Dyed July 16
1733 aged 10,

PRAY FOR YE SOVL
OF MARY MAC
ENTEY WHO DIED
D FEB Yo 27 1751.

PRAY FOR THE
SOVL OF JOHN
MCENTERE WHO DIED
MAY 1739 AGED 68
ERECT BY WILLM
MCENTERE & LAU
RENCE MCENTER.

PRAY FOR THE
SOVL OF TERCE
MAGAURAN
WHO DIED AME
1735 AGED 49
JAMS MAGEE
BAN DIED AME 1745.

PRAY FOR THE SOVL
OF MATTHEW
PLUNKET WHO
DEPARTED THIS LIFE AUGUST 15 1770
AGE 68 ALSO FOR MARY PLUNKET
WHO DIED MAR
1770 AGE 44.

This Monument was erected by John & Simon Henery for Matthew Henery deceased July the 17th 1767 aged 76 yrs.

Pray for ye Soul of John Henery who died September the 11th, 1742 Aged 37 & For Patrick Henery.

Pray for ye Soul of Michael Gilroy who died June the 20th 1766 Aged 65 yrs.

Pray for the Soul of John Smith deceased Sept. the 27th 1778 aged 63 yrs.

PRAY FOR THE SOUL OF MATTHEW HEARY WHO DIED MARCH Ye 1st 1752 AGED 50 YRS.

This Monument was erected by Lawrence Smith for himself & posterity A.D. 1775.

Pray for the Soul of Hugh Smith deceased Dec the 12th 1771 aged 72.
PRAY FOR YE SOUL OF BRID GED HENERY WHO DIED MAY 29th 1758 AGED 60.

PRAY FOR THE SOUL OF CHARLES REILLY WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE APRIL 23rd 1740 AGED 40 YEARS HE LIVED IN NEWCASTLE.

Pray for the Soul of Judy Plunket who departed this life January 1st 1773 age 28 Erected by Luke Cad den.

PRAY FOR YE SOUL OF MARGART CADDEN WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE OCTOBER 13 1764 AGED 76.

This list is by no means exhaustive. These epitaphs are of special interest and importance as, since the destruction of the Public Record Office in June, 1922, they are the sole remaining records we now possess of the great majority of the families to which they refer.

Pr. O'C.
BOOK REVIEWS.

THE BIRTHPLACE OF GENERAL PHILIP H. SHERIDAN,
OF THE AMERICAN CIVIL WAR.

By REV. JOSEPH B. MEEHAN,
P.P., Killinkere.

(Published by P. J. Kennedy & Sons, New York—25 cents.; M. H. Gill & Son, Dublin—6d., 1926.)

In this interesting booklet the question of General Sheridan's birth-place is discussed and fully answered. After much research and having consulted the leading authorities on both sides of the Atlantic, the late Father Meehan has amassed conclusive evidence to prove that the great American cavalry officer was born at Beagh, in Killinkere Parish, in the County Cavan, in 1830. The evidence is here presented to us and the last word is spoken in a controversy which has lasted for a generation. All the available sources of information were examined by Father Meehan and a formidable array of authorities—Irish, English, and American—are produced. This booklet of 27 pages is a masterful digest of all the arguments which have been put forward, and finally disposes of the American claims to Sheridan's birth-place. To students both of Irish and American history it is an invaluable work. Its conclusions are overwhelming and its logic irresistible.

The year that has passed since the booklet was published has witnessed many changes. A month after the publication of the booklet the distinguished author, Father Meehan, had passed away. A few years before he had erected a mural tablet on the house at Beagh in which General Sheridan first saw the light. He made a detailed study of the controverted question of Sheridan's birth-place and only lived to see the publication of the booklet—a work in which he took a particular interest. He collected and sifted all the local family traditions relating to the Sheridans. Much valuable information was supplied by Thomas Sheridan of Virginia, a first cousin of the General; Thomas has since passed away, in September, 1927, at the age of 92 (See Anglo-Celt,
September 24th, 1927). References to him will be found on page 20 of booklet.

We regret to add that another binding link with General Sheridan has since been severed in the person of Andrew John Smith of Coradua, Killinkere, who died on December 6th, 1927, at the age of 80. (Anglo-Celt, December 17th, 1927.) The late Mr. Smith, who was a splendid type of genial Irishman, was very proud of the fact that his father, John Smith, was on intimate terms with the Sheridan family. It was this John Smith who, in 1831, drove General Sheridan’s father and mother with their three children (Phil. was then an infant in arms) in his cart to Drogheda on their way to the ship that was to bring them to America (p. 25). John Smith died in 1889 but the incident, related so often by the father to the son, created an indelible impression on the mind of the latter—an impression which neither the passing of the years nor the fanciful and misinformed declarations of trans-Atlantic journalists could ever efface. The compilers of Encyclopaedias played their intellectual fres before the force of local tradition. When Father Meehan sought first-hand information he invoked the aid of Andrew John Smith, and at the meeting of Cavan Literary Society on March 12th, 1925, at which Father Meehan read his paper—now reproduced in pamphlet form—the late Mr. Smith was present and related to the members various interesting historical facts concerning the Sheridan family. It may be mentioned that Mr. Smith’s family are the possessors of a crook (or pot-hanger) and other household utensils which belonged to the General’s parents. The visitor to Paris feels a thrill when confronted with the Napoleonic monuments at Fontainebleau and Versailles; in the City of Ajaccio, in the island of Corsica, the tourist is shown the house where Napoleon was born. The home of Napoleon in Corsica is not more imposing than the home of Sheridan in Killinkere, in fact it is smaller, and were it not for the fact that mural tablets and national emblems are profusely displayed the visitor would hardly be impressed. But the French nation has declared it a national monument. Some day, perhaps, the American visitor to Co. Cavan will have his patriotism aroused before the momentoes of that great soldier—the hero of Cedar Creek and Winchester.

The parentage of General Sheridan, and his family history, is clearly traced. Now that so many of those who possessed the traditions of the last century have passed away the booklet is of permanent value. It would now have been difficult to collect all the information. Readers will note just one error—a misprint—which occurs on page 12 (line 9 from bottom): the date “1857” should read “1875.” An excellent photograph of Sheridan appears on the cover. The booklet is Father Meehan’s tribute to the memory of a great Cavan man; it will remain a tribute to his own genius—a testimony to his own literary worth.
IN REMEMBRANCE: ARTICLES AND SKETCHES.


The late Mr. Bigger was a Life Member of our Society and played no small part in its inauguration. He was an eminent antiquarian and his knowledge of Ulster archaeology, in particular, was unique. In the first issue of this Journal will be found a resume of his inaugural Address at the first meeting of our Society in Cavan. For many years he was editor of the Ulster Journal of Archaeology—a work which contains, throughout its many volumes, much valuable history concerning the Province of Ulster. Mr. Bigger was a prolific writer, but as his writings were mostly in historical journals and in the proceedings of the learned societies they were not immediately accessible to all. The book before us is a splendid memorial volume of selections from his historical, topographical and biographical writings.

The Preface is by Mr. Bigger's brother, and a lengthy Memoir is contributed by Dr. J. S. Crone, M.R.I.A. Three is a very valuable bibliography of books, memoirs and pamphlets, as well as a chronological list of his various articles and sketches. These lists run to 16 pages, which will indicate the extent of his literary and historical labours. Reference to the lists will enable historical writers to locate Mr. Bigger's informative articles.

Dr. Crone's Memoir furnishes a very exhaustive account of Mr. Bigger's antiquarian researches. There is an interesting account of his restoration of Sean's Castle at Ardglass—which he found a roofless ruin and had restored. Since Mr. Bigger's death this historic pile has been handed over to the Northern Government by his nephew, Prof. Bigger, M.D., of Dublin, to be preserved as a museum open to the public. It will remain a historical monument to the memory of its restorer. One condition is to be observed: that no flag be flown from it except the Red Hand of Ulster on a white background.

Twenty years before his death Mr. Bigger had planned the publication of a series entitled The Northern Leaders of '98. Only the first volume—a Life of William Orr—was actually published. The project was postponed, and the remaining volumes never appeared. However, his manuscripts are preserved in the Belfast Free Library, and we hope that some competent editor will undertake the task of their publication.
Ode to the Memory of the Late
Father Meehan.

By

Miss Jemima M. Smith

While memory recalls his noble life,
And his genius fame proclaims,
'Twixt gleam and gloom we sigh.
For back through time's dim corridors flash anew, many deeds sublime,
Affording Heaven joy.

Though destined to fulfil God's mission,
His love for Breifney found vent
To crown her in history.
This lifetask is the rich legacy
Now left us—all else is gone
—Rested in Death's mystery.
Francis Joseph Bigger, M.A., M.R.I.A., F.R.S.A.I., an Honorary Life Member of our Society and an eminent Irish Antiquarian, passed away at his residence "Ardrigh," Antrim Road, Belfast, on 9th December, 1926. He was an intimate personal friend of the late Father Meehan, who pre-deceased him by only seven weeks. The death of these two great antiquarians is a very severe loss to our Society.

Mr. Bigger belonged to a family which has been associated with the commercial life of Belfast for three centuries. He was the seventh son of the late Mr. Joseph Bigger of "Ardrigh," who was the seventh son of David Bigger, "The Trench," Mallusk, who in turn was the seventh son of William Bigger, of Biggestown, Co. Antrim, proprietor of a woollen mill. Admitted a solicitor in 1887, he entered into a partnership and soon built up an extensive legal business. He did not, however, restrict his activities to the Law, for he devoted much of his time to the history and antiquities of Ireland, especially his native Province of Ulster. He was an active member of many Historical Societies, and contributed to various Archæological Journals. In 1888 he became a member of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland, and for a time was Vice-President of the Society. In the pages of its Journal will be found a large number of his learned articles. He also contributed to the Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy. The Ulster Journal of Archæology, of which he was at one time editor, owes much to his energy and zeal.

For ten years he was Secretary and for three years President, of the Belfast Natural History and Philosophical Society. He was also a Governor of the Royal Academy Institution, and of the Belfast Society for Promoting Knowledge. For a number of years he was a member of the Coláiste Gnotha of the Gaelic League, being also Past-President of the Coláiste Ceantair, Belfast. He occupied a prominent place in the Gaelic revival movement, and was himself a fluent Gaelic speaker. Among the many valued fruits of his labours may be mentioned the monumental granite slab over the reputed grave of St. Patrick at Downpatrick, and the restoration of the statue of Our Lady of Dunsford, the ecclesiastical remains at Slieve, and Castle Sean, Ardglass. He worked assiduously for the preservation and restoration of ancient monuments in Ulster, many of which through his efforts have been saved from neglect and decay.
the voluminous historical writings of the late Mr. Bigger will be found in the pages of the Journals of the various Societies to which he belonged. He frequently wrote under the pseudonym "Ardrigh." Two very interesting historical pamphlets, which he wrote under this pseudonym, are published by the Catholic Truth Society of Ireland; they are entitled: "An ógnt-fheargáel — The Penal Days," and "The Hills of Holy Ireland." A man of charming personality he took a deep interest in the history of Breifne. He delivered the inaugural address at the opening meeting of this Society on March 11, 1920. It may be mentioned that his father was a cousin of the late Joseph Bigger (1828-1890) who for many years sat as M.P. for Cavan. The members of this Society were under many obligations to the late Mr. Bigger, and his loss will be deeply deplored by all. His advice was always at their disposal, and every Irish antiquarian found in him a willing helper and genuine friend.

William Finlay, who played a prominent part in the public life of Cavan, passed away on 6th Jan., 1927. He was one of the original members of our Society and manifested a lively interest in its success. As secretary of Cavan County Council he proved himself a capable and efficient officer, and it was in this capacity that he was best known to the people of Breifne. It was said of him that he seldom looked beyond the confines of his native county. In affairs of local administration his advice was sought and acted upon, and his efficiency and outstanding ability was always at the service of the people. He discharged his duties with marked ability, but in an ultra non-official way. Everything pertaining to Cavan, its past and present, filled him with enthusiasm and had his warm support. For him Cavan was the centre of the universe. Mr. Finlay was the outstanding personality of the county in the generation past—he belonged to the people he so ably served, his life's work was for them, and his memory will be cherished by them.

Ven. Archdeacon Joseph Mayne, M.A., one of the original members of our Society, died at Kilmacanogue, Co. Wicklow, on 7th March, 1927. He was a graduate of Dublin University, where he took B.A. in 1877 and M.A. in 1880. In 1894 he was installed incumbent of the parish of Laragh and Lavey, in Kilmore diocese, where he was most popular with all classes. Archdeacon Mayne filled the office of Diocesan Registrar in 1898, and Diocesan Treasurer in 1906. In 1910 he was raised to the dignity of Archdeacon of Kilmore, and was appointed examining chaplain to the Bishop. He was Rural Dean of Bailieboro' from 1899 to 1911. Owing to his advanced age he resigned some years ago and went to reside near Dublin. But he continued to take a deep interest in the history of Breifne, and his death removes one of the staunchest supporters of the Society.
Very Rev. Hugh P. Smyth, LL.D., of St. Mary's Rectory, Evanston, Illinois, U.S.A., passed away suddenly on November 6, 1927. A Life Member of our Society, he manifested a great interest in the history of his native county and his loss will be severely felt. Born at Drummanduff, Lavey, on Sept. 21, 1855, he studied for the priesthood at All Hallows College, Dublin, and was ordained in 1881. Going to U.S.A. he was appointed assistant pastor at the Church of the Nativity, Union Ave., Chicago, where he laboured zealously for nine years. He was then appointed pastor of St. Peter's Church, Lemont, Ill.

In 1893 Father Smyth was made pastor of St. Mary's Church, Evanston. There he was known, not only for his administrative ability and indefatigable ministrations for the spiritual and material progress of his people, but for his interest in all movements for civic reform. During his pastorate he erected a convent, rectory, and schools. In 1906 Father Smyth celebrated the silver jubilee of his ordination. The Honorary Degree of Doctor of Laws was conferred on him by Loyola University in 1924. He was a well-known lecturer and frequently lectured at Northwestern University.

Father Smyth was a prolific writer on historical, religious, and philosophical subjects. One of his best known works is the History of the Reformation, which has had a large sale in U.S.A. A series of lectures on Philosophy are published under the title Testimony to the Truth. By his death Breifne loses one of its most brilliant sons, and one whose intellectual achievements reflected glory on the county of his birth. Father Smyth returned from a visit to his native home only six weeks before his sudden death. He had previously visited Ireland in 1923. His brother, Mr. Thomas Smyth, resides at Drummanduff. The benevolence of Father Smyth has not been generally recognised in Cavan; he made no parade of his charity. Some time before his death he contributed £700 to the Co. Cavan Surgical Home for the installation of a Waygood-Otis Lift, the most perfect made. He also contributed towards the laying of new pitch-pine floors in the wards. Towards sundry Irish charities he contributed generously. His whole life was an unselfish one for his fellow-man, and on his death he will be followed by the prayers of the hosts of acquaintances, both in Ireland and U.S.A., who truly valued his friendship and regret the passing of a true friend.

Rev. Stephen J. Brady, pastor of Notre Dame de Lourdes Church, St. Louis, Mo. U.S.A., passed away on Friday, Nov. 4, 1927. He was a Life Member of our Society and took a lively interest in its welfare. Born in the townland of Drumgoney (where his brother Patrick resides), in Laragh Parish, about 60 years ago, his preparatory studies were made in Cavan, whence he passed to St. Patrick's College, Carlow. Here he was noted for ability, industry, and perseverance. Finishing his theological
studies in Carlow College in June, 1896, he went to U.S.A., having been adopted some five years previously for the archdiocese of St. Louis. Towards the end of 1896 he was ordained to the priesthood by Most Rev. John J. Kain, D.D., Abp. of St. Louis. Serving in rural parishes, including Troy, Mo., till 1901, he was in that year called to St. Louis and promoted to the priesthood of St. John's Church, at Sixteenth and Chestnut Streets, where he remained until 1919, when he was again promoted to Notre Dame de Lourdes Parish, Wellston, where he laboured till his death. Less than two months before his death, writing to his home in Drumgoney, he announced his intention of visiting Ireland in the summer of 1928. He was a worthy representative of a stock possessing many estimable qualities. His brother, Rev. James Brady, studied in Carlow College, and died in Liverpool in the summer of 1887 (or 1888). Three of his nieces are Sisters of Charity. The passing of Father Stephen will be deeply regretted by all our members. Few men took a greater interest in their native land, and he was always proud of the fact that he belonged to Breiffne—the home of his fathers. Hence the objects of this Society, the preservation of our native traditions, the development of our native language, and the publication of our historical records, found in him an ardent supporter and a generous patron.
List of Life Members and Members at the end of the Year 1927.

LIFE MEMBERS.

BRADY, Rev. Francis J. ... Craig, Colorado, U.S.A.
BRADY, Right Rev. Msgr. ... Loretto Heights College, Loretto, Colorado, U.S.A.
BRADY, Rev. J. J. ... 388 Ashby Boulevard, New Bradford, Mass., U.S.A.
CONLON, M. V. ... Ministry, L.G.D., Dublin,
CONNOLLY, Patrick ... Market Street, Coolock.
FINNEGAN, Most Rev. Patrick, D.D.
FINLAY, Rev. Thomas A., S. J. ... 35, Lower Leesoon St., Dublin.
FINLAY, Rev. Peter, S. J. ... Milltown Park, Dublin.
PYLEN, Very Rev. Michael J. ... St. Michael's, West Zerby Road, Liverpool.

CONLON, M. V. ... Ministry, L.G.D., Dublin,
CONNOLLY, Patrick ... Market Street, Coolock.
FINNEGAN, Most Rev. Patrick, D.D.
FINLAY, Rev. Thomas A., S. J. ... 35, Lower Leesoon St., Dublin.
FINLAY, Rev. Peter, S. J. ... Milltown Park, Dublin.
PYLEN, Very Rev. Michael J. ... St. Michael's, West Zerby Road, Liverpool.

FLYNN, Very Rev. Michael J. ... 4 Wilton Terrace, Bootertown, Co. Dublin (Honorary).

MACBRIDE, Rev. James ... St. Paul's Church, Pine Bluffs, Wyoming, U.S.A.
MACCABE, Very Rev. Francis, L.L.D., V.F. ... 5905 Norwood Street, Pittsburgh, Pa., U.S.A.
MAGUIRE, Rev. Patrick ... St. Vincent's Church, 1886 South Fifth East, Murray, Utah, U.S.A.
MASTERS, Rev. Ed. S. J. ... Milltown Park, Dublin.

O'Connel, His Eminence ... 49 Rawson Road, Brookline, Mass., U.S.A.

O'Connell, His Eminence ... 49 Rawson Road, Brookline, Mass., U.S.A.

WILLIAM H. CARDINAL O'CONNOR.
O'FARRELL, Agnes W., M.A. ... University College, Dublin.
O'REILLY, Right Rev. James, D.D. ... Bishop's House, 808 Broadway, Fargo, N. Dakota, U.S.A.
O'REILLY, Rev. Patrick ... St. John's Church, 2800, Mariposa St., Fresno, Cal., U.S.A.
O'REILLY, William, D. L. ... Knock Abbey, Co. Louth.

MEMBERS.

BLAKE, Miss K ... Derryglen, Ramillies, Co. Fermanagh.
BRADY, C. M., M.D. ... Portsalon House, Killeshlanda, Crosserlough, Co. Cavan.
BRADY, P. J., M.R.I.A. ... Knock Abbey, Co. Louth.
BURKE, T. J., M.P.S.I. ... Main Street, Cavan.
CROSBY, T. V., M.A. ... The Laurels, Ballyhaise.
CLARKE, Rev. Msgr. Hugh, P.P., V.F. ... Barrack Street, Ballyhaise.
CLARKE, P. J., M.R.I.A. ... St. Finian's College, Mullingar, Co. Westmeath.
COONEY, Peter ... Scotch Quarters, Carrickfergus, Co. Antrim.
CULLEN, B. T., F.R.C.S. ... The Laurels, Ballyhaise.
CURRAN, Thomas, M.D. ... Farnham Street, Cavan.
DALTON, John P., M.A., M.R.I.A. ... 10 Belgrave Square, Masiostown, Dublin.
DOLAN, Joseph, M.A. ... Arde, Co. Louth.
DOLAN, Rev. Michael, P.P. ... Killinure, Arde, Co. Lough.
DOONEY, Rev. F. C., C.C. ... Dring, Granard, Co. Longford.
DOWNEY, Daniel, N.T. ... O'Dalybridge (Mountnugent), Co. Cavan.
DUFFY, P., A.R.C.Sc.I ... Annesty Terrace, Cavan.
DUKE, H., A.R.C.Sc.I ... Agricultural College, Ballyhaise.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EARLEY, Rev. James, C.C.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ballynarry, Kilnaleck, Co. Cavan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FARRKELLY, T. M.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ballyhoney.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOGGIN, W. F.</td>
<td></td>
<td>20 Nassau Street, Dublin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FINNEGAN, Louis J., M.D.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Newtownmountkennedy, Co. Wicklow.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FINNEGAN, Rev. Chas., B.A., C.C.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ballymore East, Co. Kildare.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GALLIGAN, Rev. Henry, C.C.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fairyhouse, Crosserlough.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GANNON, J. P.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Cavan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GANNON, Rev. P. J. S.J.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Milltown Park, Dublin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GERRARD, Rev. F., P.P.</td>
<td></td>
<td>O'earlybridge (Mountagnet), Co. Cavan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GILSEAN, Rev. James W.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Our Lady of Nazareth Church, Roanoke, Virginia, U.S.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GODLEY, Miss M.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Killeagar, Killenshandra.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HALPENNY, P. J.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Utote Bank, Mullingar.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HALPIN, W. H.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Farrham Street, Cavan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAMILTON, Majer W. j.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Castlehamilton, Killenshandra.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KENNEDY, F. E.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Cavan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIMMERT, John</td>
<td></td>
<td>98-100 Holm Street, Glasgow.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MACGOWEN, Owen, N.T.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Aghauthora, Killaneck.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MACGOWEN, Rev. J. R., F.S.A. (Scott.), P.T.E.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td>St. Stephen's Rectory, Chester, S.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MACGOWEN, Sean</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ardall House, Pettabert.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MACDONNELL, Thomas</td>
<td></td>
<td>Main Street, Cavan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MACKEE, Rev. John F., C.C., B.D.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Cootenhill.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MACMULLEN, Surgeon</td>
<td></td>
<td>Infirmary House, Cavan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MacNAMARA, Jeremiah, A.R.C.Sc.I.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Church Street, Cavan.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MACNIFF, Rev. P. ... ... St. Patrick's College, Cavan
MAGUIRE, Rev. Francis, C.C. ... ... Longford, Co. Longford.
MAGUIRE, Rev. John, B.D. ... ... St. Patrick's College, Cavan.
MASHY, Rev. P. J., P.P. ... ... Killorglin, Co. Kerry.
MARTIN, Peter, M.T. ... ... Kilkenny.
MENLEY, Rev. Patrick, P.P. ... ... Knockbride, Bailieboro.
MICK, W. L. ... ... 3 Palermo Villas, Palmerston Park, Dublin.

O'CONNELL, Philip, M.Sc., F.R.S.A.I. ... ... 20 Mary Street, Clonmel.
O'DONOHUE, Rev. Charles ... ... Kinlough, Bundoran.
O'DONOHUE, Rev. P. C. ... ... Killenard.
O'HANLON, John F. ... ... ... Cavan.
O'HANLON, E. J. ... ... ... Cavan.
O'REILLY, Rev. Patrick, P.P. (Vice-President).
O'REILLY, Rev. John, C.C. ... ... The Presbytery, Cavan.
O'REILLY, Rev. Peter, C.C. ... ... Doonlagh (Virginia), Cavan.
O'REILLY, Rev. Very Rev., Patrick, P.P., V.P. ... ... Derrylin, Belturbet.
O'REILLY, Thomas ... ... ... Longford, Co. Longford.
O'REILLY, Henry, B.E. ... ... ... Bree Hill, Cavan.
O'SULLIVAN, J., J., A.R.C.Sc.I. ... ... Hotel, Carrickmacross.

O'REILLY, Rev. W. W. ... ... Wyat Villa, Ballybrack, Co. Dublin.

O'REILLY, Rev. William, M.B.E., Solt. (Horn. Sc.) ... ... Church Street, Cavan.
REID, William M., M.B.E., Solr. ... ... 25 Stallcourt Avenue, Penylan, Cardiff.
RUDNICK, Rev. Very Rev. P. V. ... ... St. Patrick's College, Cavan.
RUSH, Dr. Carolea, B.A. ... ... Far Meehah, Monaghan.
RYAN, R., M.D. ... ... ... The Villa, Bailieboro.

SHERIDAN, Michael ... ... ... Ballaanaagh, Cavan.
SMALL, Rev. Terence, P.P. ... ... Moynolge, Bailieboro.
SMITH, Frederick P., M.D., D.L. (President). ... ... Kevit Castle, Crossdoney.

SMITH, Miss Bridle M., F.R.S.A.I. ... ... Corrateruber, Castletara, Cavan.
SMITH, Rev. Philip, P.P. ... ... Parochial House, Carrigallen, Co. Leitrim.
SMITH, Terence S. ... ... ... 60 Main Street, Cavan.
SMYTH, E. J. ... ... ... ... ... Hilbemian Bank, Cavan.
SMYTH, T. J., B.L. ... ... ... ... ... Cavan.
SUPPERLIN, The ... ... ... ... ... Marist Institute, Bailieboro.
SWANZY, Rev. H. B. Canon, The Vicarage, Newry, County Down.

TIERNEY, John ... The Hotel, Newry, County Down.

TIERNEY, John ... The Hotel, Newry, County Down.

(Walsh, Rev. R. J., B.A.) Ballintemple, Ballanagh, Cavan.

(Walker, R. V., B.A.) Arderin, Cavan, County Monaghan.

(Walker, J. S.) Ulster Bank, Cavan.

(Whealan, Bernard) Main Street, Cavan.

(Youn, Rev. Michael, C.C.) Redhills, Co. Cavan.
Rules of Breifny Antiquarian Society.

OBJECTS.

1 The Society, which shall be non-sectarian and non-political, is formed:—
   (a) to throw light upon the ancient monuments and memorials of the Diocese of Kilmore, and of the Counties of Cavan and Leitrim, and to foster an interest in their preservation;
   (b) to study the social and domestic life of the periods to which these memorials belong;
   (c) to collect, preserve, and diffuse information regarding the history, traditions, and folk-lore of the districts mentioned; and
   (d) to record and help to perpetuate the names and doings of distinguished individuals of past generations connected with the diocese or counties named.

CONSTITUTION.

2. The Society shall consist of Patrons, Members, and Life Members.

3. The Patrons will be the Bishops of Kilmore, if they are pleased to act.

4. During this year (1920) all interested in the objects of the Society may become Members on payment of the entrance fee and the annual subscription.

5. After 31st December, 1920, a Candidate for Membership besides complying with the conditions in the preceding Rule must:—
   (a) be proposed in writing by an existing Member;
   (b) have his name submitted to the Committee, and, if approved of,
   (c) be elected at a meeting of the Society.
6. The entrance fee shall be 10/-; the annual subscription shall also be 10/- payable on or before election and on each subsequent 1st day of January.

7. A single subscription of £5 covers the entrance fee and entitles to Life Membership.

8. A Member ceases to have any right or privilege in the Society until his subscription for the year is paid.

9. At the end of the year such defaulters, failing a special resolution of the Committee to the contrary, shall be considered to have resigned, and their names shall be removed from the list of Members.

GOVERNMENT.

10. The Officers of the Society shall be a Chairman, a Vice-Chairman, an Honorary Secretary, an Honorary Treasurer, and an Honorary Registrar.

11. The affairs of the Society shall be managed and controlled by a Committee. This Committee shall consist of:
   (a) the Officers just mentioned, who shall be Ex-officio Members;
   (b) the Patrons and Past Chairmen, who shall be Honorary Members; and
   (c) Six others specially elected.

12. For ordinary business of the Committee three shall form a quorum. But any contentious matter shall be reserved for a meeting at which five, at least, shall be present.

13. All cheques on the funds of the Society shall be signed by two Members of the Committee, as well as by the Honorary Treasurer.

14. In the event of a vacancy in any Office or on the Committee occurring during the year the Committee shall have power to fill the former by appointment and the latter by co-option until the next Annual General Meeting. It also shall have power to select to act on the Editorial Sub-Committee any Member or Members of the Society it may consider specially qualified.

15. THE CHAIRMAN
   (a) along with his deliberative vote shall have a casting vote at Committee Meetings, but at the Society's Meetings only the latter.
   (b) on his own responsibility may at any time call a Special Meeting of either the Committee or the Society; on joint requisition in writing by five Members of
the Society for either, he shall on cause shown summon such meeting;

(c) shall hold office for two years only and until the end of the Session at which his successor should be appointed, he shall be ineligible for re-election, but afterwards shall continue an Honorary Member of the Committee;

(d) if appointed by the Committee under Rule 14, the time of such temporary appointment shall not be considered as part of the two years just referred to.

16. THE HON. SECRETARY

(a) shall convene Committee Meetings as business may arise;

(b) shall send to each Member a clear week in advance notification of General Meetings, together with the Agenda paper;

(c) shall take and preserve Minutes of all Meetings;

(d) shall forward to each Member entitled to it (vide Rule 30) a copy of the Journal on its publication.

17. THE HON. TREASURER

(a) shall receive all moneys paid to the Society and make such payments as are authorised by the Committee;

(b) shall keep accurate accounts of receipts and payments, and submit them for audit whenever required either by the Rules or by the Committee;

(c) shall keep an accurate list of Members of the Society, showing the dates upon which their subscriptions have been paid, this list to be available for inspection at reasonable times; and

(d) in the first week of December shall remind any Member in arrears of the provisions of Rule 9.

18. It shall be the duty of the Hon. Registrar to aim at procuring information on Antiquarian and Historical matters. He shall preserve and index it, and assist all the workers of the Society.

19. Due regard being given to the provisions contained in (c) and (d) Rule 15, all Officers and Members of the Committee, Hon. Members excepted, shall be elected from and by the Society's Members and Life Members at the Annual Meeting of each year. They shall remain in office until the opening of the Annual Meeting in the succeeding year, and shall be eligible for re-election.
20. No Member who during the year has failed to attend at least one-fourth of the Committee Meetings to which he was summoned shall be eligible at the next Annual Meeting for election as Officer or Member of Committee.

21. Resignations either from the Committee or from the Society shall be lodged with the Secretary in writing. On acceptance by the Committee the individual's obligations cease.

MEETINGS.

22. The Society shall hold three Ordinary Meetings in the year, two mainly for the purpose of reading and discussing papers, and one for an excursion to some place of archaeological interest in either of the Counties named.

23. The Chairman shall preside at both Committee and General Meetings. In his absence (a) the Vice-Chairman, or (b) the Senior Past Chairman present, or, failing these, (c) a Member selected by the Meeting shall be entitled to powers as the Chairman.

24. The first of these Meetings shall be held, if possible, in January, and shall be called the Annual Meeting. At its opening Session:
   (a) The Committee shall submit a Report on the work of the Society during the previous year;
   (b) the Hon. Treasurer shall furnish a detailed balance sheet, duly audited, ending with the previous 31st December;
   (c) the Hon. Auditor for the current year shall be appointed;
   (d) the election of Officers and Members of Committee shall take place;
   (e) any amendments to the Rules, duly proposed, shall be discussed; and
   (f) any other matter appertaining to the Society's well-being or working shall be brought forward.

25. Except to the business Session just mentioned, Members may introduce visitors to all the meetings of the Society.

PAPERS AND PUBLICATIONS.

26. A paper to be read before the Society must be first submitted to and approved of by the Committee. The writer of it, however, will alone be responsible for its contents.

27. All reference to existing religious or political differences must be rigidly excluded from such papers, as well as from the discussions at the Society's meetings.
28. It rests with the Committee to determine what papers or part of papers shall be published.

29. All papers read before the Society shall become the property of the Society.

30. At the end of each year the Society shall endeavour to publish, as far as the funds will permit, a Journal containing these papers, together with the proceedings of the year and other matters of local antiquarian interest. Every Member not in arrears with his subscription is entitled to a copy of this Journal.

ALTERATIONS IN RULES.

31. Amendments or additions to the Rules can be made only at the Annual Meeting.

32. Notice of such alterations must be lodged in writing with the Honorary Secretary on or before the last day of the previous year and the modifications proposed must appear on the Agenda paper.
Breifne Antiquarian and Historical Society.

1929 Journal 1930

Vol. III. No. 2. :: Price 5/- nett.

ST. ULTAN'S RUINED CHURCH, KILLINKERE.
The Journal
of
The Breisfne Antiquarian
and Historical Society,
1929-30.

Vol. III.  No. 2.

THE ANGO-CELT, LTD. PRINTING WORKS.
## Contents

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Extracts from Rules of the Society</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Frontispiece—The MacCabe Chalice, A.D. 1768</td>
<td>245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parochial History of Killinkere</td>
<td>PAGE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I. Civil History</td>
<td>249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>II. Ecclesiastical History</td>
<td>273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>By Philip O'Connell, M.Sc., F.R.S.A.I.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Tomb of Bishop Andrew Campbell</td>
<td>284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Note on Maybolge</td>
<td>287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epitaphs in Crosserlough Graveyard</td>
<td>289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Ultah</td>
<td>304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Report of Meetings</td>
<td>336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Obituary</td>
<td>342</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>List of Members</td>
<td>348</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Breifne Antiquarian and Historical Society.
(Founded 1920.)

EXTRACTS FROM RULES.

OBJECTS.

1. The Society, which shall be non-sectarian and non-political, is formed:
   (a) To throw light upon the ancient monuments and memorials of the Diocese of Kilmore, and of the Counties of Cavan and Leitrim, and to foster an interest in their preservation;
   (b) To study the social and domestic life of the periods to which these memorials belong.
   (c) To collect, preserve and diffuse information regarding the history, traditions and folk-lore of the districts mentioned; and,
   (d) To record and help to perpetuate the names and doings of distinguished individuals of past generations connected with the diocese or counties named.

CONSTITUTION.

The Society shall consist of Patrons, Members, and Life Members.

The Patrons will be the Bishops of Kilmore, if they are pleased to act.

All interested in the objects of the Society may become members on payment of the entrance fee and the annual subscription.

The entrance fee shall be Ten Shillings. The annual subscription shall also be Ten Shillings, payable on or before election, and on each subsequent 1st day of January.

A single subscription of Five Pounds covers the entrance fee and entitles to life Membership.

A member ceases to have any right or privilege in the Society until his subscription for the year is paid.
MEETINGS.

The Society shall hold three Ordinary Meetings in the year, two mainly for the purpose of reading and discussing papers, and one for an excursion to some place of archaeological interest in either of the counties named. The first of these Meetings shall be held, if possible, in January, and shall be called the Annual Meeting.

PAPERS AND PUBLICATIONS.

A paper to be read before the Society must be first submitted to and approved of by the Committee. The writer of it, however, will alone be responsible for its contents.

All papers read before the Society shall become the property of the Society. At the end of each year the Society shall endeavour to publish, as far as the funds will permit, a Journal containing the papers read before the Society and approved by the Committee, together with the proceedings of the year and other matters of local antiquarian interest. Every member not in arrears with his subscription is entitled to a copy of this Journal.

THE LIBRARY.

A copy of O'Lionnain's Ordnance Survey Letters (1836) for the Counties of Cavan and Leitrim has been secured for the Society's Library. The Society is deeply indebted to Mr. H. Fitzgerald-Reynolds, of Carrick, who has presented numbers of Notes and Queries containing his series on Irish Family History compiled from Wills and other documents in the Public Record Office. These records are now of very great value. No manuscript Book of Genealogies--which he kindly presented to the Society--will be published in coming issues of this Journal. When funds permit the Society will publish this work as a supplementary volume.

A catalogue of books, periodicals, manuscripts, valutes, etc., has been compiled for the use of members.

N.B.—All who are interested in the objects of the Society and wish to become members should communicate with the Hon. Secretary and Treasurer: Mrs. B. H. Smith-Brady, F.R.S.A.I., Ballylaise, Cavan.

The Society invites members to submit papers dealing with the history and antiquities of Breffine and to encourage historical research. Papers dealing with local topography (illustrated if possible), unpublished parochial records, ancient charters, extracts from State Papers, and everything pertaining to Breffine, will be carefully considered by the Committee. Literary contributions, items of historical interest, reviews, and inquiries relating to the publications of the Society should be sent to:

Philip O'Connell, M.N., 30 Apt, Queen, Dublin.

P.S.—A limited number of copies of the following issues of the Journal are still obtainable (price 7s. 6d. each, by post 8s.):

THE Maccabe Chalice—A.D. 1268.
Parochial History of Killinkere.

CIVIL AND ECCLESIASTICAL.

BY PHILIP O'CONNELL, M.Sc., F.R.S.A.I.

I.—CIVIL HISTORY.

The historic Parish of Killinkere, in Kilmore Diocese, is chiefly situated in the Barony of Castlerahan with a small portion—about one-fourth its total area—in the Barony of Loughtee.* It adjoins the Parish of Mullagh, with which it is sometimes grouped in the taxation records of the 17th century. Both parishes were, of course, always recognised as ecclesiastically distinct units, but in the records of the Civil Parishes, arranged in a somewhat arbitrary manner for taxation purposes, we usually find them grouped together. These Civil Parishes date from the time of the preparation of the Plantation Map—1609. In the Patent and Close Rolls of 1626, a grant to John Gowan, vicar, describes him as: "Rector or Vicar of the Parish of Mullagh, otherwise Killinkere." The Act of Settlement Grants (1669), refer to the Rev. Patrick Maxwell as: "Incumbent of Mullagh, also Killinkere, Sallylandaphillip [Termon] and Templecally [the old parish church of Mullagh]." In the Books of Survey and Distribution (1664) no distinction is made between the parishes both of which are included under the heading "Parish of Killinkere." In 1664 the Down Survey does not specify them as distinct units but groups them together as the "Parish of Killinkere." Referring to the Hearth Tax Rolls (1664) we also find the parishes dealt with as a unit—"Killinkeare." The Civil Parish, therefore, did not follow the lines of the old established ecclesiastical units. The limits of the ecclesiastical parishes of Killinkere and Mullagh as existing in the early 17th century correspond exactly with those of the present day. But referring back to the 16th century we find that certain amalgamations had already been effected due to the troubles and difficulties.

* According to the Ordnance Survey the acreages (statute) of the various divisions of the parish of Killinkere included in the respective baronies are as follows:—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Division</th>
<th>Acres</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Castlerahan (Lower)</td>
<td>1307</td>
<td>0 26, including 99 3 33 water.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Castlerahan (Upper)</td>
<td>2843</td>
<td>3 33, including 32 1 2 water.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>4150</td>
<td>0 58</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---
of the times. The power of the native chieftains was declining and the Church lands were already being threatened with confiscation. The two older ecclesiastical divisions of Killinkere (Gallon) and Ballyclanphillip (Termon) were united to form the Parish of Killinkere; and, in the same way, Raffony and Mullagh were amalgamated. These amalgamations were effected about the year 1690. In pre-Reformation times each unit was distinct and exercised parochial jurisdiction over a clearly defined area.

The earliest reference to Killinkere so far traced is found in the Calendar of Papal Registers, sub. anno 1406 (see Ecclesiastical History), where the parish is called "Killincheir alias Mullachlaydity." The latter title is, obviously, Mullagh—the Gaelic name of Mullagh as recorded by the Four Masters, A.D., 1488. No reference to Killinkere needs to occur in any of our Annals. The O'Reilly castle was situated at Mullagh (on the north-west shore of the picturesque little lake), hence the latter place became of primary importance as the seat of the ruling family. Both Mullagh and Killinkere were under the patronage of the O'Reillys and, although distinct units, may have been to a certain extent interdependent on each other. During the Breffine wars of the 14th century the church of Mullagh (Cemputt Ceaththi) was burned and there are reasons for believing that the parishes were, as a result, temporarily amalgamated.

The earliest recorded forms of the parish title (Killinkere) do not differ materially from the present-day spelling. The various renderings will be noted in the course of this paper. As O'Donovan notes, the Gaelic rendering is Céltin CIA^, i.e., the little black church. The location of this early church—which gave the parish its title—will be described later on. The word CIA^, meaning jet black, does not occur frequently in placenames. It would seem to have reference, in place nomenclature, to the colour of the soil, and this is clearly its meaning here. Joyce notes an example from Co. Mayo: Keerglen, i.e., Céltin Sleam, or "dark-coloured Glen."

In the Plantations of Ulster, already noted, we find a number of pardons, leases, etc., granted to the "natives" of the parish. At the beginning of the 17th century, when the schemes for the Plantation of Ulster were being formulated, the Barony of Casterahan was allotted to English and Scottish Undertakers. But the parish of Killinkere—unlike its neighbours, Mullagh and Lurgan—was not definitely singled out for Plantation purposes. In the general survey of confiscated lands in Cavan carried out by Sir John Davies in 1610 the greater part of Mullagh parish was allotted to Sir William Tailfe and Sir John Elliott. The Killinkere tids. included in the grant to

† In the present paper the abbreviated form "tld." is used for "townland."
Taaffe are Killaghduff [Carnagarve], one poll; Cusackish, two polls, and Larganile [Larganave], one poll. The comparative infertility of the soil, as plainly indicated by the early maps, was the obvious reason for its exclusion from the Plantation scheme.

The greater portion of Killinkere Parish was set aside for Irish "natives" who were transplanted from the other parishes of Castlerahan Barony in the reign of James I. In 1604 we find a pardon granted, inter alia, to Margaret by Owen of Killekinge.* In the list of grants to Irish "natives," dated Jan. 8, 1610, the following lands, inter alia, were allotted to Walter, Thomas, and Patrick Brady, of Cavan: Greaghcleagh, two polls; Agbane-cloghfin [Cleffin], one and a half polls; Carrignervagh, one poll; Invegerogy [Invyarroge] and Carraghdown [Carragdown], one poll; Togher, one poll; Dromashem [Drutamy], one poll; Carnereggerrill [V. Down Survey, infra], one and a half polls. The grant to Cahir McShane O'Reilly of Cornegall, Co. Cavan, dated Nov. 8, 1610, specified: Greaghduffe [Greaghadoo], one poll; Greaghneferne, one poll; Carraghinhall [Carriokeen], one poll; Delvanane [Termon], one poll; Finernane [V. Dowfz Survey, infra], one poll; Cargaghdowan [Carraghat], one poll; in all, 300 acres. Rent £3 4. 0. English.  

Shane McHugh O'Reilly of Ballaghanea (in Lurgan Parish) was granted, inter alia, one poll in Drumlagh. The following tlds. were granted to Philip McBrian McHugh O'Reilly:—Shane (Seeharan); the gallons of Dromrath and Creaghclagh; Crahane, Lynebender, Angalagheshet, and Dromsatory [V. Dow Survey, infra], one poll each; in all 300 acres. Rent £3 4. 0. 

Shane McPhilip O'Reilly was granted, inter alia: Dromfaneny [Drumfinniss], Lurgbure, and Cormaspey [V. Dow Survey, infra], one poll in each. Hugh Roe McShane O'Reilly was given the lands of Carrighorn, two polls, and one poll each in Partnris and Gartahat [Gortavlique]; in all 500 acres at a yearly rent of £2 2. 8. §

Shane O'Moeltully was granted one poll in the tld. of Costenanacoda, "in the barony of Longtree and precinct of Castle-
rehan, 50 acres; rent 10/8.** A grant from the King to Edward Nugent, dated 1611, specifies one poll in each of the tlds. of Agbadrinnagh and Tullyogonell, "in Loughtee Barony and Castle-
rehan Precinct" in all, 100 acres at a yearly rent of £1 4.l. In 1612 a pension was granted to Turlogh McGeary O'Reilly of Drumaghlan, for five of 160 Irish.** The native Irish landowners continued in possession of these lands until the Act of Settlement finally decided their fate. In connection with the Act of Settlement a map—the Down Survey—was drawn up by Sir William Petty in 1656. This map helps us to identify the tlds. mentioned in the 17th century grants. The 1659 Plantation Map—compiled in connection with the Jacobean grants detailed above—is also available. The 1664 map is the more exhaustive of the two. As already noted both Mullagh and Killinkere are grouped together and it will be found more convenient to deal with them as a unit—the old Civil Parish. The Act of Settlement Grants, giving in detail the native owners in 1641, together with the names of the grantees, have already been fully described in these pages. In 1617 James I granted to William Hill of Allenstowne, Co. Meath, inter alia, the following "towns and lands" in Co. Cavan: Laterloghan otherwise Loughbraghagh [Lattaglochan—Levey Parish; "Loughbraghagh.""] P.M.; Lisdig [Lidborg—Levey Parish; "Lisdig," P.M.]; Mullaghseagavan otherwise Mal-
laghseagavan [Mullaghseagavan—Levey Parish; "Mullagegan."] P.M.; Nadromine otherwise Drumine [Drommaudil—Levey Parish; "Nadrominy.""] P.M.; Mogher [Mogher—Levey Parish; "Mogher."] P.M.; Killlogroighan [Killygroghan—Levey Parish; "Killogroighan."] P.M.; Killnefearny otherwise Greaghnefearny [Killygroghan—Levey Parish; "Greaghnefearny."] P.M.; Cabercossan, and Lisanevore [Lissannymore—Killinkere Parish]. Total rent £3 4.8. English. In 1618 Francis Annesley, Esq., was granted by James I the following lands in Mullagh Parish:

* Ibid. The surname O'McDaghin is now usually shortened to Tully. In some districts the latter has been anglicised Flood.  
† Ibid. 9 James I. The tld. of Agbadrinnagh is in Levey Parish. Tully-
ogonell is not entered on the modern O.S. Index Map, but the P.M. has
"Tollogone" to the north of Agbadrinnagh; the name is now obsolete. The
northern portion of Agbadrinnagh marks the location of this ancient division.  
‡ Ibid. 10 James I.  
∥ The P.M. has "Mauther" and "Lisconiney" marked as tlds.
adjacent north and east of Lissannymore ("Lisanamore"); the Down Survey
has no record of them, nor are they shown on the modern O.S. Index Maps.
Both these now obsolete appear to be included in the present tld. of Lissany-
more and Tymone.  
¶ Ibid. 12 James I. Dated July 18, 1617. Sir William Hill was in possession of these lands in 1641 (see Books of Survey and Distribution, infra).
Lislasseragh and Lecke [Vide Down Survey, No. 46 infra] being two polls; Cloghvollibegg, one poll; Leytrim, two polls; Colkagh [Dublin], one poll; Arlagh, two polls; Crossreagh, one poll; Killaghough [Vide supra], one poll; Carse-linche, two polls; Killechony [Vide Down Survey, No. 53 infra], one poll; Cornaglare, two polls; Dromratt, one poll; Clonvickmaragh, one poll; Cassellsilloge [Vide Down Survey, No. 49 infra] and Carraghloone, one poll; Lurganile [infra], one poll; total 1000 acres, rent £10 13. 4. Irish.*

Six years later—in 1621—the King granted to Edward Dowdall of Rathmore, Co. Meath, the following lands and hamlets:

Leytrim, two polls; Mullaghcannonagh and Lecke, two polls; Cornaglare, one poll; Cornagleigh, two polls; Dromratt, one poll; Clonvickmaragh, one poll; Cassellsilloge and Corragloone, one poll; Colkagh, one poll; Arlagh, two polls; Crossreagh, one poll; Killafough, one poll; Cornelinch, two polls; Lurganile, one poll; Barony of Castletuline. To hold as of the Castle of Dublin in soccage for ever.

The land created the manor of Mullagh; license to hold a Tuesday's market and a fair on August 1 and the day after, for ever, at the town of Mullagh, with a const of pie-powder and the usual tolls and customs; to appoint a clerk of the market; to have all waifs and strays, and free warren and chase, with all tithes, great and small; also license to tan leather.?

The Dowdalls of Rathmore, one of the great Catholic families of the Pale, held these lands until the Act of Settlement when they were dispossessed. In 1668 Lawrence Dowdall was deprived of his Mullagh estates which then passed into the hands of the Saundersons, Mortimers, Massarenes, etc.:

THE DOWN SURVEY: KILLINKERE IN 1641.

We will now examine the 17th century topography of the Civil Parish of Killinkere as detailed by the Down Survey. The order in which the tids. are placed in the Commonwealth Grants and located on the Down Survey Map, is indicated by the numbers attached. The forms which are given by the 1609 Plantation Map are indicated thus: (P.M.). Present-day Ordnance Survey forms are in square brackets thus: [ ]. O.S. = Ordnance Survey Map, 1916. H.M. = Hearth Money Tax Rolls 1664. C.L. indicates the form of the tid. name which is given in the Census List of 1709 (or 1789). * shows church lands.

* Patent Rolls, 13 James I.
\[ Patent Rolls, 19 James I., dated 19 Feb. \]
\[ Pat. Journal, vol. I, pp. 151 et seq. \]
\[ Journal, vol. I, p. 204. \]
1. CORNAKELLY. A sub-division of Drummallaght, occupying the S.W. portion of the latter tld. Now apparently obsolete.

2. DRUMFOMENY (Drumfomina). "Dromfominey" (P.M.), "Drommany" (C.L.), obviously a misprint for "Drommany." 1610 Grants (supra).

3. ASSAN. "Assantrews" (C.L.).

4. CROSSBANE. "Croosbowne" (P.M.), "Croosbane" (H.M.), "Croosbane" (C.L.).

5. GREAGHLOGH. "Greaghclea" (P.M.). "Greagh-Glaigh" (H.M.), "Graigh-egligh" (C.L.).


7. DROMSAWRY. This division, now obsolete, occupied the hilly northern portion of the tld. of Greaghlogh—adjoining Finternagh. In the 1610 Grants it is spelled in the same way—Dromswery. The P.M. has "Drommaun," the name is obviously Oíhtm Éaith, i.e., the summery, or sunny, ridge as the configuration of the locality indicates. The designation is an apt one. There is another Dromswery, sometimes Anglicised "Summerbank," near Longkivel, Co. Meath.


9. CORNABEST. Another obsolete sub-division (N.E.) of Drummallaght. "Cornapesty"—1610 Grants (supra). The sub-divisions, Carcarnath and Cornabest, are shown as occupying the marshy portion of Drummallaght adjoining Finternagh.


11. LISNEHODERNY (Lisnahederna). The 1610 Grant form is practically the same. "Lisnehederna" (C.L.).

12. DRUMALLAT (Drumallaght). "Dromallaghe" (P.M.). In the Patent Rolls of 1612 (supra) the spelling is the same as at present. "Dromallett" (H.M.). The tld., as shown above, includes the other sub-divisions of Cornakelly, Carcarnagh, and Cornabest. The C.L. form is "Dromallaght Nolding"; the latter part of the name is evidently personal.

13. CARRAGHEARALL (Carrickeeshil). "Carigagh-ishal" (P.M.); also 1610 Grants "Cargagheasel" (H.M.). The C.L. has "Carigagh Isle (isal-lowe) with Massarene's part." Lord Massarene was granted this tld., inter alia, in 1668.

14. CREAGHDUFF. "Greaghduffe," 1610 Grants. There are
two tlds, marked similarly, but not adjoining. The tld. marked "Creaghduff"—No. 14—is indicated as "part of Slewgole (Sliabh Guaire) mountain," and adjoining Greaghadoosan: it is the Greaghadoosan of the O.S. The other tld.—14(2)—adjoins Carrickgermain and is the Greaghduff of the O.S. The Act of Settlement Grant has Potteldoo i.e. the "black pottle" —for 14(2) which takes the place of No. 15. The C.L. has record of two divisions—"Greaghduff" and "Pottledoo.


20. Drummollan [Drumagolan]. "Dromaga-gollan" (P.M.). "Dromagelin and Bracklony" (C.L.).

21. Bracklone. A division now obsolete, occupying the west end of Drumagolan and adjoining Killyduff. "Brachloney" (P.M.). "Bracklony," 1610 Grants. It is obviously from the acreage given by the Commonwealth Grants it would appear to have included at least the half or Drumagolan. (See No. 20 supra).


23. Killmore. "Kilmoure" (P.M.); the "u" is evidently a misprint for "m." "Kilmurr" (C.L.).


25. Killkeeree. This is marked "Church Land," belonging to the Bishopric of Kilmore. The two adjoining sub-divisions are marked "Part of Kilkeere" and "Latoran, Part.
of 'Killinkeere,' respectively. As a township name the title is now no longer in use; it has long since been extended to the entire parish; it has long since been extended to the entire parish, but it is important to note that as a distinct title Killinkeere was recognised at the time of the Down Survey. The C.L. has "Killinkeare" showing that it persisted until after the year 1700. Similar instances may be found elsewhere in Breifne, e.g., Munsteromnaacht, Maghera, and others, where an ancient church existed, and which, in the course of time, gave its name to the parish (or section of a parish) while the original application of the name fell gradually into disuse. Not that the name would become obsolete but it would acquire a new significance and wider application. However, this only occurred in certain cases. This process of evolution to place nomenclature affords ample materials for research in local topography, a subject which has never been given all the attention it deserves.

According to the Commonwealth Grants the total acreage of "Killinkeare" tithe in 1641 amounted to 426.3 acres, including the unprofitable land. (C.I., Books of Survey and Distribution). The P.M. form is "Kilinkhe," obviously an error of the copyist. The Commonwealth grants and H.M. Rolls have "Killinkeare." The present day L.T.'s. tithes of Gallon, Corratinner, Cargagh and Greaghnacunnia are, very approximately, co-extensive with the older tithes of "Killinkeare." None of the early maps have marked any of the four tithes just referred to. The present tithe of Cargagh would geographically, identical with the "Latroran" of the Down Survey; this older division seems to be obsolete. The old parish church of St. Ultan, now in ruins, from which the parish took its name, is in the tithe of Gallon. Obviously this signifies the gallon—or land measure—belonging to the church.

C. 2. RANSONACK (Raffony). This was also church land and belonged to the church of St. Brigid, the ruins of which still remain. Raffony was a distinct ecclesiastical unit in pre-Reformation times and was the religious centre which served an extensive medieval parish which is now partly included in Lurgan and Killinkeere but chiefly in the district of Raffony. The district of Raffony was in early times the patrimony of the Clan O'Connell, who were the Erenachs (i.e., wardens) of the church which through successive generations they endowed with lands and over which they extended protection. In 1605, when Brian O'Connell was attainted and his property declared forfeit, the church lands suffered the same fate and the ecclesiastical importance of Raffony gradually declined. The ruined church measures 57 feet in length by 20 feet in width. The greater part of the structure has long since been swept away together with the splendid tombs which commemorated the names of those who endowed the church, and also which marked the graves of its early pastors. We find from the Register of Primate Dowdall that Rev. Patrick O'Connell was a Canon
of Kilmore Cathedral in 1542. The earliest inscribed monument in the graveyard is dated 1731. Around these ruined walls lie the many generations of the O'Connells of East Breiffne who in medieval times owned considerable property in the vicinity. A hoary ash tree marks the site of the Altar; St. Brigid's Well lies a few perches away. The history and vicissitudes of this ancient sanctuary will be dealt with in detail in a later paper.

The early forms of the name are of interest. "Rahony" (P.M.); "Rachonacke," Commonwealth Grants; "Rahonaw," 1590 Inquisition; "Rahowan," 1605 Patent Rolls; "Rahony," Attacker of Brian O'Connell, 1600; "Raloney," 1600 Inquisition; "Ravnanagh" (C.L.); "Rahony" (C.L.).

C. 3. BANTYNAVAG (Rantavan). "Ranny," (P.M.); "Bantynavan," Commonwealth Grants; "Bantynaw," 1590 Inquisition, and 1605 Grants; "Rantavan," 1590 Inquisition; "Ratynaw," (H.M.); "Bantynaw," (C.L.). This GL. was Church Land. The Parish Church, or Hospital, of Mullagh, although situated in the GL. of the same name, is referred to in the Inquisitions of 1590 and 1609, and also in the 1605 Grants, as the "Hospital of Rantavan [or Rantavane]." It is somewhat puzzling why, in this case, the parish title should not designate the church also. The explanation seems to be this: although the church (CLOMNY CHALCH—now known as "Kelly's Church") was in Mullagh yet the church lands and most probably the monastery where the priests lived, were in the adjoining GL. of Rantavan. The church then became known as the Church of Rantavan. But Mullagh retained the parish title. The church of CLOMNY CHALCH has already been described in these pages.* In the adjoining graveyard rest, inter alia, the celebrated Henry Brooke (died 1783), and the well-known Rev. Felix MacCabe, P.P., of Mullagh (died 1816). Another ancient church now obliterated, existed at the north-east end of Rantavan, adjoining Rosehill. It is evident that this church gave its name to the obsolete GL. of AGHUKILBRIDE which surrounded it (vide No. 53 infra).


26. SLEWGOL. --part of [Gola]. An adjoining division, 26 (2), is also marked "Part of Slewgole." The Commonswealth Grants have "Slewgolly." This is part of the ancient district of Sliabh Guaire for which see infra. "Collin" (C.L.).

27. CARLICKENEGROGH [Carlickenough]. "Carligsheagh" (P.M.); "Carligsheavagh," 1610 Grants; "Carlickenagh" (H.M.); "Carligsheavagh" (C.L.).

28. CORRIGOGNA [Corrighogna]. "Carrigdran" (P.M.); "Carraghdogan," 1610 Grants; "Carraghdooga" (C.L.).

29. DROGAD.valueOf [Invyarigo]. "Invyerogery," Commonwealth Grants; "Invyerogery," 1610 Grants. "Invyerongroge" (H.M.); "Everogery" (C.L.); the "o" is obviously a misprint for "a."

30. TOGGER. "Tojer" in Commonswealth Grants; "Togher" in 1610 Grants, same in (P.M.) and in (C.L.).


32. CASEKTRAMAN. "Carlogman" (P.M.); "Carlogman" in Commonwealth Grants; "Carlogman" (H.M.). Cf. 1610 Grants (infra). "Carrlogman" (C.L.).

33. FARTIDREN. "Furldrane" (P.M.); "Partidren," 1610 Grants; "Partrun" (C.L.). The P.M. has an adjoining division "Dromhaur" (No. 7 supra)—not marked on the D.S. or O.S.


35. CARNINEGARVE [Carnagarve]. The P.M. has the hardly recognizable form "Keilagodaue"; this is the "Killaghdough" of the 1610 Plantation Grants. "Comegarwe" (H.M.). The river Borora—"Borora's brown-eyed stream"—forms the northern boundary of the tld.; the P.M. has "Roah Reagh flu."

36. TRINTERNAGH [Finternagh]. This seems to form part of No. 35 as indicated by the P.M. "Ffinternagh" (H.M.); "Finntennagh" (C.L.).

37. CROSSREAGH. "Crossreagh" (P.M.); same in Fians of Eliz., 1602. "Crossreagh" (C.L.). The greater part of this tld. is marked "Bog" on the Down Survey. Adjoining Crossreagh, and apparently forming part of Invyarigo, the P.M. has a division marked "Carneserill." It is the "Carnetgerill" of the 1610 Grants (infra).

Plantation Grants (to Sir William Taaffe); “Clun MacMaragh” (C.L.); “Clum,” should read “Clun,” i.e., Clum = a meadow.


40. CORREWELDER (Corrywller). All the older spellings—P.M., Commonwealth Grants, 1610 Plantation Grants, H.M. Rolls—with the exception of the Drum Survey, agree with the modern form.


42. KILLERKER. “Killekerk” (P.M.); “Killerker,” Commonwealth Grants; “Killerker” (H.M.); “Killerker” (C.L.).

43. LEISTELIN (Lislin). “Lislin and Morligh,” 1610 Grants; “Morligh” is evidently intended to be Mullagh; “Lislin” (C.L.).

44. CORNAGLARE (Cornaglare). All the older spellings—P.M., Commonwealth Grants, 1610 Grants, H.M. Rolls—with the exception of the Down Survey, agree with the modern form.


46. KILLETER. “Killeater,” Commonwealth Grants; “Killeater” (H.M.); “Killeater” (C.L.).

47. LISLUNE (Lislin). “Lislin and Morligh,” 1610 Grants; “Morligh” is evidently intended to be Mullagh; “Lislin” (C.L.).


49. CORNAKELLY (Cornakilly). “Corneakilly” (P.M.); “Corneakilly,” 1610 Grants; “Corneakilly” (C.L.).

50. CLOGHWELY BEG (Cloghbally-Beg). “Claghbally Beg” and “Claghbally Bege” (P.M.); “Claghvalle,” “Claghvalle” and “Claghvolle,” Fiants of Eliz. 1586; “Claghvolle,” Fiants, 1592; “Claghvallebeg” (H.M.); “Claghvally-beg” (C.L.). The old castle of Mullagh was situated in this old and alongside the Lake of Mullagh; it is so marked on the 1600 P.M. In 1605 James I. granted to John Kinge of Dublin, inter alia: “The old castle, town, and lands of Claghvolly, containing 60 acres, making one poll or half a carucate in Co. Cavan.” The Dowdall family of Co. Meath were owners of the greater part of Mullagh parish until the Cromwellian confiscations, when they were dispossessed. In 1621 Edward Dowdall of Rathmone, Co. Meath, and proprietor of the Manor of Mullagh, was, as already stated, granted a license to hold a fair, etc. In 1668 James Mortimer was granted, inter alia: “Claghvally Beg, with the old castle thereon.”

51. MULLAGH. The various forms under which the name is recorded in our early documents have already been discussed in these pages. The Henrich Money Rolls of 1664 have “Mullagh-clislyn,” the latter part of which is obviously Lislin, both tlds. having been grouped together for taxation purposes. It is interesting to note that in that year only six householders in the tlds. of Mullagh and Lislin were assessed for Hearth Tax. Four of these were O'Reillys—Philip, Charles, Owen and Hugh—and the others were John Duffy and Patrick Clery (or Clerke). Of
course, the present town of Mullagh which is a much later founda-
tion was not then in existence.

The present tld. of Mullagh corresponds with the tld. as shown
on the earlier maps. From an early period the district was of
considerable historical importance; it was the site of the early
parish church, and in the neighbourhood the O'Reillys possessed
a strong castle and large estates. The Annals of the Four Masters,
as anno 1488, have a reference to Mullagh—the old Gaelic name of the district. The latter part of the name gradually
passed out of everyday use, although
in a slightly disguised and unintelligible form, in the sub-division
name "Mullagh-land," which is applied to the western portion of
the present tld. of Mullagh surrounding the Hill of Mullagh. In
the Papal Registers, as anno 1406, we find "Mullach-laydidy "
as a parish title (superfici, possessing, in a Latinised form, the ancient
name.

We have already noted that in 1621 Edward Dowdall was
granted permission to hold a market at Mullagh and a fair on
August 1 and the following day. In order to stimulate trade
in the country districts of Ireland James I. established a con-
siderable number of fairs and markets. A fair had already been
established in Virginia in 1612*. The lords of the soil, to whom
the charters and licences were granted, exercised the right to exact
tolls and dues on all goods entering the fairs and markets. These
exactions were usually exorbitant and were a great hardship on
the people as well as causing serious injury to trade. In 1635
complaints were made in Parliament of the excessive tolls in fairs
and markets.*

The former fairs and markets of Mullagh were held, according to
a well-founded tradition, at the foot of Mullagh Hill and at the
junction of the chief of Mullagh, Cloughbally-Beg and Cornakkil.
There is an important road junction here on which converge the
roads leading from Virginia, Crossreach, Whitegate, and the Mul-
lagh-Kells district. This important point of convergence is
called the "Gates of Mullagh," and here the old Fair Green was
situated. The position suited its purpose admirably. Cen-
turies ago a "Toll Gate" was erected on all roads leading to the
Fair; hence the name. The "old town of Mullagh " was situated
here and the Fair must have been in existence long before Edward
Dowdall sought permission to appropriate the tolls. A licence
was necessary before the tolls could be legally collected, and the
possessors of the right reaped a handsome profit.

A few hundred yards east of the "Gates of Mullagh" is the
site of the Castle of the O'Reillys, on the shore of the lake. An
immense isolated glacial boulder, evidence of Ice Age activity in

† O'Brien's Economic History of Ireland in the 17th century, p. 69.
the district, is situated close by the "Gates," and alongside the road leading to Virginia. The Fair was evidently established by the O'Reilly family in very early times. The present town of Mullagh was founded by the Saundersons in the early part of the last century, and the Fair was transferred to the new foundation. The Tolls and Toll-gates are gone, the fair and market have dwindled and have been removed elsewhere, but the name "Gates of Mullagh" still survives, and is a reminder of Ireland's important trade and commerce in the 17th century. Evidently the tanning industry was then an important one in Cavan as we find it included in the licence.

In 1847, according to Lewis, the town of Mullagh consisted of 72 houses, and had a population of 368. There was a weekly market; and fairs for the sale of cattle and pigs, oats, butter, and flax were held on Jan. 29, March 25, May 27, July 29, Sept. 30 and Nov. 25. The flax industry was then a flourishing one in Co. Cavan, and we find from the 1821 Census Returns that the majority of the families around Mullagh were engaged in it.

47. Lettrim. Same form on P.M. "Letrum" (H.M.). The old name of Letrim, although in Co. Cavan, is now included in the Parish of Longhaws and Diocese of Meath. In the Fines of Ely, sub anno 1566, we find "Lettrom." "Lettrim" (C.L.).

48. Aghamadoo. This was the older name of the northern portion of the modern town of "Rosehill." The Commonwealth Grants, sub anno 1666, have "Aghanader." In the Elliott Grants, 1610, it is written "Aghamada"; "Aghamadda" (H.M.); "Aghamaddaw" (C.L.). The name is locally remembered and interpreted as na marach, i.e., the ford of the dogs. The River Borora flows past the town.

49. Quilca and Drumrath (Quilca and Drumrath). These towns are also grouped together in the Commonwealth Grants. "Colkagh" (P.M.) and 1610 Grants; "Quilka and Droma" (C.L.); "Dromgat" (P.M.); "Dromrao" (P.M.); "Dromratt," 1610 grants; "Colkagh" (H.M.). In the correspondence of the brilliant and eccentric Dean Swift, sub annis 1725 and 1726, it is always spelled "Quilca," which is the form now generally adopted. The Gaelic form of the name is, most probably, Coiliach, i.e., reedy, from Col, a reed or broom. This is also the local derivation. It may be noted that another district of the same name Quilkaugh Mountain—the source of the Shannon—is in West Breifne has quite a different derivation: it is Colacach, which signified chalky.
and is applied to the mountain on account of the quartzite which
when viewed from a distance has the appearance of chalk.
The tld. of Corragloon, adjoining Quilca, is not noted on either
the Down Survey or P.M. The latter has "Cashill Selloge"
instead. In the 1610 Taaoe Grant we find "Cashellsilloge and
Carraghagloone," showing that these were then distinct divisions.
Cashellsilloge, from its position on the P.M., adjoining, and seems
to have included, the north-west portion of Quilca tld. Cashill Selloge,
shows that these were then distinct divisions.
Cashellsilloge, from its position on the P.M., adjoining, and seems
to have included, the north-west portion of Quilca tld. Cashill Selloge,
shows that these were then distinct divisions.
Cashellsilloge, from its position on the P.M., adjoining, and seems
to have included, the north-west portion of Quilca tld. Cashill Selloge,
shows that these were then distinct divisions.
Cashellsilloge, from its position on the P.M., adjoining, and seems
to have included, the north-west portion of Quilca tld. Cashill Selloge,
shows that these were then distinct divisions.
Cashellsilloge, from its position on the P.M., adjoining, and seems
to have included, the north-west portion of Quilca tld. Cashill Selloge,
shows that these were then distinct divisions.
Cashellsilloge, from its position on the P.M., adjoining, and seems
to have included, the north-west portion of Quilca tld. Cashill Selloge,
shows that these were then distinct divisions.
Cashellsilloge, from its position on the P.M., adjoining, and seems
to have included, the north-west portion of Quilca tld. Cashill Selloge,
shows that these were then distinct divisions.
Cashellsilloge, from its position on the P.M., adjoining, and seems
to have included, the north-west portion of Quilca tld. Cashill Selloge,
shows that these were then distinct divisions.
Cashellsilloge, from its position on the P.M., adjoining, and seems
to have included, the north-west portion of Quilca tld. Cashill Selloge,
shows that these were then distinct divisions.
Cashellsilloge, from its position on the P.M., adjoining, and seems
to have included, the north-west portion of Quilca tld. Cashill Selloge,
shows that these were then distinct divisions.
Cashellsilloge, from its position on the P.M., adjoining, and seems
to have included, the north-west portion of Quilca tld. Cashill Selloge,
shows that these were then distinct divisions.
Cashellsilloge, from its position on the P.M., adjoining, and seems
to have included, the north-west portion of Quilca tld. Cashill Selloge,
shows that these were then distinct divisions.
Cashellsilloge, from its position on the P.M., adjoining, and seems
to have included, the north-west portion of Quilca tld. Cashill Selloge,
shows that these were then distinct divisions.
Cashellsilloge, from its position on the P.M., adjoining, and seems
to have included, the north-west portion of Quilca tld. Cashill Selloge,
shows that these were then distinct divisions.
Cashellsilloge, from its position on the P.M., adjoining, and seems
to have included, the north-west portion of Quilca tld. Cashill Selloge,
shows that these were then distinct divisions.
Cashellsilloge, from its position on the P.M., adjoining, and seems
to have included, the north-west portion of Quilca tld. Cashill Selloge,
shows that these were then distinct divisions.
Cashellsilloge, from its position on the P.M., adjoining, and seems
to have included, the north-west portion of Quilca tld. Cashill Selloge,
shows that these were then distinct divisions.
Cashellsilloge, from its position on the P.M., adjoining, and seems
to have included, the north-west portion of Quilca tld. Cashill Selloge,
shows that these were then distinct divisions.
Cashellsilloge, from its position on the P.M., adjoining, and seems
to have included, the north-west portion of Quilca tld. Cashill Selloge,
shows that these were then distinct divisions.
Cashellsilloge, from its position on the P.M., adjoining, and seems
to have included, the north-west portion of Quilca tld. Cashill Selloge,
shows that these were then distinct divisions.
Cashellsilloge, from its position on the P.M., adjoining, and seems
to have included, the north-west portion of Quilca tld. Cashill Selloge,
shows that these were then distinct divisions.
Cashellsilloge, from its position on the P.M., adjoining, and seems
to have included, the north-west portion of Quilca tld. Cashill Selloge,
shows that these were then distinct divisions.
Cashellsilloge, from its position on the P.M., adjoining, and seems
to have included, the north-west portion of Quilca tld. Cashill Selloge,
shows that these were then distinct divisions.
Cashellsilloge, from its position on the P.M., adjoining, and seems
to have included, the north-west portion of Quilca tld. Cashill Selloge,
shows that these were then distinct divisions.
Cashellsilloge, from its position on the P.M., adjoining, and seems
to have included, the north-west portion of Quilca tld. Cashill Selloge,
shows that these were then distinct divisions.
Cashellsilloge, from its position on the P.M., adjoining, and seems
to have included, the north-west portion of Quilca tld. Cashill Selloge,
shows that these were then distinct divisions.
Cashellsilloge, from its position on the P.M., adjoining, and seems
to have included, the north-west portion of Quilca tld. Cashill Selloge,
shows that these were then distinct divisions.
Cashellsilloge, from its position on the P.M., adjoining, and seems
to have included, the north-west portion of Quilca tld. Cashill Selloge,
shows that these were then distinct divisions.
Cashellsilloge, from its position on the P.M., adjoining, and seems
to have included, the north-west portion of Quilca tld. Cashill Selloge,
shows that these were then distinct divisions.
Cashellsilloge, from its position on the P.M., adjoining, and seems
to have included, the north-west portion of Quilca tld. Cashill Selloge,
shows that these were then distinct divisions.
Cashellsilloge, from its position on the P.M., adjoining, and seems
to have included, the north-west portion of Quilca tld. Cashill Selloge,
bide" or "Aghamoneony" are now locally remembered; in fact, none of these divisions are recorded on the 1609 Plantation Map, which has "Killichonchy" instead; instead, we see the "manor of Kilcrohehan," referred to in the Elliot Grant. The Down Survey has no record of it. Two references to this division, however, have been found in the Jacobean Confiscations: "Killichonchy"—1615 Grant to Francis Annesley, and "Killichonchy"—Dowdall Grant of 1621. From the Books of Survey and Distribution we find that the townland of "Aghamodoe" contained 280. 28. 0. all profitable land, which, together with the adjoining tids., was granted to Col. Robert Radish on June 23, 1686. The combined divisions of "Achnamadran and Aghanemona" containing 322. 28. 0. all profitable, were allotted to the same grantee. This would give the total acreage of all three tids. to be 428. 0. 16p. The acreage of Mullagh is given as 301. 28. 28.

It is now evident that the present tid. of Rosshill comprises five older sub-divisions, formerly distinct, viz., Achnamadran, Achnamadron, Aghanemona, and Killichony. The derivations of some of these titles is a matter for conjecture. In the course of time the sub-divisions passed out of general use, and the entire tid. came to be known as "Aghanemaddow," which is the form given in the Hearth Tax Rolls of 1664. The Cavan List form is almost the same (Aghamaddow). In 1766 we find it as "Achnamaddow" in the Parochial Records belonging to the Established Church. The local interpretation, "Aghnamaddow," i.e., at the ford of the dogs, is substantiated by a tradition which tells of (enchanted) dogs in the olden time crossing the River Borora, which forms the S.E. boundary of the tid. and separates it from Co. Meath.

The present title "Rosshill" is not older than the beginning of the last century. The Kellett family owned considerable property in the tid., and were possessed of wealth and influence.

"Journ., vol. I, p. 134."

Both "Aghamodoe" and "Achnamadron" would be equivalent terms. The latter would be more correct, however, for a bog—"moor" and "marsh" are terms often used in the same sense by the Gaels. The tid. was in fact entirely marshy at one time. In the present examples they are used to differentiate between two adjacent sub-divisions.

"Achnamaddow," or "Aghamoneony," as the Cavan List has it, is probably from na mna, i.e., the field of the bog; but it might be na 28. 28. mna, i.e., the land of the enchanted. Killicheny would be on Cearra, i.e., the wood of the forest-wood, or shrubbery. It is probable that the tid. contained plenty of timber in bygone days. The south-western extremity of the present Rosshill, adjoining Rantavan, is locally called Carnagh, i.e., a marshy place, which is an age degenerative.

Achnamadran, or "Achnamadron," as the Cavan List has it, is probably from na mna, i.e., the field of the bog; but it might be na 28. 28. mna, i.e., the land of the enchanted. Killichony would be on Cearra, i.e., the wood of the forest-wood, or shrubbery. It is probable that the tid. contained plenty of timber in bygone days. The south-western extremity of the present Rosshill, adjoining Rantavan, is locally called Cranagh, i.e., a marshy place, which is an age degenerative.


"Journ., vol. I, p. 86."
in the 18th century. I was informed by the late Mr. T. P. MacKenna of Mullagh, who took a keen interest in the history of the district, that Rosehill was named after a Miss Rose Kellett, who was a society celebrity in the closing years of the 18th century. In the Killinure Register of Baptisms, belonging to the Established Church, we find record of the baptism of a Rose Kellett, daughter of James Kellett, on June 7, 1761. That she was identical with the Rose Kellett in whose honour the tld was renamed there can be no doubt.

From the Down Survey Map it is evident that "Annamadron and Archkbilbreed" adjoined the tld. of Kantonvar (C. 183, supra), forming the S.E. boundary of the latter. Quite close to this boundary line was the present tld. of Rosehill and Rantavan meet, and beside the ruins of Kantonvar House—the home of the Brookes—there was a church in early times. Tradition tells that this church was burned down one Sunday morning during the Penal times and the people buried or slain. A graveyard which surrounded the site of this church was uprooted and obliterated in the early part of the last century and the clay was scattered over the surrounding fields. The outline of the graveyard may still be traced in the field alongside the road. Even in recent times human bones have been unearthed here. This church is not indicated on any of the early maps; it seems to have been a minor ecclesiastical foundation and very probably belonged to the parish church of Cogurtna Caillic which is about a mile distant.

From the evidence afforded by the early maps and the various references the present writer, who has made a careful survey of the topography of the district, identifies the site of this old church with the now obsolete tld. of Archkbilbreed. It is obvious that the tld. (now partly merged in Rantavan) received its name from this early church: Citie byipe, i.e., the Field of St. Brigid's Church. Although the tld. of Aghnkholbrede (the more correct form and that which is given by the Cavan List) is no longer remembered, yet the name must have been in general use in the early 18th century. It would seem to have included the southern portion of Rantavan, together with portion of Rosehill touching the Meath border. The church was clearly dedicated to St. Brigid, as the tld. name shows. Both church and tld. name have disappeared, but tradition points out the site of the former. The name of the former owner of the farm, who had the old graveyard uprooted, is still the subject of popular excitation.

54. CLOGHWELY-OTRAGH [Cloghbally Upper]. "Cloghbally-
owtra," 1610 Grants. The P.M. has "Claghballi-bere"; the termination "bere" is evidently intended to be man, to distinguish it from Claghballi-Beg (No. 45 supra). Although not a present-day O.S. tld., yet, "Claghbally-more" is locally regarded as a distinct division. In the 1610 Grants we find "Claghbally-more"; "Claghbeveota." Commonwealth Grants; "Claghbally-otragh" (H.M.); "Claghbally-otragh" (C.L.).

55. CLOUGHWALL-BYRAGH (Claghbally Lower). "Claghbeveota." Commonwealth Grants; "Claghbally-otragh" (H.M.). Both Claghbally Upper and Lower are included in the "Claghballi" of the P.M. When a tld. was divided into two parts the divisions were usually distinguished by the terms UA~A~, i.e., the upper part, and TO~C~, i.e., the lower part. In Breiffne, at least, the northern portion of a tld. is called the "lower" part, and the southern the "upper" part. The C.L. has "Claghbally-otragh."

C. H., THE GREAT BOG.—The Down Survey shows this extending in a continuous chain from Murrisk to the Meath border. The Commonwealth Grants describe it as "A Great Red Bog of the adjacent towns," unprofitable, and containing 1790a. 1r. 24p. Oz. the P.M. it is called "Menauruga Bog." Monogenum sac, i.e., the marshy meadow, or bogland, of the cats. The wild-cat—flick iraith—although now extinct in Ireland, was formerly very common, as our place-nomenclature testifies; it still exists in the Scottish Highlands. The S.E. extremity of the Great Bog—locally called the "Big Bog"—is in the tld. of Feegat (Foga na sac, i.e., the wood of the wild-cats), in Co. Meath.

A. CROFFAD AND MELTRAN (Corfad). "Corfadd and Mel-tram," Commonwealth Grants.—This has been anglicised "Longfield," an appellation applied by Henry Brooke, who, with his family, retired here in 1774. Traces of the residence of the Brookes still exist. The sub-denomination "Mel-tram" is no longer remembered; it is obviously waim voirm, i.e., the bare ridge, a derivation which the configuration of the tld. confirms. The P.M. divides the tld. into two parts: "Polotrach Corriea" and "Politra Corriea," i.e., upper and lower polls, or divisions, of Corfad. In the 1610 Grants to Roger Garth both divisions are also specified, viz., "Polotrach Corniada" and "Politrach Coriada." The C.L. form is "Corfadda : Cor fan, i.e., the long hill.

56. CLOGHERGULE [Cloghergoole].—Claghenvule (P.M.); "Claghenvule," 1610 Grants. The Commonwealth Grants, and H.M. Rolls, also the C.L., have the same form of the name as is used at the present day.

57. ENAGH, "Antenah" (P.M.); this shows that the definite
article (as) was formerly prefixed, but not permanently incor-
porporated, as frequently happens elsewhere. The Commonwealth
Grants have the present spelling. " "Boghey" (C.L.).

KILLINKERE PARISH: LOUGHTEE PRECINCT.

1. LISANAGHMORE [Lisannymore]. "Lisannymore" (P.M.);
"Lissanymore" (C.L.); "Lisannemore," 1615 Grants (super).

2. COOLEMADIL [Coolmadill]. "Coolmadill," 1610
Grants; "Coolmadill" (C.L.).

3. GREGHNAFAINE.—All the older spellings are practically
the same. "Greaghneferne," 1610 Grants; "Greaghnefarna
(P.M.); "Greaghneffana" (C.L.).

4. BALLICLANPHIL [Clannaphill or Termon].
"Dehernan" (P.M.) and 1610 Grants. In the Calendars of Patent
and Close Rolls, 1606, it is spelled "Dehernan." The Parish
Church or Hospital, of "Ballylanphillip" was in this tld. The
adjoining tld. of Carricknamaddoo, which is not entered on the
earlier maps, was, at least, partly included in this tld.; the C.L.
has "Carrignamaddow" (Cf. No. 48 supra).

The P.M. of Loughtee has "Kilnacrivy" with a ruined church
indicated; this is the Hospital of Ballylanphillip. The tld. form
"Kilcarrivy" is now obsolete, although it was recognised in the
early 18th century. The C.L. has "Kilnecreevy" valued at
six carvaghs. Three adjacent tlds. shown on the P.M., but now
no longer remembered are "Cahorchosan," "Lissaney," and
"Desbherrine." From its position on the P.M. the tld. of
"Cahorchosan" (or, more probably, "Cahorhossan") would
seem to have been attested to the north of Lisannymore, and
appears to have occupied the northern part of the latter tld. In
the 1615 Grants (super) we find "Cahorhossan and Lissanevore." The
former is not recorded in the C.L., but "Lisannymore" is
entered as containing the comparatively large number of nine
carvaghs. East of Lisannymore, and occupying the southern end
of the present tld. of Termon, the P.M. has "Lisconiney." This
is the "Liscloony" of the C.L. containing six carvaghs.

"Dromherrine," as shown by the P.M., seems to have included
the central portion of the present-day tld. of Termon, together
with the southern end of Greaghnefarna adjacent to Derryham.
It is not shown on the Down Survey, nor is it mentioned in the C.L.
The present tld. of Clannaphill, or Termon comprises, there-
fore, the older sub-divisions of Kilskeerevey, Lisconiney, and
Dromherrine, the first-named occupying the northern portion,
together with portion of Carricknamaddoo. Cahorhossan may
have included portion of Termon. It may be pointed out that
Termon is not recorded on any of the earlier maps, nor is it mentioned in any of the earlier lists, or Impressions. The title, Ballyclanphillip is given in the Down Survey and is an alias for Termon. The P.M. preserves for us the titles of the original tids, which comprised the church lands belonging to the ancient church. All traces of the ancient church and monastery of Clannaphillip have long since been swept away.

The P.M. has the northern end of Killinkere Parish marked "Sleugorie Mountain." This would include the tids of Bogesky, Moylett, and Carricknamaddoo, all of which are absent from the P.M.

Since the older sub-divisions are no longer remembered we cannot with any degree of certainty establish their original Gaelic forms. But the following tentative interpretations may be accepted as very probable:

**KILLNECREEVY.** — Cill na Ceoibhe, church of (or beside) the branchy tree. It is locally believed that the church was constructed of wood, which would suggest a similar interpretation.

**LISCLOONY.** — Lir Chloony, the fort of the meadow.

**DRODRIOHRUE.** — Doire Doire, the ridge of the bull.

**CABORHAN.** — The first part of the name seems to be Cbo, a circular stone fort, and the second part is evidently car, a path. This would give "the stone fort by the path."

A topographical survey of the district, with note of its physical features, and ancient roads, would establish the locations of most of these obsolete divisions. It would be an excellent lesson in local geography as well as a valuable contribution to local history. I would recommend this as furnishing excellent materials for the geography classes in the National Schools throughout the county.

C. = S. DURLIN ([Derryham]. This was also Church Land.

Dorran (P.M.); Durran (C.L.).

M. MOYLET. "Moylett" (C.L.).

M. I. REGALLY [Bogesky]. Marked "Part of Gory Mountain."

The acreages of the tids, together with the names of the native owners in 1641 and the Grantees under the Act of Settlement (1652), will be found in the Books of Survey and Distribution. The lists for Killinkere and Mullagh—Castlereagh portion—have already appeared in these pages. The following list is for the Loughtee portion of Killinkere. The names of the Proprietors in 1641 are on the left; the names of the Grantees, with date of certificate, are on the right. The letter B signifies Bishops' Land; b, and M, are bog and mountain, respectively.

KILLINKEAR PARISH. LOUGHTEE BARONY.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Acres</th>
<th>Rent</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sir W. Hill</td>
<td>Lissanmore</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>2 16</td>
<td>Unprofitable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William</td>
<td>In the same</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>0 16</td>
<td>Unprofitable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Coolagholly</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>3 8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irish</td>
<td>In the same</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>3 8</td>
<td>Unprofitable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protestant</td>
<td>Grahmanstown</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>0 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>In the same</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>2 8</td>
<td>Unprofitable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.</td>
<td>Goury mt. alias Carraigheen</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>2 22</td>
<td>Unprofitable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>In the same</td>
<td>224</td>
<td>0 16</td>
<td>Unprofitable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.</td>
<td>Boggasky, part of Goury mount</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>3 24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>In the same</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>3 24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

William B.  
Bishop of Killmore.

Ballycan Phillip... 469 1 24
In the same... 32 0 16 Unprofitable
Durran... 170 1 24
In the same... 43 3 2 Unprofitable

Moylet... 63 1 24 Unprofitable.
It is evident that the surveyors who executed the Down Survey did their work exhaustively and with great care. Sir William Petty, its director, was an able statistician and completed the entire Survey of Ireland in a little over a year—a great achievement in those days.

The tlds., for very obvious reasons, are not arranged in geographical order; they were grouped together and allotted in parcels to the various grantees. The 1609 Plantation Map, apart from its defective orientation and sometimes unintelligible spellings, is not as reliable as the Down Survey. A comparison of these early tld. maps—1609 and 1654—with the present-day O.S. Index Map, will prove an interesting study in local topography. These maps are available for every parish in Brefinn, and show ruined churches, farms, rivers, castles, etc. No study of local history is complete without the use of these maps. Although the O.S. names may sometimes appear under rather unrecognizable forms, yet we must remember that these names were generally written down as pronounced; in this way we obtain occasionally valuable clues to their derivations. The Act of Settlement sounded the death knell of native Irish proprietorship. The ownership of the land was destined to undergo a fundamental change; the former landowners were either deprived of the whole of their estates or compelled to forfeit the greater portion. But, as we have already discussed in these pages, the great mass of the people—the tenants and cultivators—were least of all to be indolent and thus escaped the fate meted out to their superiors in estate.

HEARTH TAX ROLLS OF 1664.

The Hearth Tax Rolls preserve the names of the principal householders in Killinkere and Mullagh in 1664. The list has already been given in these pages. The location of the principal families of the parishes in 1664 can be established from these records. With one or two possible exceptions the householders were all Irish. In 127 people in Killinkere Parish, including Mullagh, paid for one hearth each, and in no case were two hearsots entered. Calculating on Sir William Petty's basis of an average of five persons to each family, the total population of the united parishes would have been about 615. But, as already explained, Petty's estimates were certainly too low. However, it must be remembered that the country had then passed through a very troubled period, from 1640 to 1660, when war, famine and confiscation had wrought havoc among the native population.
The Down Survey shows that nearly one half of Killinkere Parish consisted of bog and unprofitable land. This helps to explain why the district escaped the Jacobean confiscations, and why the native Irish were left to enjoy a longer period of security from molestation.

THE BOUNDARIES OF SLIABH GUAIRE.

The eastern boundary of the ancient districts of Sliabh Guaire passed through and included portion of the western end of Killinkere Parish. This was the patrimony of the O'Reilly Clan. On the death of Philip O'Reilly of Ballinacargy in 1596 his estates were forfeited and soon afterwards, on 25th March, 1613, an Inquisition was held at Cavan to determine the extent and boundaries of Sliabh Guaire. A later Inquisition, held at Tullyvin, 21st August, 1618, defined the boundaries of this mountainous district. The great topographical importance of this Inquisition has already been referred to.*

The old territorial division of Sliabh Guaire is frequently referred to in the early Annals. The Four Masters, vol. iv, p. 389, record that—

Loch Suidhe Odhrain in Sliabh Guaire stole away in the end of the night of the festival of St. Michael and went into the Feashall, a thing that has not been heard of from ancient times.

A similar record occurs in the Annals of Ulster, Annals of Loch Cé, Chronicles Scotiae, and Annals of Tighearnach. Loch Suidhe Odhrain is now represented by Sesran td., in Knockchride Parish. "Soran" is the P.M. form. The Feashall has been identified with the upper portion of the Blackwater flowing into Loch Ramor. From the geographical point of view the surmise is undoubtedly correct.

The Inquisition of 1618 traces the boundaries of Sliabh Guaire, proceeding in an unbroken line over a large area. Passing through Knockbride Parish the—

rock of DROMAGNEHALI, [Drumillagh] and thus from thence the mere [i.e. boundary] of the aforesaid mountain [i.e. Sliabh Guaire] extends itself through another pool as far as a river placed as a mere between the parcel of mountain land called SIPPIN [Seefin] and DROMEN: in the aforesaid

*Journal, vol. III, p. 31. The complete document will be found in the Patent Rolls, 13 James I.
‡In O’Donovan’s letters (Letters from Cavan, 1840) this division is located in Drumgoon Parish. This is an obvious error; the td. was evidently a sub-division of Sesra.
barony of Clanchy; and from thence to another pool which lies near the land of Sippin aforesaid and the parcel of land called Tocevole (Tjoscwyld) and from thence to a river which rises between the land of Dromenaspick (in Killann Parish) in the said barony of Clanchy; and from thence through a valley (i.e., small valley) on the mountain of Greaghmacistin placed as a mere between the parcel of mountain called Greaghmacistin aforesaid and the land of the barony of Clanchie; and thus from thence through a pool lying between Greaghmacistin parcel of the aforesaid mountain and Greaghkildrom adjacent to said mountain; and from thence through a little river which is the mere between Greaghmacistin aforesaid and Greaghkildrom in the barony of Castlerahan; and from thence through a pool lying as a mere between Greaghmacistin parcel of the aforesaid mountain and Greaghkildrom aforesaid; and from thence the said pool is the mere between Greaghmiche, Greaghmicheory, Kissandar and Lismallagh parcels of the aforesaid mountain and Cooleenally (Cockachola) adjacent to the said mountain; and from thence the said pool is the mere as far as a miry moor lying as a mere between Cooleach (Okla), parcel of the said mountain and Derervy (Der eserv) adjacent to said mountain; and thus from thence the said miry moor is the mere as far as a little river which flows into a lake called Longhoymoyet (Moylet); and thus the said lake lying and placed as a mere between the aforesaid mountain, viz., between the parcel of land called Knocklun parcel of the said mountain, and a certain pool called Greaghmacistin adjacent to the said mountain and from thence to a little pool which is the mere between Greaghmacistin, parcel of the aforesaid mountain and Greaghmacistin aforesaid, and thence thence to an old fossie lying as a mere between Lamone parcel of the aforesaid mountain and Kirchenvey adjacent to said mountain; and from thence through a miry moor which lies between Lenipes aforesaid and the town of Androne being churchland; and thus from thence through a pool lying as a mere between Greaghmacistin (Caricknamaddoo) and Knockboimoneagh parcels of the aforesaid mountain and Androne in the said county; and from thence to a great pool lying as a mere between Bogesky (Bogesky), parcel of the aforesaid mountain and Lurganure; and thus from thence through a river lying as a mere between Knockcholly, parcel of the said mountain, and Drumestagh (Drumestagh); and from thence the said river is the mere as far as another river lying as a mere between the parcel of mountain land called Knocklun and Shaughmiskero (Stravkshoobo); and thus the said river is the mere between Kedemhoran, parcel of the aforesaid mountain.
and a certain pole of land called DROMENDEDARKEY* adjacent to said mountain; and from thence the said river is the mere between LURGABOY (mountain land) and a certain pole called the "meritagh of Mullymagowan" [Mullymagowan]; and thus from thence through a pool as far as a lake called Longpick and from thence to another lake called LOUGHSLAVAGHAUSE; and from thence to another pool which is the mere between Greaghloolighigh parcel of the aforesaid mountain and TINELLYEADH (Tinnacle) adjacent to the said mountain; and from thence the said pool is the mere between KIDSHEENRAGH parcel of the aforesaid mountain and Loughinsatty and from thence through a moor lying as a mere between the two MOYLAN [Moylett?], leaving one of the same adjacent to the said mountain, as parcel of the said mountain; and thus from thence the middle of a moor lying as a mere between "the two Greaghlaghones" [Greaghlaghoiney] and the STURRIE, parcel of the aforesaid mountain, and BRACKLAGH adjacent to the said mountain; and thus to a lake called the "LOUGH OF THE STIRRIL" [Loch Stirril, between Greaghlaghoine and Carrickcarragh] as far as the river of BULANAGHAGE, leaving Helanganirgh aforesaid to the said mountain as parcel of the same; and thus from thence through a little river at KNOCKTEGART [Knockataggart] to the aforesaid mountain as parcel of the same; and thus thence through a pool and an old fosse which are the meres between GREAGHVIRIN, parcel of the aforesaid mountain and MONKEASS....

The south-west boundary of Sliabh Guaire here indicated passes through the parishes of Killann, Knockbride, Killinkere, Lavey and Laragh. Many of the placenames mentioned will be easily recognised, but others seem to have had a purely local significance and are now forgotten. Even the early maps do not afford much assistance in the work of identification, as the names of sub-divisions, lakes, bogs, rivers, etc., were not noted. The wealth of detail in describing the boundary tends to confuse the modern topographer; the document is a proof of the number and variety of placenames in use during the early 17th century. Many of the designations are now obsolete, but the various physical features described can be traced locally in the unbroken line followed by the Inquisition. The portion of the boundary just described passes through a hilly region with numerous small lakes, streams and bogs; hence the irregularity of the boundary will easily be understood. Unfortunately, O'Donovan's notes on this Inquisition are both scanty and imperfect, the geographical continuity is ignored and many of the identifications are inaccurate.

* The Down Survey group the following lands together, but without indicating the boundaries: "Inquisitio: The portion of the boundary just described passes through a hilly region with numerous small lakes, streams and bogs; hence the irregularity of the boundary will easily be understood. Unfortunately, O'Donovan's notes on this Inquisition are both scanty and imperfect, the geographical continuity is ignored and many of the identifications are inaccurate.

+ The Down Survey group the following lands together, but without indicating the boundaries: "Inquisitio: The portion of the boundary just described passes through a hilly region with numerous small lakes, streams and bogs; hence the irregularity of the boundary will easily be understood. Unfortunately, O'Donovan's notes on this Inquisition are both scanty and imperfect, the geographical continuity is ignored and many of the identifications are inaccurate.

+ The Down Survey group the following lands together, but without indicating the boundaries: "Inquisitio: The portion of the boundary just described passes through a hilly region with numerous small lakes, streams and bogs; hence the irregularity of the boundary will easily be understood. Unfortunately, O'Donovan's notes on this Inquisition are both scanty and imperfect, the geographical continuity is ignored and many of the identifications are inaccurate.
It need hardly be stated that the great topographer himself was not responsible for this portion of the work. The limits of Sliabh Guaire are defined with great precision, and all that remains is the identification of the various sub-divisions and physical features. A close study of the boundary will be an interesting historical task for the topographer. But only a person well acquainted with the district could do full justice to the subject. The present writer has attempted to locate some of the places mentioned in the neighbourhood of Lower Killinkere. The search proved an interesting one although the irregularity of the boundary and the hilly nature of the district (not to speak of the roads which have never felt the influence of Macadam!) made the task a difficult one. The physical features described in the Inquisition can easily be traced, even though their various names no longer survive. The visitor to the district who takes up a position on the highest point of Carricknamaddoo and by means of a map follows the boundary line will observe immediately the wisdom of the old-time geographer who first established the boundaries of Sliabh Guaire. These rocky hills with innumerable little lakes and winding streams were nature's frontiers against invasion from the south and east, and the proud chieftains of Sliabh Guaire possessed a natural barrier which rendered their territory less liable to enemy attack. A discussion on the boundaries of Sliabh Guaire, as preserved for us in the report of the 1618 Inquisition, must be deferred for another occasion. Here again are abundant materials for local research, and a close study of local topography will be necessary before the various sub-divisions can be identified with certainty.

II—ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY.

The Calendar of Papal Registers, under date March, 1406, records the:

Mandate to collate and assign to Donald Ougueogan, clerk (in Holy Orders), of the Diocese of Kilmore, the rectory without cure, value not exceeding 3 marks,* so long void that there is no certain knowledge of the manner of its

*The mark was worth 13/4 in the money of the time. Its comparative value at the present time would be an interesting problem for economists; it would probably be at least 30 times as great.

In 1306 the rent and revenues of the Bishop of Kilmore was valued at 10 marks; the lands in Cavan then belonging to the Abbots of Kells and Fore were valued at 9 and 11 marks, respectively (Sweetman's Calendar of Documents, vol. V, p. 215).
of the parish church of SS. Wulstan and Wylle (Ultani) Killincheir alias Mullachlaydidy in the said diocese, which, although it has a rector, is governed by a perpetual vicar who has the cure of the parishes.

At that period the parish, as is evident from this statement, included both Killinkere and Mullagh. Thus the benefice of Killinkere had charge of both churches, indicating a temporary amalgamation.

The ancient parishes of Killinkere and Mullagh comprised at least four distinct ecclesiastical foundations, viz.:—Killinkere, Rafoo, Ballyclanphillip, and Mullagh. Ballyclanphillip is situated in the Barony of Loughtee; the others are in Castlerahan. Each was under separate ecclesiastical jurisdiction, and had its own share of termon lands. Although these churches, or ecclesiastical units, were distinct, yet they must have been partly dependent on each other; but the exact extent of their ecclesiastical inter-dependence cannot be fully discussed in the present paper.

As will be seen later they belonged to the Abbey of Fore, Co. Westmeath, and when this abbey was confiscated in 1539 its minor dependencies were soon destined to suffer the same fate. However, their comparative poverty, together with the fact that Breiffne was not finally conquered until the closing years of Elizabeth's reign, deferred the dread day of their dissolution, and not until 1590 were they definitely singled out for confiscation.

Raffony is now included in Mullagh Parish; its history has much in common with that of the other churches of the neighbourhood.

The Inquisition taken at Cavan 19th September, 1590, to determine the value and extent of the termon lands in Cavan, found that: the Termon or Hospital of Killinkeare, containing two polls or cartrots in the said county, pertain, and ought to pertain to our said lady the Queen, and are worth two shillings Irish money per ann. The same Inquisition found that the Termon or Hospital of Ballclannphilip containing three polls or cartrots was worth three shillings per ann.; also that the Termon or Hospital of Rahawa [Rafoo] containing 1 poll or cartrot was worth 12 pence per ann. The Termon or Hospital of Ramazavin [Mullagh] containing two polls or cartrots was worth two shillings per ann. The entries in Archdall's List of the Cavan Hospitals correspond with those of the 1590 Inquisition. The spellings given by Archdall will easily be recognised, viz.:—"Killin-keere," "Balliclamy-philip," and "Rahaur."
The details furnished by this Inquisition enable us to determine the comparative values of the Hospital lands at the time of the Elizabethan confiscations. Clannaphillip, with its three polls, had the largest share, while Raffony with one poll had the smallest. With the exception of Moybolge—which also possessed three polls—Clannaphillip was more richly endowed with termon lands than any of the other churches in the neighbourhood. The church lands, now the property of the English Crown, were allotted to Royal favorites. In 1606 Sir Garrett Moore, of Mellifont, Co. Louth, was granted, inter alia:

The termons, or hospitals of KILLENEKEIRE, two polls, rent five shillings; BALLYCLAYPHILLIP, three polls, rent seven shillings and six pence; RATHAWNA, one poll, rent two shillings and six pence; RATHAVIN [Mullagh], two polls, rent five shillings.6

A later Commission which sat in Cavan on 25th September, 1609, explains in greater detail the status of the Cavan Hospitals. The object of this Commission was to secure the termon lands for the Established Church. The Report of the Commission specifies that the Bishop [Prot.] of Kilmore, “is entitled, in right of his See, to the rents accruing out of the several termon lands following in the barony of Castlerahan, viz.:—”

Ranetaven [Rantavan], 2 polls, 3s. 4d.; Raffony [Raffony], 1 poll, 1s. 4d.; and Kilknorretie, 2 polls, 1s. 6d., which 5 polls are in the parish of Mullagh . . . . Mullagh, containing 5 ballybetagh[5] and 8 polls, whereas 8 polls, viz.: the 3 polls of the termon land of Balliconphillip (Clannaphillip), and the 2 polls of Lisannymore, are in the barony of Loughtie, the pawnage improper to the late prior of Four [Four], and the vicarage collative, the tithes are paid in kind, ... to the vicar, excepting three of the 5 polls in the barony of Castlerahan and the eight polls in the barony of Loughtie, and the 3 of the title of the said 8 polls are paid to the Bishop of Kilmore as his messal lands, and the vicar pays 12 shillings proxies . . . .

The great Benedictine Abbey of Fore, Co. Westmeath, to which these churches belonged, had already been confiscated in 1539.7 In the report of the 1609 Inquisition it will be observed that Mullagh ("Mollagh") is the parish title, with the tithes specified ecclesiastical units included.

---

6 Patent Rolls, 2 James I; Col. State Papers, Ireland, 1, 106, p. 69.
7 Cavan Inquiry, 1609; Patent Rolls, 3 James I.
8 The Ballybetagh—ballybetagh, i.e., the town (or township) of the vicarage—was a unit of land of variable extent. According to the approximations of Reeves it was about 1,000 acres. But its extent would be inversely proportional to the quality of the land, within certain limits. See Journal, vol. I, p. 296.
Referring to the 1609 Map of Castlerahan Barony we find that there is no indication of the churches of Mullagh, Raffony or Killinkere. Hence we may infer that at that time the churches had already been ruined and deserted. The Kilbarban wars had caused much destruction, and the proximity of Killinkere to Kells—one of the frontier towns of the English Pale—left it exposed to frequent attack. From the days of Dermot MacMurrough, of evil memory, the district around Kells was the scene of many conflagrations. The Four Masters, A.D. 1170, tell us that Kells, Killskyre, Dulane, Castlederian, and other churches in Meath, were burned by Dermot and his allies. Although history is silent on the point yet, we may conjecture that the Breifne borders were sometimes invaded and the borderland swept by fire and sword.* Tradition, indeed, supports our conjecture. In the Parish of Laragh—the stronghold of the MacBrady's—adjoining Killinkere, there is a tradition that a Father MacBrady was murdered at the cross-roads of Clifferna by the soldiers of Dermot MacMurrough. This is very probably an echo of Dermot's predatory incursion of 1170.

From the 13th century onward the power of the native Breifne chieftains was sufficient guarantee for the safety and protection of these ecclesiastical foundations. Well endowed with termon lands, and enjoying the patronage of the chieftains, the Hospitals flourished for centuries as the centres of religious life and learning—the Universities of the Middle Ages. But the troubles of the 16th century, and the confiscation of the great Abbeys of Kells, Fore, etc., heralded the dissolution of the Breifne Hospitals. Delenda est Carthago was now the slogan, and the Hospitals passed into ruin and desolation.

The fact that the churches of Mullagh, Raffony and Killinkere are not marked on the 1609 map indicates that they had been already in ruins and abandoned. A later Investigation, held in 1620, reported that only eighteen churches in Kilmore Diocese were then in use for religious services; but none of the Castlerahan churches are included in the list.

The 1609 Map of Loughtee shews a ruined church in the tld. of "Kilnacrivy," adjoining Doriam [Derryham] and Orangefield. This is the parish church, or hospital, of Clannaphillip. Neither Carricknamaddoo nor Clannaphillip are marked, but evidently Kilnacrivy—now an obsolete title—was intended to designate the division in which the church was situated. The same map has three adjoining divisions—all now obsolete—"Caborchosan," *In the early part of the 16th century the north-west boundaries of the English Pale passed through the following places in Co. Meath:—RATHMORE, HILL OF LYTCH [Hill of Lloyd], a mile west of Kells, MULDACHEHECHE [tld. of Mulaghey, two miles north of Kells], TELTOWN, DONAGHPATRICK, CLONCAIJ., SIDDAN, etc. (Alan's Register, £01. 160). This shows that the north-west limits of the Pale approached fairly close to the Breifne border.

* "Kilaovtrv," adjoining Doriam [Derryham] and Orangefield. This is the parish church, or hospital, of Clannaphillip. Neither Carricknamaddoo nor Clannaphillip are marked, but evidently Kilnacrivy—now an obsolete title—was intended to designate the division in which the church was situated. The same map has three adjoining divisions—all now obsolete—"Caborchosan,"
"Liscominey," and "Dromheanin," now constituting the townlands of Terrern and Lisannymore. Clannaphillip is not included in the 1620 List of Churches then in use for religious services.

The Books of Survey and Distribution (1641)* show that the church lands in Killinkere amounted to 426a. 3r. 0p., belonging to the Bishop (Prot.) of Kilmore. Of this 48a. 1r. 16p. are described as unprofitable and consisting of bog. The tld. of Beagh was also church land but was not created as such until 1626; on the Down Survey it is marked "Bach gleab lands," and containing 311a. 3r. 24p. arable, with 72a. 0r. 16p. unprofitable. In the 1641 Book of Surveys it is described as "Gilea Land last in possession of Daniel Creno, Protestant Minister." These returns show that in the parish of Killinkere (Castlerahan portion), and not including the church lands of Raffony and Mullagh, the Established Church was then in possession of at least 810a. 3r. 0p.

The church lands of Clannaphillip, in Loughtee Barony, included the present tlds. of Clannaphillip, Derryham, Lisannymore, and Carricknamaddoo. From the Books of Survey and Distribution we find that in 1641, Ballyclan-Phillip contained 469a. 1r. 24p., arable, with 32a. 0r. 16p. unprofitable; Derryham and 70a. 1r. 24p., arable, with 41a. 3r. 24p. unprofitable. Both these tlds., containing in all 713a. 3r. 8p., then belonged to William Bedell (Prot.) Bishop of Kilmore. In 1641 neither Lisannymore nor Carricknamaddoo are included in the List of Church Lands. Both the tlds. of Lisannymore, containing 85a. 2r. 16p. arable, and 86a. 0r. 16p. unprofitable, and Carricknamaddoo, with only 10a. 2r. 24p. arable, and 228a. 0r. 16p., unprofitable, were then in possession of Sir William Hill, and were granted in 1666 under the Act of Settlement to Col. Robert Sanderson. The Down Survey marks as Church Land both Clannaphillip and Derryham. The modern O.S. tld. of Termon corresponds with the "Balliclan-philip" of the Down Survey and Commonwealth Grants. According to the 1609 Inquisition (super) Clannaphillip contained 3 polls whereas Lisannymore contained 5 polls. However, from the respective acreages given by the Commonwealth Grants it is evident that Clannaphillip was the more extensive. Without entering here on the perplexing problem of the indeterminate extent of the Poll it seems fairly obvious that the original church lands of Clannaphillip—constituting the 3 polls definitely specified by the 1609 and 1660 Inquisitions and the 1609 Grants—did not include the entire townland. But by inference from the statement of the 1609 Inquisition which specifies the "3 polls of the town lands" of Clannaphillip, we may conclude that the 3 polls mentioned represented only a portion of the town lands attached to the Hospital church. Assuming that a poll here contained about 20 acres of arable land it would be difficult to reconcile

the various estimates. But it must be conceded that the phraseology of the Inquisition is somewhat vague. From the Reports of the Inquisitions it will be seen that Clannaphillip was more richly endowed than Killinkere. The old parish church or Hospital of Killinkere, now in ruins, is in the tld. of Gallon. The O.S. tlds. of Gallon, Cargagh, Corratinner and Greaghanacunnia correspond with the tld. of "Killin- keere" as shown by the Down Survey and Act of Settlement Grants. None of these four tlds. mentioned are recorded by the early maps. The 1609 map of Loughtee has marked "Logh Kilganohan of Castlerahin," the position of which is represented by the present tld. of Gallon, and obviously refers to the little lake adjoining the tld. The word Gallon (Galon) signifies a land measure, and it is quite obvious that there was some qualifying word which has since dropped out of use. What this qualifying word must have been, we can infer from the "Kilganohan" of the 1609 map, and also from the fact of the ruined church being in the tld. The missing word is Citt, i.e., a church. Hence the tld. name signifies the galIon, or land measure, of the church. This church is not marked on the Down Survey and seems to have been in ruins before 1609. If these are not the actual ruins of the original "little black church" — "Logh Kilganohan" — it is manifest that, at least, they occupy the site. The parish title is derived from the name of the original tld. which contained the parish church. But Killinkere is no longer used to designate any particular tld.; it only survives as the parish title. Some parallels have already been discussed in these pages. The parish title is derived from the name of the original tld. which contained the parish church. But Killinkere is no longer used to designate any particular tld.; it only survives as the parish title. Some parallels have already been discussed in these pages. The parish title is derived from the name of the original tld. which contained the parish church. But Killinkere is no longer used to designate any particular tld.; it only survives as the parish title. Some parallels have already been discussed in these pages. The parish title is derived from the name of the original tld. which contained the parish church. But Killinkere is no longer used to designate any particular tld.; it only survives as the parish title. Some parallels have already been discussed in these pages. The parish title is derived from the name of the original tld. which contained the parish church. But Killinkere is no longer used to designate any particular tld.; it only survives as the parish title. Some parallels have already been discussed in these pages. The parish title is derived from the name of the original tld. which contained the parish church. But Killinkere is no longer used to designate any particular tld.; it only survives as the parish title. Some parallels have already been discussed in these pages. The parish title is derived from the name of the original tld. which contained the parish church. But Killinkere is no longer used to designate any particular tld.; it only survives as the parish title. Some parallels have already been discussed in these pages. The parish title is derived from the name of the original tld. which contained the parish church. But Killinkere is no longer used to designate any particular tld.; it only survives as the parish title. Some parallels have already been discussed in these pages. The parish title is derived from the name of the original tld. which contained the parish church. But Killinkere is no longer used to designate any particular tld.; it only survives as the parish title. Some parallels have already been discussed in these pages.
Gaelic word *Ci~in* may be translated as race, children, descendants, etc. It frequently happened that the tribal name in ancient Ireland was derived from some worthy ancestor. As O'Donovan notes:—

It is now universally admitted that the ancient names of tribes in Ireland were not derived from the territories they inhabited, but from certain of their distinguished ancestors. In nine cases out of ten names of territories and of the tribes inhabiting them are identical.*

By prefixing certain words, or by postfixing others, the names of tribes were formed from those of their ancestors, and in turn the names of the territories were derived from the tribal names. Other examples are found in Breifne, e.g., Clann Cearbhaill (barony) is *Clann an Cearbhaill*, i.e., the descendants of the one-eyed man, who was *Ni~nt caoc O Riasail*, obit. 1330. Another prefixing word is *Thom UCharlie*, signifying family, or descendants, and we have already shown in these pages that the parish of *Monasternakacht* derives its title from *UCharlie*, another worthy son of the O'Reilly family.*

We find from the *O'Reilly Pedigree* that Giolla Iosa Ruadh O'Reilly, who founded Cavan Abbey, A.D. 1300, had thirteen sons, one of whom was named Philip. Furthermore, it is recorded that Philip's descendants resided in the district of Mullagh. Again, the *Pedigree* tells that "to the family of Edmund (Brett) Belmore, belonging the people of Drummallagh (Thom UCharlie Mclariga)." The tid. of Drummallagh, near Clannaphillip, was an O'Reilly seat. From the genealogy of the O'Reillys, detailed in the *Pedigree*, we find that Edmund was son of Conchohithe Mar, son of Shane, son of Philip, son of Giolla Iosa Ruadh. Conchohithe Mar had three sons, viz., Conchohithe Oge, Edmund, and Thomas, and the first-named lived at Ballaghness in Leitige parish.*

From another passage in the *Pedigree* we learn that Conchohithe Mar, father of Edmund, erected the Castle of Mullagh. Hence the descendants of Philip possessed the parishes of Mullagh, Killinkere, and Lurgan, Edmund, who was the head of the Drummallagh branch, was a great-grandson of Philip. It is clear that the territory of Ballyclanphillip received its title from this Philip O'Reilly, son of Giolla Iosa Ruadh.

Giolla Iosa Ruadh O'Reilly died at an advanced age in the year 1330, and was buried in the Abbey of Cavan, which he had

---

*Topographical Poems of O'Dugan and O'Heeren—O'Donovan's Introduction.
† Duffy's *Hibernian Magazine*, Jan., 1861, p. 38.
founded 30 years previously; his virtues are extolled by the Annalists (Four Masters, Annals of Ulster, and Annals of Loch Ce, sub anno 1330). The subsequent and rather untranquil career of his son, Philip, is of interest. In 1365 Cu-Chonnacht O'Reilly, son of Giolla Ioan Ruadh, resigned the Kingship of Breifne and joined the Friars; "a spirited and powerful king," the Annalists call him. His brother Philip succeeded; but four years later, in 1369, was deposed by his kinsmen, taken prisoner, and put "in fetters"—according to the Pedigrees—in the Castle of Loch Uachtair. War now raged in Breifne. Maghnus O'Reilly seized the kingship but the following of Philip, aided by the MacMahons of Oirghialla (i.e., Louth and Monaghan), inflicted a crushing defeat on Maghnus in the battle of Blencap (in Kilmore parish), in July of the same year.* But this did not secure the prisoner's release. Towards the end of the year Philip's son-in-law, MacGuiire, lord of Fermanagh, sailed up the Lene with a fleet, captured the castle of Loch Uachtair, and released Philip, who re-assumed the lordship of Breifne. The year 1369 was therefore an eventful one for Philip O'Reilly; it witnessed his deposition, imprisonment and reinstateinent. The whirligig of time soon had its revenge, for the following year the usurping Maghnus was seized and was, in turn, thrown into the dungeons of Loch Uachtair Castle, where probably he died.

Following the imprisonment of Philip the kingdom of Breifne seems to have suffered much from the ravages—reprisals and counter-reprisals—caused by the hostile sections of the O'Reillys. The Annalists say that "a great war arose in the Breifne"; a passage in the O'Reilly Pedigrees puts it in somewhat milder terms that a "dispute arose" between the descendants of Cu-Chonnacht and the descendants of Giolla Ioan Ruadh. The quarrel was a domestic one, and the bitterness all the more pronounced. In the course of an attack on the district of Mullagh, by the descendants of Cu-Chonnacht, the church of Ceampuis Ceitlin (beside Loch Muill, or Mullagh Lake) was burned;† Philip O'Reilly died in 1384. His reign was an untranquil one, but, nevertheless, he proved himself a worthy scion of a chivalrous and fighting race. The most eloquent tribute that posterity could bestow upon him was to perpetuate his name in the district, or parish, title of Clannaphillip. It is not quite certain whether the church or monastery of Clannaphillip was founded during his lifetime, but most probably it was. His father had founded Cavan Abbey for the Dominicans in the year 1300,‡ and it is reasonable to surmise that Clannaphillip was a branch

† Four Masters and Annals of Ulster, sub anno 1369.
‡ Deharia Dominicans, cap. IX, p. 286.
house. In 1393 Cavan Abbey passed into the hands of the Franchiseans (Conventuals), and in 1503 the Conventuals were in turn replaced by the Franciscans of the Minor Order of Stricter Observance.* Provincial Chapters of the Order were held in Cavan in 1521, 1539, and 1556.

The Annals of Ulster, A.D. 1510, record that:

O'Reilly, namely John, son of Cathal, died this year. And it is by him was established the Minor Order of (Stricter) Observance in Cavan.

The Four Masters have a similar entry. Tradition says that a monastery existed at Clannaphillip, and there is historical evidence to show that it belonged to the Franciscans.

The Hospital, or church, of Clannaphillip was liberally endowed with church lands. In 1590 it had a larger share than Killinkere. Clannaphillip can hardly have been originally established as a parish church; the earliest records have it included in Killinkere parish. It was, most likely, established as a conventual church, ministered by Friars, and under the patronage of the O'Reillys.

The Annals of Ulster, A.D. 1510, record that:

O'Reilly, namely John, son of Cathal, died this year. And it is by him was established the Minor Order of (Stricter) Observance in Cavan.

The Four Masters have a similar entry. Tradition says that a monastery existed at Clannaphillip, and there is historical evidence to show that it belonged to the Franciscans.

The Hospital, or church, of Clannaphillip was liberally endowed with church lands. In 1590 it had a larger share than Killinkere. Clannaphillip can hardly have been originally established as a parish church; the earliest records have it included in Killinkere parish. It was, most likely, established as a conventual church, ministered by Friars, and under the patronage of the O'Reillys.

The evidence is conclusive that Killinkere was the older foundation of the two, and that after the confiscations the conventual church of Clannaphillip was ecclesiastically united with it. As early as 1406 the rectory of Killinkere was valued at 6 marks—a considerable sum in those days.

The old name TERMON, an alias for Clannaphillip, would in itself prove this that was formerly church land; the medieval Gaelic Ceannman was generally applied to the lands in the precincts of, and belonging to, churches. In pre-Reformation times the Hospitals, or churches, possessed lands, and we have many records to show that the Friars were pioneers of progressive agriculture. In communication with the Continent they learned new methods, improved the land, and, in the 16th century, the fruitful soil was too attractive to escape confiscation.

The functions of the TERMON lands are well described by Joyce.* In Ireland, as in other Christian countries, many of the churches had the right of sanctuary. A small piece of land was usually fenced off round the church, and the four corners were often marked by crosses or pillar-stones; this land was regarded as belonging exclusively to the church; and criminals fleeing from justice, or fugitives from their enemies, were safe from molestation for the time, once they had taken refuge either in the church itself, or inside the boundary.

The word TERMON was originally applied to these termini or boundaries, and in this sense it exactly corresponds with the Latin termims; but it was afterwards extended in meaning till it came to signify a sanctuary or asylum; and this is the sense in which it is generally used in Irish writings. It was often popularly used in a still more general way, to denote church lands, or lands belonging to a sanctuary, so that the expression "TERMON lands" is quite common in Anglo-Irish writings.

This word is still retained in a good many local names, marking the precincts of sanctuaries; and in several of these the spots are almost as much venerated now as they were a thousand years ago, though they no longer afford an asylum to the fugitive.

The word TERMON, usually combined with some qualifying term, enters into place-names in several parts of the country. The qualifying terms usually have reference to the Patron Saint or to the Erenagh (archdeacon or warden). But in the present case the suffix has become obsolete. As we have observed, the name is not recorded on the earlier maps, but was evidently recognised locally as a sub-denomination of Clannaphillip. Arguing from analogy we may conjecture that the missing title had reference to the hereditary Erenachs—the O'Reillys—and that TERMON CLANNAPHILLIP was the complete name.

In the tld. of Caragh stood one of the few ancient stone crosses remaining in Breifne. The great majority of such crosses have long since disappeared and we have no record of them. Where now are the ancient crosses which for many centuries stood sentinel over St. Brigid's Well at Raffony, St. Killian's Well at Mullagh, St. Ultan's Well at Killinkere, and St. Patrick's Well at Lurgan? Echo answers "where?", and even from tradition their memory has faded. The Caragh cross has been concisely described by a great archaeologist, the late H. S. Crawford, M.R.I.A., as in the form of a pillar 4 feet high, the top of

THE LATE FATHER MEEHAN BESIDE THE CARGAIGH CROSS.
which is missing." Portion of the top has since been recovered, and the late Father Meehan, P.P., M.R.I.A., had all the existing fragments collected and set up in the presbytery grounds where it is now to be seen. Its original location was a prominent rath, or fort, in Cargagh t1d.t

From the location of the cross it would seem to have been one of the crosses which marked the territories (i.e., boundaries) of the church lands of Killinkere. Another cross is said to have been located in the townland of Greaghadossan (both crosses are marked on the Ordnance Map—Sheet 223), but it cannot now be found. The present writer, after a prolonged search, has failed to rediscover it, but hopes that future searches may reveal its whereabouts.

The shaft of the Cargagh cross displays an inscription, crudely sculptured and much worn; this has not yet been satisfactorily deciphered. The inscription seems to be of much later date than the cross and does not reveal skilled workmanship. A detailed description of this cross must be reserved for a separate paper.

The accompanying illustration (from a photograph taken in 1925) shows the late Father Meehan standing beside the ancient cross. To his commendable zeal and enthusiasm we are indebted for the preservation of many monuments indicative of Breffna's historic past. About 1912, when he was C.C. at Mullagh, he had the well of St. Brigid at Raffony renovated and a stone arch erected over it.
The Tomb of Bishop Andrew Campbell.

Dr. Andrew Campbell, Bishop of Kilmore from 1753 to 1769, belonged to a well-known Co. Louth family—the Campbells of Dunany. He was born at Dunany in, or about, the year 1711, and after Ordination on the Continent was appointed P.P. of his native parish of Dunany and Port (Togher) where he laboured until his death. His accomplishments as a musician are well known, and he usually performed his diocesan Visitations in the garb of a Highland piper, which proved an effective disguise. During his absence on Visitations the parochial duties were performed by a Dominican friar.

The burial-place of Bishop Campbell was located by the present writer in the summer of 1929, just 160 years after Kilmore's famous "Piper Bishop" had rested from his labours; the tomb is in the ancient graveyard of Port on the sea coast near Dunany. Port is easily reached by the main road leading from Clogher Head to Dunany Point.

The investigation which resulted in the discovery of the tomb was commenced after I had been informed by my friend the late Mr. Joseph Dolan, M.A., Ardee, who knew the district intimately, that the monuments of the Campbell family, to which the Bishop belonged, were in Port, and that most probably the Bishop had been buried there also. Furthermore, Mr. Dolan, himself, became deeply interested in the research as his own family were closely related to the Campbells of Dunany. Shortly afterwards I visited the secluded ruined church of Port, situated on a sandy plateau overlooking the sea. After some difficulty the Bishop's grave was located south-west of the church; it is marked by a massive horizontal slab, resting on small pillars, and the inscription was rendered legible after repeated rubbings. Beginning at the west end of the slab there is a lengthy inscription which records that the stone and burialplace belongs to Richard Campbell and Family; then follow, inter alios, the names of Thomas, the grandfather, and Patrick, the father, of the said Richard Campbell. But this inscription, although lengthy and detailed, has no record...
THE TOMB OF BISHOP ANDREW CAMPBELL, AT PORT, CO. LOUTH.

PHOTO BY

P. O'CONNELL
of the Bishop's name, and I had almost abandoned the search when I observed very faint traces of an inscription near the bottom of the slab, that is, at the east end. After clearing away the lichen the following inscription, reading from the east end, could be deciphered:

Here lies the Body of the Revd. Doctor Andrew Campbell, Bishop of Killmore, who died Decem. 1, 1769, aged 58 years.

On account of its position on the slab this inscription is liable to escape detection, especially as the lettering is not deeply sculptured, and also because its direction is opposite to that of the principal inscription. The townland is evidently erected many years before the death of Bishop Campbell, and the inscription to his memory is, therefore, of a later date than the other. The graveyard contains other inscribed monuments belonging to the Campbell family. At the east end of the ruined church is an upright stone marking the grave of the Rev. John MacLennon, O.P., who died in 1769, aged 77, and who seems to have been Bishop Campbell's assistant in Dunany. This Father MacLennon is mentioned in the 1744 list of priests then known to be officiating in Co. Louth.

The accompanying illustration (from a photograph) shows the Bishop's monument. The Bishop's House, and beside it the Bishop's Well are still pointed out at Claristown (or Clarestown) in the parish of Dunany (Togher) where he lived and where many traditions regarding him are still related by the people.

The following interesting tradition regarding the appointment of Dr. Campbell to the Bishopric of Kilmore was told to me by the late Mr. Dolan. After the death of Bishop Richardson, O.F., in 1763, a list of suitable candidates for the vacant See, including the name of Dr. Campbell, was submitted to the ecclesiastical authorities in Rome. After due consideration a small list of those fulfilling the necessary conditions was forwarded to James III (James Francis Edward Stuart) who exercised the Stuart privilege of nomination to Irish bishoprics. Reading over the list of names (all of whom were deemed worthy of episcopal rank) James observed the name of Dr. Campbell, and remembering that the Campbells had figured among the most valiant defenders of the Jacobite cause in Scotland, he, thereupon, named Dr. Campbell as Bishop of Kilmore.

Notwithstanding the Highland flavour of his name—which appealed so strongly to James III—Dr. Campbell belonged to an old Irish family which had long ago settled in Ulster; the Gaelic name is MacCàimbeal which occurs under various local
forms, e.g., MacCowel or MacCaul, MacCaulfield, Campbell, etc. A worthy scion of the Clan MacCaghwell was Dr. Hugh MacCaghwell, born at Saul, Co. Down, about 1571, and appointed Archbishop of Armagh early in 1616, dying at Rome in September of the same year.

Bishop Campbell's Will, dated September 30, 1769, was preserved in the Public Record Office, Dublin, and a copy of it made by the late Canon Carrigan of Ossory Diocese, will be found in the Archivium Hibernicum (vol. I, p. 185). The document, it may be observed, bears no indication of the episcopal rank of Dr. Campbell, a precaution which may have been expedient at that period, at least in Co. Louth. The Bishop bequeathed half his lands to his sister, Margaret, and her husband, Patrick Lawless, and the other half of his lands to his nephew, Andrew Magrane. He also directed that £5 be distributed among the poor of the parish of Dunany and Port.

PHILIP O'CONNELL.
A NOTE ON MOYBOLGE.

From the Registers of the medieval Archbishops of Armagh (preserved in the Public Library of Armagh), covering a period of two centuries (from about 1350 to 1550), we are enabled to gather many interesting particulars illustrating the history of the Ulster dioceses during that period. The Registers of Archbishops Milo, Sweteman (obit. 1380) and Nicholas Fleming (obit 1436) have been edited by the Rev. H. D. Lawlor, D.D., and are published in the Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy (vol. XXIX, Section C, 8; vol. XXX, Section C, 9). Copies of the Registers, made by the capable hands of the late Dr. Reeves, are now in the Library of Trinity College, Dublin. The originals are, as Dr. Lawlor observes, generally imperfect and difficult to read.

The publication with notes and translations of these unique manuscripts would furnish historians with much new material; the originals with numerous Latin contractions are not always immediately intelligible, and necessitate most careful scrutiny. These sources have, as yet, never been adequately utilised. The identification of the various placenames recorded would, of itself, be a valuable contribution to our scanty knowledge of medieval topography.

In the Journal of the Local Archæological Society, commencing in the 1926 issue, An t-Atócméad O Maighreacha has undertaken the publication of the Register of Primate Dowdall. Some extracts relating to Kilmore diocese will be of interest to our members. The following reference to Moybolge occurs under date July 24, 1542:

The Primate collates Patrick Magerrigan [Garraig] to the perpetual vicarage of the parish church of St. Patrick of Moybolg in the diocese of Kilmore, the collation of which belongs to him, per viam devolutionis, according to the Statutes of the Lateran Council. The vacancy occurred through the fact that Geffredus Magergan, 'bonae memoriae, herenech of the villa of Moybolg, held the said vicarage without his being promoted to Holy Orders, pretextu cujusdam ineptae unionis. To be inducted by Patrick Macconayn [O'Connell], Canon of the Cathedral of Kilmore, and Patrick Magerigan, presbyter of the same.

The Garrigans were, of course, the Ereachs [aigheannin], or wardens, of Moybolg as I have already shown in these pages.
As chieftains of the district they provided for the support of the clergy, and for the maintenance of the monastery. The Erenach was, almost invariably, a layman, and the office was hereditary, as its origin would imply. The church of Moybolge was an important ecclesiastical foundation; its history has already been detailed. Elsewhere in this issue I have explained the most likely origin of the semi-mythical legend of the Cailleach Gearagain.

A list of the parish priests of Moybolge has already been given in this Journal (Vol. 11, 226). The above extract from Primate Dowdall's Register enables us to supplement the list for the 16th century period.

Tradition points out beside the ruined church the reputed tomb of a Bishop Garrigan; he was, most probably, an Abbot of the monastery. The inscription cannot now be deciphered. Many priests of the Clan figure prominently in the history of the diocese of Kilmore. The late Right Rev. Philip J. Garrigan, D.D., Bishop of Sioux City, U.S.A., who died October 14th, 1919, belonged to a branch of the Moybolge family which, after being expelled from Moybolge, settled in the east end of Lurgan Parish.

It is worth recording that beside the ruined church of Moybolge rest, inter alios, the parents and relatives of the Rev. Dr. Michael Muldoon who took a leading part in missionary work in Texas in the thirties of the last century. He was a native of Lurgan parish, where he was born in the last quarter of the 18th century. His early education was received at a local hedge school. On the completion of his studies in Spain, where he was ordained (at Seville, according to the family tradition), he went to Texas, where he was a pioneer in the missionary field and an outstanding personality. At that time Texas was in an unsettled condition, and Dr. Muldoon had to perform his duties under great difficulties; he suffered a few terms of imprisonment and seems to have spent some time labouring in Mexico. Although we have many references to his life and work (for which I am indebted to the researches undertaken by the Right Rev. Monsignor Richard Brady, Loretto Heights College, Colorado, U.S.A., one of our Life Members, who has kindly supplied me with copies of many valuable documents and extracts from the State Records of Texas and many other sources); yet, his later years are clouded in obscurity. Local tradition in Lurgan would invest Dr. Muldoon with episcopal rank, but this is incorrect. Researches are in progress and it is hoped that further light may be thrown on the closing years of the life of this great (and almost forgotten) Breifne missionary. Some biographical details are reserved for a later paper.

PHILIP O'CONNELL.
Epitaphs in Crosserlough Graveyard.

This ancient graveyard surrounds the site of the pre-Reformation parish church of Crosserlough; the present magnificent parish church is in the immediate vicinity. The history and antiquities of this parish have been detailed in the last issue of this Journal (vol. III. No. I, pp. 9-86). The inscriptions are very numerous, and are expressed in many instances in the quaint phraseology of the 18th century. Owing to the loss of the 18th century parochial Registers (which, unfortunately, perished in a fire about fifty years ago), and also the more recent destruction of our Census Returns and Public Records, we must regard these inscriptions as the sole remaining source from which the history of the various 18th century Crosserlough families may now be traced. This enhances their interest and value to the genealogist. Some examples of the old style of computation will be observed, e.g., -10 ber = December; the Gregorian Calendar was not legally introduced into this country until 1752, but the new Calendar seems to have been adopted by the people before it obtained legal sanction.

The following list is by no means exhaustive; several monuments are now deeply embedded in the earth and many others have been broken. The population of the parish in pre-Famine days was very large. The epitaphs in Kildrumfertan will be dealt with in next issue.

PRAY FOR YE SOUL
OF PATRICK FLOOD
WHO DIED JAN'14
YE 7TH 1764 AGED 70
ALSO FOR SUSN CUMBY
WHO DIED
MAY 26, 1765
AGED 37YRS
ERECTED BY E. F.
PRAY FOR YE SOUL OF THO MAS GAFENY WHO DIED 9 ber 27th 1742 AGED 68

PRAY FOR Ye SOUL OF EDMOND MAGLAUGH LEN WHO DIED 9 ber 30th 1737 AGED 50: CATHE LYNCH DIED ANo 1748.

PRAY FOR Ye SOUL OF JAMES GAFENY WHO DIED MAY Ye 29 1752 AGED 35

This Monument was Erected by Terence Cooke in Memory of His Father Connor Cooke Who Departed this Life February 15th 1782 Aged 70 Years.

This Stone was Erected by Laurence Cook in Memory of His Son John Cook Who Died March the 1st 1809 Aged 29 years Also in Memory of Their Posterity.

This Stone was Erected by Cor mick Cullan & James Welch for themselves & their Successors.
Pray for the Soul of Bryan McCabe
Who died 26th ye 25th
1717 aged 38 years
also for Margaret McCabe alias Collin
Who died August
ye 1st 1729 aged 79
Erected by Patrick McCabe.

PRAY FOR
THE SOUL OF
EDMUND GAFF
NY WHO DIED
8th YE 15th 1738
AGED 50 YEARS,

PRAY FOR THE
SOUL OF CONS
TANT SMITH WHO
DEPARTED THIS
LIFE MARCH
1734 AGED 60

PRAY FOR YE SOUL
OF CATHERINE SM
YTH WHO DIED
X ber 6th 1739
AGED 30

PRAY FOR YE SOUL
OF LAUREN
ce SMITH WHO
DECEASED MAY
YE 28th 1737 AGED
46 YEARS

PRAY FOR YE SOUL
OF JUDY SM
YTH WHO DIED
FEBRUARY YE 8th
1738 AGED 45

PRAY FOR THE SOUL
OF JOHN SMITH WHO
DIED NOVEMBER YE 1st
1749 AGED 50, ALSO
FOR ROSE WEILY

PRAY FOR YE SOUL OF PATRICK SMITH WHO DIED Xber YE 25, 1746 AGED 35

This Monument was Erected by Mathew Boylan in memory of his wife Margaret Boylan alias Reynolds who departed this life the 26th of July 1707 aged 49 years

PRAY FOR YE SOUL OF CONNER GAFFNEY WHO DIED 8 ber YE 27th 1744 AGED 46

PRAY FOR YE SOUL OF CONNER GAFFNEY WHO DIED MAY 1730 AGED 63

PRAY FOR YE SOUL OF PHILIP BEGGAN WHO DIED DCEMBER 7th 1748 AGED 40

PRAY FOR THE SOUL OF JOHN GAFFNEY WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE THE 17th OF FEB 1737 AGED 54 YEARS
PRAY FOR THE SOUL OF PHILIP KE LLERY WHO DIED DECEMBER YE 19 1766 AGED 73 Yrs

PRAY FOR YE SOUL OF JOHN FITZPATRICK WHO DIED 9 ber YE 1st 1730 AGED 57 yrs

PRAY FOR YE SOUL OF OWEN GAFNY WHO DIED SEPTBR YE 8th 1752 AGED 52

PRAY FOR YE SOUL OF TRICK FERRY AND FOR MARCA FITZ PATRICK

PRAY FOR YE SOUL OF JAMS FERRY WHO DIED 8ber 11 1758 AGED 21 YEARS

THIS STONE WAS ERECTED BY TERENCE SMITH FOR HIS WIFE ANN SMITH WHO DIED JULY 27th 1755 AGED 40

Requiescat in Pace

PRAY FOR THE SOUL OF EDMOND CAFÉ CY WHO DIED APRIL 7th 1718 AGED 35
Pray for the soul of Charles Cafry who deceasd Febry ye 15th 1776 Aged 62 yrs & his son Peter Cafry who deceasd Aug ye 8th 1774 Aged 24 yrs Erected by Terence Cafry
Requiescant in Pace

Pray for ye soul of Edmond Cafry who deceasd March 27th 1775 Aged 31 years

PRAY FOR YE SOUL OF PAT RICK CAFRY
DIED YEB YE 15
1732 AGED 70

PRAY FOR YE SOUL OF MICH AEL BIRD WHO
DIED IN FEBRUARY 1768 AGED 60

PRAY FOR YE SOUL OF BRIDG ET LYNCH WHO
DIED JUNE YE 12th 1744 AGED 47

PRAY FOR YE SOUL OF BRYAN SMITH WHO DIED
D MARCH YE 8TH 1738 AGED 50

PRAY FOR YE SOUL OF CATHERINE SMITH WHO
DIED APRIL 1742 AGED 46

THIS STONE AND BURIAL PLACE PERTAINETH TO PATRICK LYNCH AND HIS POSTERITY. 1742
Pray for the Soul of Hugh Daly who departed this life A.D. 1766 Aged 34 yrs. Also Bridget Daly, Patrick & Mary. Requiescant in Pace. Amen.

This Stone was Erected by Jas Lynch in Memory of his Father Patrick K. do. who Died March 30th 1779 aged 60 yrs. Also his Mother Chairine Lynch who died May 10th 1783 Aged 66 yrs. Requiescant in Pace.

PRAY FOR YE SOUL OF FRICK LYNCH WHO DIED JANUARY 1710 AGED 46

This Monument is erected by the Rev. Peter Maguire to perpetuate ye Memory of his Father John Maguire of Tougher and posterity who Departed this Life 9th ye 17th 1759 Aged 82. Requiescat in pace.

This Monument was Erected by Thos Smith in Memory of his Dear & Beloved friend and Parents, Viz. Tho. Smith who departed this life April 2nd 1729 also Mary Smith alias Brady who departed this life 30th Decr 1803 May they rest in peace. Amen.
May the Lord have Mercy on the Soul of Michael Murry who depd this life October 10th 1769 Aged 36 years. Also his wife Ann Murry who depd this life Nov. the 8th 1783 aged 74 Years. Erected by their Son John Murry.

PRAY FOR YE SOUL OF THOMAS COOK WHO DIED MAY 1735 AGED 60. ERRECTED BY JOHN COOK.

Pray for the Soul of the late Revd Bryan Lynch who depd this life March 21st 1814 Aged 61 years.

May the Lord have Mercy on the Soul of Philip Lynch who depd this life May 14th 1810 Aged 59 yrs. This Monument was Erected by his Son Peter Lynch of Moylet to Perpetuate the Memory of him & his posterity. Requesting in Peace.

Erected by Mrs Mary O'Reilly Meath St. Dublin to Commemorate her dearly beloved Husband Charles O'Reilly who died Augt 5th 1793 aged 54 yrs. Also her two Sons Thomas and James O'Reilly who died Sept 23rd 1827 aged 33 yrs. James died Decr. 9th 1830 aged 43 yrs. Whose virtues when living will Endear their Memory to Posterity.
PRAY FOR YE SOUL
OF PATRICK COOK
K WHO DEPARTED
THIS LIFE DECMB:
YE 4th 1758 AGED 55
ALSO FOR PHILIP
COOK

Here lieth ye
Remains of Anne
Smith alias Lynch
died Decbr the 5th
1797 aged 23 years
Engraved & Erected
by her husband

Here lyeth the Body of
Bryan Lynch who Departed
this life July the 20th 1772
Aged 38 years. Also the Body
of his wife Catherine Lynch
Alias Smyth who Departed
this life April ye 14th 1773 Aged
50 years. Erected by their
Son Michael

PRAY FOR THE
SOUL OF EDMONT
ND MAGLAUGH
LEN WHO DIED
JAN YE 4th 1740
AGED 90

This stone was Erected
By Philip Palk and John
McEnroe to Perpetuate
the Memory of their
Father Palk McEnroe
who died April 1796 aged
70 yrs. May they Rest
in peace.

PRAY FOR YE
SOUL OF JAMES
DEGENAN
WHO DIED
APRIL 26th 1758
AGED 40
PRAY FOR THE SOUL OF BRYAN COOKE WHO DIED 1749
THIS STONE WAS ERECTED BY CORNEY COOKE TO POSESS HIS BURIAL PLACE 1756

PRAY FOR THE SOUL OF OWEN LYNN DIED JULY 18, 1740 AGED 57

PRAY FOR THE SOUL OF CATHERINE CUNY WHO DIED 9TH JULY 1759 AGED 60

HERE LYETH THE BODY OF THOMAS LYNCH & LAURENCE LYNCH WHO DIED APRIL 1747. PRAY FOR THEIR SOULS

PRAY FOR THE SOUL OF HARRY DA VEN WHO DIED DECEMBER 29, 1771 AGE 68

This Stone was Erected by Thos. McCabe in Memory of his father John McCabe who Died March 7 1782 Age 80 yrs

Pray for the Soul of Mary Sheridan who Died Jan 12, 1814 Aged 45 yrs & Catr Smyth
PRAY FOR YE SOUL OF MARY REILLY WHO DIED MARCH YE 17th 1740 AGE 60
Pray for the Soul of Bridget Hoylan who Depd this life Octr 1783 aged 19 yrs
Also Francis Hoylan who Depd this life Nov. 1787
Aged 26 yrs. Erectd by
Matthias Hoylan

This Stone was Erected by Michael McCabe in me
mory of his Father Owen
McCabe who depd this life
the 10th of Feb 1799 aged 70 yrs.
Also his Mother Mary McCabe otherwise McGuara
who depd this life Jan
the 10th 1788 aged 69 yrs like
wise his Sister Margaret
McCabe who depd this life Sept the 20th 1790
Aged 40 years. May
ty rest in peace.

PRAY FOR YE SOUL OF MI
CHAEL SORRE
CHAN WHO DIED FEBRUARY
YE 14th 1762 AGE _

PRAY FOR YE SOUL
OF CATHERINE MA
GUIRE ALIAS BOYL
AN DIED MAY YE 1st
1745 AGED 91

THE LORD HAVE
MERCY ON YE SOUL
OF EDMOND GIL
ROY WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE MAY YE
4th 1764 AGED 94
ERECTD BY HUGH GIL
ROY
PRAY FOR YE SOUL OF MARY DOWNS WHO DIED JULY 19 1761 AGED 16

PRAY FOR THE SOUL OF FRANCIS DAVENY WHO DIED DECEMBER 9th 1753 AGED 26

PRAY FOR YE SOUL OF CATHERINE GILROY WHO DIED FEBRUARY YE 12th 1748 AGED 70

PRAY FOR YE SOUL OF ART GAFNEY WHO DIED FOR YE 17. 1742 AGED 75

PRAY FOR YE SOUL OF NELLY BOYLAN WHO DIED FEBRUARY 1st 1758 AGE 37

PRAY FOR YE SOUL OF CONNER McCABE WHO DIED FEBRUARY 8. 1769 AGE 96

PRAY FOR THE SOUL OF JUDY GAFFNEY WHO DIED SEPTEMBER R. 1770 AGE 31, CONNER GAFFNEY DIED NOVEMBER 30. 1770 AGE 28

The Lord have Mercy on the Soul of Rose Reilly alias Galligan who departed this life the 12th of April 1753 Aged 28 yrs Erected by her husband Patrick Reilly in the year 1764

Pray for ye Soul of Patrick Galligan who died Janu ary 12th 1751 aged

PRAY FOR YE SOUL OF ROSE FERRELLY WHO DEPARTED TH 15 LIFE DECEMBER 13TH 1753 AGE 37

Pray for ye Soul of Rose McVey who died April 4th 1765 aged 35 yrs Erected by her husband Charles Gallagan

PRAY FOR YE SOUL OF MARY COOK WHO DIED 9BER YE 20TH 1744 AGED 28 YRS ORDERd BY DANIEL DONOHOE.
Pray for the Soul of Peter Coyle who Departed this Life the 4th of January 1764 aged 53 years. Also his son Patrick Coyle who died the 12th of August 1782 aged 38 years. Erected by his three sons Thomas John & Bryan Coyle

PRAY FOR YE SOUL OF ED MONO FLIN WHO DIED JULY YE 2nd 1760 AGED 23

PRAY FOR YE SOUL OF NELLY SMITH ALIAS BRADY DECEA SEG APRIL YE 11 1744 AGE 65

PRAY FOR THE SOUL OF FARR L REILY WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE 10 ber 11th 1712 AGED 72

PRAY FOR THE SOUL OF ELI ZABETH REILY WHO DIED AUG THE 3rd 1763 AGED 80 YEARS

*The same inscription is to be found on a wayside cross which stands in a field about a mile south-west of the old graveyard. See Journal, Vol. II, No. 1, p. 78.

† This inscription is on a slab in the interior of the ruined church (the dimensions of which may still be traced); the slab was deeply embedded in earth which had to be cleared away before the inscription could be deciphered.
HERE LYETH YE BODY OF CECILY MCLOVGHLEN DN ED JAN'r YE 13th 1735 AGE 70

HERE LYETH YE BODY OF EDM COOK DIED JAN YE 13. 1736 AGE 86 & OF MATT COOK K WHO DIED S bor YE 28 1734. AGE 27

Pray for the Soul of Philip Calleigh as who departd this life July 26 : 1768

PRAY FOR YE SO VL OF DANIEL GA FENY WHO DIE JANUARY YE 21st 1717 AGE 34 YRS

P. O'C.
St. Ultan.  

St. Ultan is Patron of Killinkere. As early as the year 1406 we find that the parish was under his patronage (Papal Registers, supra). Two patrons are mentioned—St. Wychry and Wulstan: the identity of the former disguised under a Latinised, and very probably incorrect form, cannot now be established with certainty. St. Ultan, whose festival occurs on the 4th of September, belonged to the Clan Da Conchobhair (i.e. O'Connor), a branch of the Deisi of Meath. The Martyrology of Tallaght,* under September 4th, records the festival of “Ultan Mac Hua Conchobar.” In the copy contained in the Book of Lainsleig the entry is thus: Ultan Mac n-COCHOBair in Abhainne; the addition of the words “in Ardboe” would seem to indicate that he was a native of Ardboe—now a parish in Co. Meath. The date of his birth cannot be ascertained with certainty, but from the various Acts of his life it must be referred to the later years of the fifth century, probably about the year 476.† St. Ultan became Bishop of Ardboe and was the immediate successor to St. Bracan, the founder of that once celebrated Abbey.‡ The Abbey was founded about the close of the sixth century; shortly afterwards the saintly founder went to the Aran Islands where he established a church at Templebracco, and died about the year 650.

While St. Ultan had charge of the diocese of Ardboe a terrible epidemic called the Buidhe Chonaill, or Yellow Plague, broke out in Ireland.§ This dread visitation had already spread over England, Scotland and several European countries. All over Ireland the people were carried away in thousands, and famine stalked the land. In order to relieve the distress St. Ultan gathered into the shelter of his monastery at Ardboe all the orphans requiring food and relief. It is said that at one time he had 160 of them beneath its roof. He seems to have proved very suc-

* Edited by the Rev. Dr. Kelly, p. xxviii.
† Ítha 487 according to the O’Clery’s Calendar ; Martyrology of Donegall, edited by Todd and Reeves, p. 236.
‡ For an account of the history of Ardboe, see Dean Cogan’s Diocese of Meath, vol. I, chap. VII.
§ The Annalists have frequent references to these early plagues, e.g., Annals of Clonmacnoise, A.D. 601; Annales of Ulster, A.D. 602.
successful in caring for all entrusted to his keeping. The charity and generosity of St. Ultan in those trying times is lauded by our early writers. In the Felire of Aengus is the following rann:

In moy r̦tdich Cenec̦it,
In Qacbtdlc̦ bec̦in
&aic mop inm mAcc̦̦in.

which may be translated: "The great sinless prince, in whom the little ones are flourishing, greatly play the children round Ultan of Ardbraccan."

Some years ago, in 1919, when the new Children's Hospital was established in Dublin, it was very appropriately placed under the patronage of the kindly Irish bishop who, thirteen centuries ago, did such heroic work in the rescue of the orphans menaced with famine and plague. St. Ultan's Hospital is now recognised as a national institution where the latest scientific resources are utilised in combating infantile disease.

St. Ultan was renowned for his literary work and appears to have been deeply versed in the knowledge of his day. He is said to have written a Life of St. Patrick, and to have composed an Irish hymn in honour of St. Brigid. The Third Life of St. Brigid as published by Colgan is assigned to the authorship of St. Ultan. An anonymous writer who wrote St. Brigid's Life in verse, refers to Ultanus Doctor—Ultan the Sage. It is attested by various authorities, among them Archbishop Uanner and Sir James Ware, that St. Ultan wrote the Acts of St. Brigid. Theachan, who was a pupil of St. Ultan and his successor in the See of Ardbracon, is said to have written his Acts of St. Patrick from the dictation of St. Ultan. These Acts are in the Book of Armagh.

St. Ultan is said to have been endowed with the gift of prophecy and to have foretold the English invasion of Ireland. According to the O'Clyrs he collected the miracles of St. Brigid into one volume.

The death of St. Ultan took place at Ardbracon about the middle of the seventh century; his festival occurs on the 4th of September. Both the Annals of the Four Masters and the Annals of Ulster record his death A.D. 656, which may be accepted as the most probable date. The entry in the Four Masters reads:

‡Later Hymnarium, edited by Dr. Todd.
§Colgan's Trias Thaumaturga—Tertia Vita S. Brigidae.
‖De Primordiis Eccles. Brit., cap. XVII.
\(St. Scrivener's Hibernia—Book 2, chap. III.
\("De Scriptoribus Hiberniae—Book 2, chap. III.
\("De Scriptoribus Hiberniae—Book 2, chap. III.
\("De Scriptoribus Hiberniae—Book 2, chap. III.
\("De Scriptoribus Hiberniae—Book 2, chap. III.
\("De Scriptoribus Hiberniae—Book 2, chap. III.
\("De Scriptoribus Hiberniae—Book 2, chap. III.
\("De Scriptoribus Hiberniae—Book 2, chap. III.
\("De Scriptoribus Hiberniae—Book 2, chap. III.
\("De Scriptoribus Hiberniae—Book 2, chap. III.
\("De Scriptoribus Hiberniae—Book 2, chap. III.
\("De Scriptoribus Hiberniae—Book 2, chap. III.
\("De Scriptoribus Hiberniae—Book 2, chap. III.
\("De Scriptoribus Hiberniae—Book 2, chap. III.
\("De Scriptoribus Hiberniae—Book 2, chap. III.
\("De Scriptoribus Hiberniae—Book 2, chap. III.
\("De Scriptoribus Hiberniae—Book 2, chap. III.
\("De Scriptoribus Hiberniae—Book 2, chap. III.
\("De Scriptoribus Hiberniae—Book 2, chap. III.
\("De Scriptoribus Hiberniae—Book 2, chap. III.
\("De Scriptoribus Hiberniae—Book 2, chap. III.
\("De Scriptoribus Hiberniae—Book 2, chap. III.
\("De Scriptoribus Hiberniae—Book 2, chap. III.
\("De Scriptoribus Hiberniae—Book 2, chap. III.
\("De Scriptoribus Hiberniae—Book 2, chap. III.
\("De Scriptoribus Hiberniae—Book 2, chap. III.
\("De Scriptoribus Hiberniae—Book 2, chap. III.
\("De Scriptoribus Hiberniae—Book 2, chap. III.
\("De Scriptoribus Hiberniae—Book 2, chap. III.
\("De Scriptoribus Hiberniae—Book 2, chap. III.
\("De Scriptoribus Hiberniae—Book 2, chap. III.
\("De Scriptoribus Hiberniae—Book 2, chap. III.
\("De Scriptoribus Hiberniae—Book 2, chap. III.
\("De Scriptoribus Hiberniae—Book 2, chap. III.
\("De Scriptoribus Hiberniae—Book 2, chap. III.
\("De Scriptoribus Hiberniae—Book 2, chap. III.
\("De Scriptoribus Hiberniae—Book 2, chap. III.
\("De Scriptoribus Hiberniae—Book 2, chap. III.
\("De Scriptoribus Hiberniae—Book 2, chap. III.
\("De Scriptoribus Hiberniae—Book 2, chap. III.
\("De Scriptoribus Hiberniae—Book 2, chap. III.
\("De Scriptoribus Hiberniae—Book 2, chap. III.
\("De Scriptoribus Hiberniae—Book 2, chap. III.
\("De Scriptoribus Hiberniae—Book 2, chap. III.
\("De Scriptoribus Hiberniae—Book 2, chap. III.
\("De Scriptoribus Hiberniae—Book 2, chap. III.
\("De Scriptoribus Hiberniae—Book 2, chap. III.
\("De Scriptoribus Hiberniae—Book 2, chap. III.
\("De Scriptoribus Hiberniae—Book 2, chap. III.
\("De Scriptoribus Hiberniae—Book 2, chap. III.
\("De Scriptoribus Hiberniae—Book 2, chap. III.
\("De Scriptoribus Hiberniae—Book 2, chap. III.
\("De Scriptoribus Hiberniae—Book 2, chap. III.
\("De Scriptoribus Hiberniae—Book 2, chap. III.
\("De Scriptoribus Hiberniae—Book 2, chap. III.
\("De Scriptoribus Hiberniae—Book 2, chap. III.
\("De Scriptoribus Hiberniae—Book 2, chap. III.
\("De Scriptoribus Hiberniae—Book 2, chap. III.
\("De Scriptoribus Hiberniae—Book 2, chap. III.
\("De Scriptoribus Hiberniae—Book 2, chap. III.
\("De Scriptoribus Hiberniae—Book 2, chap. III.
“St. Ultan Mac Uí-Conchobhair, of Ard-Breachain, died on the 4th day of September after (completing) the one hundred and eightieth year of his reign.”

In the Annals of Ulster it may be remarked that “Obitus Ultain Mic Concubair” is entered twice, first under the year 656 and again under 662 according to another book—Sermo de anima hibernam—in the possession of the compiler. The O’Clery’s Irish Calendar, which also records his death A.D. 656, adds that he reached the age of one hundred and eighty-nine years. The date of his death is variously given by some other authorities: the Annals of Clonmacnoise give the date as 653; Ware gives it as 605. Colgan agrees with the O’Clerys, and most other authorities, in assigning 656 as the year of St. Ultan’s death. It may be assumed that he was buried in his monastery of Ardbraccan; in the year 784 we read of a Translation of his relics at Ardbraccan.

The name Ultan, as O’Donovan observes, signifies the “Little Ulster-man.” There were many Irish saints of the same name—all probably having adopted the name of the great bishop of Ardbraccan—but St. Ultan, Bishop of Ardbraccan, is entered in the various Martyrologies at the 4th of September. On the same date he has been commemorated in Scotland. The same date has been traditionally remembered from time immemorial as the festival of St. Ultan, Patron of Killinkere Parish. This establishes with certainty the particular St. Ultan intended.*

St. Ultan’s Holy Well at Killinkere is situated on a gentle declivity in a secluded part of the townland of Corratinner; a short distance away is the ruins of the ancient parish church of St. Ultan. Bushes and shrubbery surround the Well, giving it an impressive background. Close by is a Mass-rock of the Penal times. The townland was usually known as Cónaigh Ulsta, and the older people still retain the name.

O’Donovan, in noting the fact that St. Ultan is Patron of Killinkere, adds that “there is a well dedicated to him in a townland to which it has given the name of Tober-Ulsta [Cónaigh Ulsta] which was formerly visited by a great concourse of pilgrims.” Furthermore, he adds: “King John [of England] visited Tíopraid Ulstan in Meath; can it be this place?” But we must give a negative answer to O’Donovan’s query. Ardbraccan was also frequently referred to in early times as Tobair Uilain; the Holy Well there is in the demesne of the Protestant Bishop of Meath. This Well is a very remarkable one, and is still visited by a large concourse of pilgrims on September 4th. It is quite certain that Ardbraccan was the scene of King John’s visit during his sojourn at Trim in the July of 1210. Saint Ultan’s Holy Well at Killinkere is still frequented by pilgrims.

*For a comprehensive account of the Life and Writings of St. Ultan see O’Hann’s Lives of Irish Saints, vol. vi., Sept. 4.
†Cavan Letters, May 17, 1836.
ST. ULTA'S RUINED CHURCH, KILLINKERE.

Photo by J. C. Coomey.
and Stations are performed on his festival. During the 18th century, and until the death of Rev. John Smith, P.P., in 1810, the festival was kept with great solemnity in the parish. Veneration for St. Ultan has never ceased in Killinkere. It is interesting to record that as a Christian name Ultan has always been popular with the people of the district. Not only in modern times do we find the name sometimes adopted but in the early Baptismal Registers of Lurgan and Killinkere we find proof of its popularity during the last half of the 18th century. This bequeaths a living tradition which has come down to us from very early times and most probably from the days of St. Ultan himself.

It is probable that the original parish church of Killinkere was founded by St. Ultan during his lifetime. The existence of the Holy Well, and the veneration which has persisted down the ages would indicate that he may have visited the place. The Abbey of Ardbraccan is a comparatively short distance away—about 15 miles. The original parish church of Killinkere, under his patronage, and in close touch with his monastery, would certainly have possessed relics of him. In the parish the tradition of St. Ultan has spanned the great gulf of thirteen centuries, and to-day it is still fresh and undimmed.

KILLINKERE'S RUINS AND TOMBS.

The old parish church of St. Ultan is situated in an elevated position in the town of Gallon, and commanding an extensive view over the surrounding district. The history of this venerable sanctuary may be described as the history of Killinkere itself. It was the centre of the religious life of the district, and within its precincts rest that long succession of ecclesiastics who served it in pre-Reformation days and probably, indeed, from the time of St. Ultan himself. Its long period of security from molestation came to an end in 1590 when the Inquisition of that year, already referred to, declared it forfeited, together with its termon lands. Other Inquisitions and confiscations quickly followed and the church became ruinous and deserted.

There is no evidence to show that it was used afterwards. It may have been used surreptitiously for religious services, but its present ruinous state would indicate that it must have been abandoned early in the 17th century.

The western gable, about 20 feet in height, is practically all that now remains of the old church; it is visible for some miles around. This gable displays a window, sloping inward, the inside measurement of which is about 6 feet by 4 feet; it shows no attempt at ornamentation, and is covered with a large, flat stone. The building was constructed of rough stones held together with mortar which in the course of centuries has become almost as hard as the stones themselves. It will be observed that the gable
rests on an unusually wide foundation, which, apparently, was intended to make it more secure. The church measures 60 feet in length by 27 feet in width; its orientation is east to west. Portions of the sidewalls remain, a few feet high but almost covered with debris. Some of the east gable still survives. The church was evidently of the simplest type and appears to have been divided into three parts by means of two transverse walls which may still be observed. The first transverse wall is placed about 27 feet from the eastern gable. The distance between the transverse walls is 22 feet. The western division, only 11 feet in length, was the smallest and may have served as a sacristy. The positions of the doors and windows cannot now be ascertained with certainty. The western gable, with its solitary window, is all that survived to enable us to conjecture the probable age of the building. The style is certainly pre-Reformation, and not later than the early sixteenth century; it, most likely, belongs to the fifteenth century. Those venerable walls, now fast crumbling to decay, have withstood the storms and vicissitudes of centuries, and bear witness to the skill and thoroughness of our early church builders.

No ancient monuments, or inscriptions, survive in the interior of the ruined church. It is obvious that all such monuments must have long since crumbled away, or are buried beneath the accumulated debris. An extensive cemetery surrounds the church. Here are interred the ecclesiastics who for many centuries served the parish; also the unnumbered generations who endowed with energy theKillinkere of ages long passed away. The inscriptions are not numerous, nor are any elaborate tombs to be seen. The monuments of the leading 17th and 18th century families of Killinkere—MacCubes, Smiths, Fitzsimons, etc.—are here. No earlier date than 1728 has been observed. With a few exceptions the monuments are plain vertical slabs without any attempt at elaboration. Some of the most interesting will now be described.

**THE MACCABE MONUMENT.**

The MacCubes were a powerful clan in East Breifne and many references to them are to be found in the Four Masters and elsewhere. As early as 1413 we find the O'Reillys and MacCubes making an incursion into the Pale, and creating havoc among the English settlers there. The Four Masters further tell us that the English overtook them and that Mahon MacCabe, Loughlin MacCabe, and a great many of their people were slain. However, the MacCubes were not of the Ui-Briuin race; they were professional soldiers who came over from the Hebrides in the 12th and 13th centuries, to enter the service of the O'Reillys. This immigration of Hebridean soldiers, as MacNeill observes, formed a new element
in the population of Ireland. The MacCabes were a fighting race, brave and chivalrous, and their valor in the defence of the Breffine borders enabled the O'Reillys to maintain their territory intact for a long period. In later days some distinguished members of the Clan MacCabe reflected glory on their native parish of Killinkere.

The most interesting monument in the graveyard is the massive upright slab marking the grave of the parents and relatives of the Rev. Felix MacCabe. It is situated to the north of the ruined church, and is usually called the "MacCabe Monument"; it has a lengthy inscription which furnishes a deeply interesting and valuable record of the MacCabe Pedigree. The MacCabe Coat of Arms, neatly sculptured, is displayed in a circle around which the inscription is arranged. The work has been neatly executed. The inscription reads as follows:

```
Arms Regran
to Alexand.

Captain
Waller's

Under ye
of Ireland

Son of
Terry

Staff of

to King Ja.

and to James

```

Whose Spouse was Christiana great grand daughter of James Fleming, Baron of Slane, Signed Athlone Sept 16th 1811 Rev. Felix A.M. Ci-devant Canon of Saint Louis in Lafere, Pastor of Mullagh, nephew of Rev. Alexander Macabe, Pastor of Lurgan, erected this stone in memory of his deceased parents Mary Doneghe aged 84, and Patrick aged 83, Son of Mary Pumkei, and Bernard, son of John, Son of Alexander, Grandson of Edmund Macabe last chief of the Macabes whose original House was Moynhall County Cavan.

This lucid inscription gives a very clear account of the MacCabe family to which it refers. In the circle (above) is displayed the Arms and motto, viz.: Arms: a fess wavy between three fishes (salmon) naiant. Crest: a demi-Griffin segreant. Motto: Aut vincere aut Mori (ie., to conquer or to die). SUPPORTERS: Two battle-axes.


The monument was erected by the Rev. Felix MacCabe who was P.P. of Mullagh from 1794 until his death in 1816. He was born at Greaghanafarna, beside Clannaphillip, studied in Paris, and was a very distinguished man. His uncle, Rev. Alexander MacCabe, was P.P. of Lurgan from 1754 to 1774, and another uncle, Rev. Bartle MacCabe, was P.P. of Killinkere from 1765 to 1794. All those priests, who laboured in strenuous times, are still mentioned with reverence in Killinkere. The date of the erection of this monument is not recorded, but it must have been between the years 1811 and 1816; we may fix 1812 as the most likely date. It is locally related that the stone was sculptured in the graveyard, whence it had been conveyed in a rough unhewn condition. The work was personally supervised by Father MacCabe himself, who came every day to superintend. The inscription was compiled by himself and he was possessed of details of family history which would now have passed beyond recall. James Troy, who is mentioned, was garda armoiries, i.e., Keeper of Arms to James II.

The MacCabes were staunch adherents to the cause of the Stuarts, and in company with the other military leaders of the time were obliged, after tasting the cup of defeat and disaster, to follow their hapless monarch into exile after the Battle of the Boyne. In the nomination of influential persons for assessment and collecting the Poll Tax for King James II, dated April 10, 1690, Alexander MacCabe was one of those specially selected for Monaghan.*

The references to James II and James III, contained in the above inscription, may require a brief note of explanation. Students of history will recall that James II after the Battle of the Boyne took refuge in France where he resided at the Castle of St. Germains-en-Laye, until his death in 1701.† His son, James Francis Edward Stuart (born 1688, died 1766), was thereupon immediately proclaimed King of England by Louis XIV; the Jacobites hailed him as James III, but to the Hanovertians he was invariably known as the "old Pretender." In Scotland, where there remained some influential and powerful adherents to the Stuart cause there were several risings in his favour, especially in 1715, when the Highlanders unfurled the Jacobite standard on the braes of Mar. But it ended in utter collapse although led by James himself in person. Chevalier William Wallace, a Scottish military leader, took an active part in the Rising. But the Stuarts were, in every respect, an unfortunate family, and their rule was ever unstable.\x9d

* King James's Irish Army List, by John D'Alton, p. 36.
† In a recent volume, James the Second (London: Faber and Gwyer, 1928; Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Company, 1929), Mr. Hilaire Belloc presents an excellent picture of the life and character of England's last Stuart King.

Mr. Belloc (op cit.) propounds a different thesis. For a critical examination of his views see the Catholic Historical Review. (American) January, 1930.
In 1719 James married Princess Maria Clementina of Poland and went to reside in Rome, where he died. His son, Charles Edward Stuart, is usually called the "Young Pretender." After the Battle of Culloden James seems to have lost hope in the Stuart cause, and lived mostly in retirement, although still recognised on the Continent as "James III, Re d'Inghilterra." But he continued to take an active interest in Irish affairs, as we find him executing the Stuart privilege of "presentation" to Irish Sees; for instance, Dr. Michael O'Reilly was appointed to the Primate See of Armagh in 1749 on the recommendation of Jacobus Rex. Again Bishop Andrew Campbell was presented by him (according to tradition) to Kilmore in 1736.

The regranting of the family Coat of Arms to Alexander MacCabe was merely the formal recognition of the social status of the family, the establishment of which was a sine qua non to military advancement in the aristocratic France of pre-Revolutionary days.

The inscription on the MacCabe Monument enables us to compile the MacCabe Pedigree, although not in detail. Fortunately, we are able, from other sources, to elaborate the Pedigree in much greater detail. In the course of his exhaustive researches, in the preparation of his King James's Irish Army List, the late John D'Alton obtained a Genealogy of the MacCabs extracted from the Archives of King James II, kept in Paris. This Genealogy had been officially certified by "Jaques Terry, Athlone, send Genealogiste, Juge de Blazon, le Garde armorial de sa Majeste, Jaques Second, Roi de la Grande Britagna," and was drawn up at the instance of Sieur Alexander MacCabe, therefore a Lieutenant of Horse in the Regiment of Chevalier William Wallace, for the expedition of Scotland, his brevet bearing date 21st April, 1692, signed by King James and countersigned by Lord Melfort, Secretary of State.

We have made [says the Herald or Keeper of the Arms as quoted by D'Alton] an exact search in the memorials of our office, for the genealogy and armorials of said Alexander, and we have found that Esvett is sojourning in Viter, in Normandy; is married to Jane Christbe Fleming, daughter of Richard Fleming, Esq.; who is son of Christopher, son of James Fleming, Lord Baron of Shane; that said Alexander was the son of Patrick, the son of Alexander, son of James; which Dunia was the son of Edmund MacCabe, the last chief of the MacCabs who enjoyed the family estates in Cavan, and his spouse was the daughter of the great MacMahon of the County of Monaghan, from which have shot out many branches.

* The very unavowable delineation of his character depicted in Thackeray's Esmond is totally opposed to the historical facts of his career. Thackeray here allows his personal prejudices to obscure his concept of history.
THE McCABE GENEALOGY AS ILLUSTRATED BY THE PEDIGREE OF THE McCABES EXTRACTED FROM THE ARCHIVES OF KING JAMES II, KEPT AT PARIS, AND BY THE INSCRIPTION ON THE McCABE MONUMENT AT KILLINKERR

EDMUND McCABE = Daughter of MacMahon (Of Moyne Hall). (Of Monaghan).
Darius McCabe =
Alexander McCabe = (Forfeited in 1691).

Patrick McCabe =
John McCabe =

Captain Alexander McCabe = Dame Christina Fleming (Captains of Cavalry in Regiment of Chevalier William Wallace). Still living in 1728.

Bernard McCabe = Mary Plunket


Rev. Felix A. McCabe, Canon of St. Louis in Lifer; and P.P. of Mullag. Died 1816. Erector of the Killinkere Monument.
The document then certifies the armorials to be:

VERT, a fesse wavy, betweenthree salmons naiant argent.

CREST, a demi-griffin segreant. Morro, "aut vincere aut
mori," as borne by the MacCubes, for many previous ages
in Ireland; and confirms them to said Alexander and his
lawful posterity in his escutcheons triumphal as well as
funereal; dated on the 9th day of February, in the first
year [i.e., 1701] of the reign of James the Third, at the castle of
St. Germain-en-Laye.

A subsequent testimonial, dated at Versailles, 25th February,
1725 [voir 1728], "Being the 28th year of the reign of our most
high, most puissant, most serene Prince James the Third, etc.,
seeks to further verify this Pedigree.

It will be observed that the family Pedigree which is only
briefly recorded on the Killinkere Monument is very fully detailed
in the Paris Genealogy; in both cases the details are in absolute
agreement, but, as would naturally be expected, the lapidary
inscription was only intended to be brief. Again, the Genealogy
deals only with the descent of Captain Alexander MacCabe.
From the inscription we can trace the descent of the Killinkere
branch of the family. By collating the information supplied
from both sources we are enabled to compile the Genealogy of this
great Redbreast family. The Pedigree will be more easily under-
stood from the family tree (opposite).

Moyné Hall, so called from Thomas Moygne, Protestant Bishop
of Kilmore, who died in January, 1629, lies a few miles to the
south of the town of Cavan, in the Parish of Annagelliffe. In a
Chancery Inquisition it is called Lisreagh, alias Oughill, alias
Yoghill, alias Moynehall; the 1609 Map of Loughtee Barony has
"Lisreagh." This was the established seat of the Clan MacCabe
for many centuries, and the site of "MacCabe's Castle" is still
pointed out near the present Moyné Hall House. Edmund
MacCabe, "the last chief of the MacCubes," held his estates
intact until the reign of Elizabeth. Early in the reign of James I
portion of the estate passed into the possession of the Moygne
(or Moyne) family; the broken tombstone of Sir Roger Moyne
may be seen in the old Abbey graveyard of Cavan. After the
so-called Restoration the MacCubes regained some of the Lisreagh
or Moyne Hall property. Darius (a Latinised form of the Gaelic
name Daire), son of Edmund, was the father of Alexander,
who lived in the established seat of Moyne Hall until 1691.
According to a well attested tradition this Alexander purchased
the castle of Stradone, with sixteen townlands in Co. Cavan, from

* As is pointed out by Dr. E. Aran Ó Céifdearg in his Irisce Forntóirí, an Echtra Írisce, 1917, many foreign names found in Ireland at present are merely
modern substitutions (or Latinisations) for Irish names which they are sup-
posed to translate. Alexander is a substitute for the Gaelic Aonghus, Felix
for Feidhlimidh (the Patron of Kilmore Diocese), Darius for Daire, etc.
John Fisher, a Cromwellian officer for 1690. However, he forfeited all in 1691, having in that year fought at the head of his clansmen at Aughrim. It is believed, traditionally, that he fell in that battle. At any rate, some members of his family departed to France with Sarsfield never to return. His grandson was the Captain Alexander who so signally honored by James II in 1691 and James III in 1729.

Of the family of the Alexander MacCabe who forfeited in 1691 some remained in Co. Cavan and settled in Killinkere. His son John, was the great-grandfather of Father Felix who had the monument erected.

We have already observed the obvious concurrence with the matter and form of the inscription and that of the Genealogy extracted from the Archives of St. Germain-en-Laye. Manifestly, they have a common origin. What then is the source from which this interesting chapter of family history has been gleaned?

The answer is obvious when we remember that Father Felix completed his studies in Paris, to which he went in 1783. He was certainly interested in, and acquainted with, the history of his family. At that time there must have survived many links with the reign of James III whose death took place in 1766. We must remember also, that when Father Felix was in Paris was than a century had elapsed since the Battle of Aughrim when the MacCabe's had their estates confiscated; hence the tradition was certainly very recent. It is most probable that he had access to the Archives at St. Germain-en-Laye and made a copy of this Genealogy which the researches of D'Alton rediscovered many years later. In preparing the inscription for the MacCabe monument he evidently summarised the details given by the Genealogy, and added the details concerning the descent of his own branch of the family. The inscription is a masterful summary, medium in form, of the family record, of which he was, naturally, very proud.

It is most likely that the descendants of Captain Alexander MacCabe were still living in France during the lifetime of Father Felix, and that he was personally acquainted with them. They may have been connected with, and very probably residing in, the town of La Fere (about 80 miles north-west of Paris) where Father Felix held the Canonry of the Church of St. Louis. Whether they survived the holocaust of the French Revolution, and their subsequent history, the present writer has, as yet, been unable to ascertain. How much of the Archives of James II were destroyed during the Revolution it is now impossible to estimate, but it is certain that a systematic search through the remaining papers would throw some light on the subsequent history of Captain Alexander. The manuscript of the Genealogy ought to be

The Reports of the Irish Manuscripts Commission (the first of which is due to appear in the near future) will do much to render accessible to students of Irish history the rich stores of historical materials which have lain for centuries in Continental libraries.
easily accessible. The present writer has examined the Indexes in the Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris, and finds that the existing French State Records would yield, if carefully sifted, much valuable information concerning the Irish exiles of the Jacobite period. The task would be an exacting and arduous one, but the results would be of first rate historical interest.

Captain Alexander MacCabe was living, according to the Genealogy, at Vitez in Normandy. The year of his death is not recorded, but it was probably about 1728, in which year the Pedigree was verified at Versailles. He was evidently buried at Vitez. An examination of the civil and ecclesiastical records of the town of Vitez, presuming that such records survive, would, no doubt, discover additional information concerning himself and his family.

His wife, Lady Christiana Fleming, belonged to the noble family of Slane. In 1642 we find James Fleming of Slane and Stahalmack, Co. Meath, in the list of those attainted. The lords of Slane fought on the side of James II at the Battles of the Boyne and Aughrim and, like the MacCabe, had to seek safety in France. In 1703 the castle and lands of Slane passed into the hands of the Conyngham family. The Flemings owned extensive estates in Cavan, including Cabra Castle near Dunara, at Kingscourt.

The MacCabe monument in Killinkere is of much historic interest and its inscription preserves for us an interesting chapter of Breiffne history. The family is now represented by the MacCabe family of Gallow, who live in the immediate neighbourhood of the old church.*

OTHER INSCRIBED MONUMENTS.

Just outside the southern wall of the ruined church is a massive horizontal slab, resting on pillars, and displaying the Smith Coat of Arms. This belongs to the once influential family whose resid...
This monument was erected by Philip Smith of Monalty, Esq., in memory of his Father Edwd. Smith who never broke his word nor wronged man kind and died in June 1785 aged 73 years.

Also in memory of Eleanor Smith alias Fitzsimons daughter of John Fitzsimons of Cavan in the County of Cavan wife of the above Philip who died a good Christian an affectionate wife and a tender mother in August 1771 in the 89th year of her age.

This family belonged to Killinkere. About 1700 the above Edward Smith is said to have joined the Established Church and obtained the Cherrymount estate. The family is now extinct.

An upright stone, at the north-east corner of the church, marks the grave of the Rev. John O'Reilly, P.P., Moybolge, who died Sept. 9, 1811. He was a native of Beagh, beside Killinkere. The inscription reads as follows:

This Monument was Erected by the Revd John Reilly Pastor of Moybolge in Memory of his Father Philel Reilly of Beagh who Died on the 12th of June 1780 Aged 73 years. Also his Brother Thos. Reilly of Virginia who Died on the 10th of January 1795 aged 53 years. Also his Mother Killar Reilly alias Fitzsimons who departed this life January the 10th 1805 aged 70 years.

Here lieth the body of the above Rev. John Reilly who departed this life Septtr the 9th 1811 aged 65 years. Requiescat in pace.

We have already noted that Rev. John O'Reilly was appointed P.P. of Moybolge some time previous to 1797.* Local tradition in Moybolge parish has it that he was transferred to Killara (Ballybore) early in the last century: but this is highly improbable as the above inscription only refers to him as P.P. of Moybolge. The date of his death—1811—indicates the year of the succession of the Rev. Thomas Blake—claram et venerabile nomen—to the parochiae of Moybolge and Kilmainhamwood.

* Journal, vol. 11, p. 268.
Underneath a massive horizontal slab, at the southern side of the graveyard and near the entrance gate, rest two well-known priests of Kilmore diocese, viz., Rev. Alexander MacCabe, P.P., Lurgan (1754-1774), and his brother, Rev. Bartle MacCabe, P.P., Killinkere (1765-1794).* They were uncles of Rev. Felix MacCabe (see MacCabe Pekgree). The inscription has long since been worn away and is now indecipherable. The grave was held in great veneration and was visited by large numbers of people every year. Clay was taken away for cures, and this accounts for the cavity underneath the stone. Many cures are said to have been effected. The worn condition of the surface of the stone, together with the fact of its being considerably sunk in the earth, are indications of the great numbers of people who visited the grave in the last century.

The grave is often referred to locally as the "Priests' Grave," and is said to be also the place of burial of some of Father Bartle MacCabe's predecessors in Killinkere.

In the interior of the ruined church, near the east end, may be seen an inscribed horizontal slab now much broken. This marks the family burial ground of Rev. Thomas O'Reilly who was P.P. of Mullagh from 1852 to 1857. He erected this monument and intended to be buried here with his relatives. But his parishioners, who held him in great esteem, decided otherwise, and he was buried at Mullagh.

North of the church, but without any monument to mark his grave, rests the Rev. John Smith, who was P.P. of Killinkere from 1794 to 1810. Alongside rests his brother, Rev. Charles Smith, C.C., Castlerahan, who met his death by drowning in the Laragh River, about the year 1798, when on his way to visit Dr. Charles O'Reilly, Bishop of Kilmore, who then lived at Cootehill. Both are interred here with their relatives. Around these ruined walls rest many of the early pastors of Killinkere whose names have long since passed into the oblivion of the long Night of Time.

THE MONASTERY OF CIANNAPHELLPHILP.

There is a persistent tradition that a monastery, or college, under the control of the Friars, existed in the old of Clannaphillip close by the site of the present Catholic church. A celebrated school was here to which students flocked from all parts of the world; so says tradition. Furthermore, we are assured that two princes of the royal house of Spain were here together. In a field near by we are pointed out the place where wooden huts were erected as residences for the students. All traces of this monastery have long since disappeared, and no records exist which might help us to elucidate its history. Of its having existed there can be no
doubt, and tradition, although hardly correct in every detail, may be assumed to contain many grains of truth. The church—was probably of wood, and no trace survives. But tradition has outlined both monastery and church. In the neighbouring tid. of Carricknamaddoo there is still pointed out the site of the Friars' House; close by is the Friars' Rock, and also the Friars' Well, alongside which Mass was celebrated in the Penal times.

After the period of the confiscations, when the church lands of Clannaphillip were seized, the Friars were scattered and could no longer return to their former possessions. They sought security and refuge in the tid. of Carricknamaddoo; there alone inaccessibly by reason of its marshes and rocks. For centuries afterwards they managed to eke out a precarious existence here, where they ministered to the spiritual needs of the people during the dark years of the Penal code. From the Commonwealth Documents we find that in 1663, the Rev. Neale O'Gowan was "guardian of the friers in the Convent of Carrickmermadderie," and, together with Primate Edmund O'Reilly, was alleged to be engaged in a design of levying a war Here in Ireland." But the various allegations were obviously mere inventions. We find that Rev. Neale O'Gowan was arrested in 1663. It is clear from this document that a monastery existed in Carricknamaddoo during the latter half of the 17th century. But during the reign of Queen Anne, when the Penal Laws were rigorously enforced, the Friars were again forced to live in secrecy, and for nearly a century afterwards we find them celebrating Mass on the Massrocks and in the lonely glens of the parish.

Although no records of it have survived yet it is practically certain that the monastery of Clannaphillip was an important educational establishment in the centuries immediately preceding the Inquisition of 1590. That no record of it survives is not a matter for surprise. Like the other monasteries of the time its work was unostentatious, but its students were able to compare favourably with those who graduated in the great Universities on the Continent.


The announcement has just been made that an important series of twelve volumes of 17th century Irish Franciscan literature, chiefly preserved at Louvain, is in process of publication. These volumes will be named Analecta Franciscans Hibernica, will be reprints of some of the classic publications produced at Louvain together with some hitherto unpublished writings. One of the volumes will deal with the writings and translations of Friar Philip O'Reilly, the Irish Provincial, and a great friend of Owen Roe O'Neill; he died at Prague in 1686. Another volume will be a translation into Irish, from the French, by Father Thomas MacGauran, who was in Cavan in 1614. The volumes, which will be published with notes and translations, will include the great masterpieces of 17th century Gaelic prose, and also augment our too scanty knowledge of the lives and works of the Franciscan Friars of the time.
Mass-Rock in the Townland of Carricknamaddoe.
MASS-ROCKS AND CHURCHES.

For two centuries after the suppression of the parish church of Killinkere (in the present tld. of Gallon), no Catholic church existed in the parish. During this period Mass was celebrated furtively, as the many Mass-rocks testify. Prominent by reason of its being one of the chief centres of open-air worship is Capparr an Aitoir, situated in the tld. of Carricknamaddoo, on the lands of John Smith. This place is well authenticated. A neighbour of middle age informed Father Small (Anglo Celt, Feb. 15, 1913) that he had distinct recollection of his grandfather—who died in 1884, aged 103—relate that when a child he was carried by his parents at break of day to hear Mass at this rock, and that a piece of oaten bread was given him to keep him quiet lest he might attract the attention of passing soldiers. So accurate was the old man's memory that he could tell the names of the later priests who officiated at Capparr an Aitoir—one of them was a Father Brady, from Upper Laragh; another was a Father Terence Fitzsimons, a native of Killinkere. On a high rock near at hand, in James Brady's land, a senti- neel was placed to keep guard.

Close at hand is the same tld., on the farm of Patrick Convey, there is another very prominent Mass-rock which bears the significant title of Capparr na Muilseach, i.e., the Friars' Rock. Close at hand in the same tld., on the farm of Patrick Cooney, there is another very prominent Mass-rock which bears the significant title of Capparr na Muilseach, i.e., the Friars' Rock. Beside it is a little well, called Cobhar na Muilseach, from which water was taken for aspergical purposes. Near the top of the rock is pointed out the site of the Friars' House. Here the Friars lived after being driven from their home in Clannaphillip. Tradition tells how on one occasion the soldiers suddenly invaded the secluded glen, but the alarm was given and the friars escaped down among the rocks of Carricknamaddoo. The rocky nature of the tld. with its many rugged hills and deep glens rendered it an admirable refuge in Penal times, and the absence of passable roads increased its security. These Mass-rocks are preserved with great reverence by the people. The procession and evening devotions at Capparr an Aitoir, on Ascension Thursday, 1908, due to the energy and enthusiasm of Rev. Terence Small, then C.C., will long be remembered in Killinkere. The sermon on that occasion was delivered by the great pulpit orator, Rev. John Coyle, C.S.S.R.

In the tld. of Derriyama is a quite little valley through which a stream flows. A small hillrock which rises over the stream

* Rev. T. Small, the present worthy pastor of Moybolge and Kilmainhamwood, and a member of this Antiquarian Society, was C.C. of Killinkere from 1902 to 1914. In the columns of the Anglo-Celt, Feb.-May, 1913—he has done great service in collecting and compiling the traditions and details of the history of the parish and the lives of the priests and people of Killinkere in the 18th and 19th centuries. To his enthusiasm and interest in local history we owe the preservation of valuable historical materials which the apathy and indifference of another generation might have allowed to pass into oblivion.
is locally known as Tullaghlay. Alongside the stream, and protected from view by a long low ridge on either side, is another well-known Mass-rock; the road which runs through Derryham leads quite close to it. Before the road was constructed a more adaptable spot for purposes of security could hardly have been chosen. The Mass-rock, evidently a temporary altar, was situated alongside the stream. However, it is evident that the place could only accommodate a small congregation. Tradition tells us that the little congregation was surprised on one occasion by the soldiers and that the priest—A Franciscan Friar—was murdered on the spot. The tradition is well authenticated. A handsome iron cross has been erected some years ago by the young men of Killiniker to mark the spot. Another cross has been erected over Capmac an Aird in Carricknamaddoo.

There is a well-known Mass-rock in the tld. of Corratinner, near the parish church in Upper Killiniker. It is called Capmac Mo, and is on the farm of Nicholas Comery. It is even now difficult of access, and we may well imagine how much more difficult it must have been in those days when no passable road existed in the locality. Local tradition tells that the Bishops of Killmore often celebrated Mass here, also that an Archbishop of Armagh officiated on one occasion on this rocky hillside. Close by is St. Ultan's Holy Well, which we have already described. Until the death of Rev. John Smith, P.P., in 1810, the Feast of St. Ultan (Sept. 4) was celebrated with great solemnity in the parish, and large crowds assembled at the Holy Well.

During the last quarter of the 18th century, when the Penal Laws were being gradually relaxed, we find the Catholics of Killiniker venturing out from their hiding places among the rocks of Carricknamaddoo and Corratinner. In the year 1780 a little mud-wall (i.e., a hut, or roughly constructed) was observed. On the smooth face of the rock a short distance above the well, and alongside the path leading up to the Mass-rock, the following inscription occurs:—

PRAY FOR LAUGHLIN SMITH WHO DYED MARCH THE 24th 1779

The practice of making such wayside inscriptions was quite a common one at that time, and many examples are to be met with in various parts of Ulster. From the occurrence of the inscription just noted we may infer that the well and Mass-rock were places of pilgrimage in 1779, at a time when no Catholic church had, as yet, been erected in the parish. It is to be regretted that some modern sculptor, in a moment of genuine but misplaced enthusiasm, has inscribed some misleading and purely imaginative dates (e.g., 1606) on the surrounding rock-surfaces.
edifice) was erected, through the exertions of Rev. Bartle MacCabe, in the tld. of Corratinner, just alongside the entrance gate to the present church. Its position was east to west. This humble structure served the parish until 1829 when, on the advent of Most Rev. Dr. Browne to the diocese as Bishop, the present parish church was built under the supervision of the Rev. John Fitzsimons, P.P. and the Rev. John Brady, C.C. (who afterwards died in the Parish of Moyboyle in 1842 and rests in Tievurcher church). The contract price for its erection was £330 (a large sum in those days). It was entrusted to Messrs. Cuffe and Brady, of Virginia, and so expeditiously did they carry out their work that the first Mass was celebrated in it on Christmas Day, 1829. In 1842 the training of a choir was undertaken by Rev. Patrick Cullen, C.C., assisted by Mr. Williams a well-known musician of his day.

In this church are interred two well-remembered pastors—Rev. John Fitzsimons, who died Feb. 13, 1847, and Rev. Bernard MacCabe, died Sept. 11, 1900.

In the grounds adjacent to the church rests the late Rev. Joseph B. McEnroe, P.P., M.R.I.A., the eminent scholar and antiquarian, who died October 18th, 1926. The present writer had the privilege of being intimately acquainted with him, and will always retain the happiest memories of the many pleasant days spent in his company. His splendid library was always at the writer's disposal, and his valuable help and advice on historical matters always cheerfully rendered.

About 1785 another little mud-wall church—DOUGAO—was erected in the lower division of the parish. It was situated at Ternoon cross-roads in the field now occupied by Peter Lynch. This humble structure was built of mud and sods, covered over with rushes and open at both ends so that the people kneeling around in the field could see the priest celebrating Mass. Some of the older residents relate that their fathers, when young men, frequently knelt in the rain and storm outside this humble little chapel. This church served its purpose until 1810 when a more commodious thatched church was erected by the Rev. John Fitzsimons, P.P., close beside the site of the old monastery of Clannaphilip. For many years this church, which occupied the site of the present one, served the district, and was occasionally enlarged and improved.

When the Rev. Charles O'Reilly, late P.P. of Laragh, came to Clannaphilip as C.C. in Jan., 1864, he set about collecting funds for the erection of a new church, but it was not until July, 1870, that he was able to put his plans into operation. The new church was built by Mr. Carolan, Shercock, from designs supplied by Mr. Ryan, Dublin, one of the most eminent architects of his day. However, owing to unforeseen circumstances, Father Charles was only able to complete the shell of the church, leaving to the Rev. Peter Galligan, P.P., the task of providing a handsome High Altar,
flooring and seating accommodation. It is worthy of mention that the generous parishioners of the Clannaphill district bore the entire cost of the church.

A handsome white Carrara marble slab, on a background of black Kilkenny marble, was erected in 1912 near the High Altar by the Rev. T. Small, then C.C. On this slab are inscribed the names of ten of the deceased pastors of the parish. There are mural tablets to the memories of Rev. Peter Galligan, P.P., who died in 1883, and Rev. Thomas Smith, P.P., who died in 1886. A cemetery used for interments since about 1862, surrounds the Church. On the outside of the sacristy wall may be seen a curiously sculptured head resembling a wrinkled old woman. This is most probably belonging to the old monastery. Tradition says that it represents the "Cailleach Gheargain," or female monster which St. Patrick is supposed to have banished from Moybole.

The curious legend of the Cuilircch Gheargain has retained all its weird significance from generation to generation around Moybole. Tradition tells us that St. Patrick visited Moybole. In his missionary travels through Ireland he had frequently to destroy or exorcise idols or pagan divinities; in fact, he destroyed the idol Croim Gnaic (beside Templeport), and there are reasons for believing that he exorcised the "two demons" (na traonach) of Drumhoney. The Cuilircch Gheargain legend is conclusive evidence that Moybole was the scene of a similar exorcism. Our presumption is that the prominent hill of Moybole was, in pre-Patrician times, the site of a pagan ceremonial station, where some pagan divinity was adored, and which was destroyed by St. Patrick. The tradition definitely tells us that an exorcism was performed, and furthermore, the fact that the central figure is called a "Cuilircch" suggests immediately that the divinity was a female. Hence, we may accept the story as substantially true. Again, St. Patrick always founded a church beside the spot where he destroyed a pagan divinity; Moybole was no exception, and the ruins of St. Patrick's church crown the famous hill.

It was inevitable that the legend should have undergone many minor variations, but, as I have shown, the principal facts are substantially preserved. The well-known family of Macc Seantne (usually written Gavaghan or Grogan) were for many centuries the Erenachs of Moybole, and gave many priests to Kilmore diocese. The antiquity of the family in the district (dating, probably, from the days of St. Patrick) would have suggested (to an enemy of the Garrigans, I presume) the probability of the Cailleach, or female divinity, being an eponymous ancestor; this accounts for the form of the name by which tradition remembers the divinity. The Garrigans are still numerically strong in Moybole, although many, Indeed, of the Patrician generations "(of the legend) have already crossed the famous stream at Moybole.

The visitor who stands on the summit of the conspicuous Moat of Moybole and surveys the surrounding plains of Cavan and Meath cannot fail to realise that such a prominent and commanding position was admirably adapted for the effective display of an awe-inspiring idol in Pagan times.
For many years in the beginning of the last century we find no mention of a curate in the parish till the name of Rev. Patrick Farrelly, a native of Mullagh, occurs in the early twenties. Transferred to Knockbridge he was succeeded by Rev. John Brady, a native of Drung, already referred to. Father Parrelly was retransferred from Knockbridge to Killinkere in 1835. In 1839 he purchased a farm and built a house in Derryham, being thus the first priest, in recent times, to live in the Clannaphillip district. In 1841 he went to Aghana East as P.P. Down to 1878 there was no curates' residence, but in that year Rev. Edward O'Reilly, C.C., purchased the house and farm surrounding the church, and the curates have now a convenient residence.

The Protestant parish of Killinkere is co-extensive with the Catholic parish. The church for the erection of which the Board of First Fruits granted £900 as a gift, and £1,200 as a loan, in 1817, is in the old of Beagh. The same board, in 1816, gave £225, and lent £1,650 towards the erection of the glebe house. According to Lewis* the rectory is inappropriate in the representatives of Richard, Earl of Westmeath: the vicarial tithes rent-charge was £360. The glebe contained 331 acres of profitable land, with about 47 acres of bog. The Protestant parish of Mullagh belongs to Killinkere; the incumbent was allowed £55 per annum by the vicar. Part, also, of Killinkere was added about a century ago to the district of Billis, to the incumbent of which curacy the vicar paid £45 per annum.

THE OLD PAROCHIAL REGISTER.

The old Parish Register of Killinkere is one of the most valuable and interesting records we possess of the ecclesiastical history of the parish during the last half of the 18th century. From its pages we can gather a vast amount of valuable information concerning the pastors and people of the time which is not to be found elsewhere.

The Register is divided into two parts—Matrimonial and Baptismal portions—and the entries in both are in excellent Latin. The Baptismal part commences rather abruptly in May, 1766, and ends in January, 1790. For many years the Register remained in a house in Killann parish where, in all probability many of its leaves were lost. Another portion of the Register was similarly located in Lower Killinkere. The late Father MacCabe, P.P., on his appointment to the parish in May, 1888, immediately got posses-

* Topog. Dict., s.v., “Killinkere.”
sion of both portions, had them strongly bound together, and added on some large fly-leaves at the back many interesting historical facts relating to the parish. The earlier portion of the register was kept by the Rev. Bartle MacCabe, P.P., of Killinkere and Mullagh. It may be noted that his brother Rev. Alexander MacCabe, P.P., of Lurgan, commenced to keep his Register in 1755. Both these pastors, educated on the Continent, were very thorough in the keeping of parochial records, for which future historians will feel very grateful.

The names of the townlands are given, and in this way we can trace back for many generations the families of Killinkere. The names of some of the pastors of Kilmore are preserved. For instance we find in the Baptismal portion sub anno 1767 mention of Rev. John O'Reilly, P.P., Lavey, and also under same year "Rev. Felim MacCabe, a Kilmore priest." Sub anno 1768 a Brother Andrew Smith is mentioned—very probably a Franciscan Friar.

Turning to the Matrimonial portion we find preserved the names of many of the bishops and priests of the time. Like the Baptismal portion it begins rather abruptly in 1766, this showing that an earlier portion has been lost. Under that year we find a reference to Rev. Anthony Smith, P.P., Laragh, and V.O., Kilmore. Sub anno 1768—May 28th—he recorded a matrimonial dispensation granted by Dr. Andrew Campbell, Bishop of Kilmore. Dr. Maguire, Bishop of Kilmore (1770-98) is frequently mentioned.

On each Catholic marriage a licence has to be procured from the Protestant Rectors and a fee paid. This explains the number of entries of payments to the Rev. Dawson Crow. For example sub anno 1778 we find—"Paid William Kirke the sum of one pound fifteen shillings for the use of the Reverend Dawson Crow this 5th day of February, 1778, being in full of all the marriage dues until this day." This William Kirke was the Protestant parish clerk. Several entries of a similar nature are to be found. These payments were made under duress and owing to the poverty of the people were a great hardship.*

From 1790 until 1842 the records have, unfortunately, been lost. In the latter year they begin again and have since been kept with unfailing regularity. The old Registers are of very great historical value and we hope that some competent Kilmore historian will carefully study them and so preserve for posterity an invaluable record of Kilmore history covering a period for which the details are already only too scanty. The old Registers of Lurgan (1765-1776) and Castlerahan (1765-1776) will also help to fill many a lacuna when the history of Kilmore diocese is being collected and written.

* For an account of similar exactions in Co. Meath see Cogan's *Diocese of Meath*, vol. II, p. 456.
The earliest reference to a pastor of Killinkere, so far discovered, is in the Parish Registers under date March 1406, when Rev. Donald Oqueorgan was assigned the parish church of Killinkere. It is clear from the statement, already quoted, that he had charge of both Mullagh and Killinkere. We learn that at that time, although the rectory had been void for a long time, the parish was governed by a perpetual vicar.

For a long period of nearly three centuries afterwards we have no record of the pastors of the parish. That the parish in the troubled years which followed the Reformation was well served with pastors there can be no doubt; but their names cannot now be ascertained. Coming down to the year 1663 we find that a Franciscan monastery was then in existence in the till. of Carricknamaddoo, and that the Rev. Neale O'Gowan was Guardian.*

The documents purporting to describe the activities of Father O'Gowan have already been discussed in these pages. He appears to have attracted the attention of the authorities at the time and as arrested by Sir Patrick Hamilton on warrant dated August 17, 1663. The Frisians served the district and we may assume that Father O'Gowan had charge of the parish. His subsequent fate is uncertain.

In 1704 the Rev. Michael O'Clery was registered at Cavan as P.P. of Killinkere.* He was then aged 66, and was ordained in 1670 at Rossmackeglew (Rossmakilla), Co. Louth, by Primate Plunket. He lived in the till. of Drumanespeck in the parish of Killann, but bordering his own parish. His sureties (see 650 each) were Philip Kelly of Lough and John MacFadden of Carrushill. After 1709 the priests had to live in hiding, and for over half a century afterwards Mass had to be celebrated in secret. In a secluded glen in Drumanespeck the people still point out the site of Father O'Clery's house. Close by, in the river separating the till. of Drumanespeck and Monaghanoose, is a well-known rock still known as "Father O'Clery's Mass-Rock." He seems to have been a much revered pastor, and his memory is still green after the passage of two centuries. The year of his death is not recorded, but as his name does not occur in the 1715 list it is fairly certain that his death had occurred before that year. He probably died about 1710 and was buried either in Gallon or Moyholde.

The name of his immediate successor cannot now be traced. The Penal laws were then being rigorously enforced and the pastors had to remain in secrecy; Ego refugii nostri was their * Journal, vol. 11, p. 292; Rev. W. F. Burke's Irish Priests of the Penal Times (1660-1780), p. 2. It is likely that an exhaustive search through the Carte manuscripts in the Bodleian, Oxford, would discover further details. t Registry of 1704—Dublin. Printed by Andrew Crook, 1705.
usual address. Tradition tells how Friars travelling in disguise ministered to the people in those dark days. Mass was celebrated on the Mass-Rocks of Carricknamaddoo and Corratagger in the little valley of Derryham where, we are told, one of the Franciscans met his death.

Towards the close of the first half of the 18th century we find the Rev. Bernard Smith officiating as pastor during a period of intensive persecution. He was actively at work in 1750 as we learn from the list of Kilmore priests in the Relatio Status of Most Rev. Lawrence Richardson, Bishop of Kilmore, dated June 9 of that year, and preserved in the Archive of the Congregation of the Council, Rome. Father Smith died in or about 1763 or 1764. His Will, which was preserved in the Public Record Office, Dublin, was dated 1763.

Rev. John MacKieran succeeded. From an entry in the old Parochial Register of Lurgan we find that he was already officiating as pastor of Killinkeree in February, 1765. Father MacKieran died towards the close of the same year, and early in the following year—1766—we find Rev. Bartle MacCabe pastor of both Killinkee and Mullagh. In this year he commenced to keep his Register which preserves for us much valuable information concerning the parish during the period of his pastorate.

The parishes of Mullagh and Killinkeree were amalgamated about this time owing to the scarcity of priests and the difficulties of ecclesiastical administration which arose in the Penal times. Rev. Edmund Gargan was pastor of Mullagh in 1750 (Dr. Richardson's Relatio Status) and was still actively performing his parochial duties in 1759 as we learn from an entry under that year in the Matrimonial Register of the neighbouring parish of Lurgan. He must have passed away soon afterwards for we find from a later entry in the same Register that the Rev. John MacKieran was pastor of Mullagh in May, 1762. Again, we find, as already noted, that Father MacKieran was also pastor of Killinkeree in February, 1765. It is evident from these entries that the amalgamation of the parishes took place about 1753, or 1764, and most probably after the death of Rev. Bernard Smith.

Father MacKieran was probably a Franciscan. There can be no doubt that he was identical with the Rev. John McKerian, a Friar who was reported, in 1744, to be living surreptitiously in the parish (barony) of Castlerahan but with "no certain place of abode." Evidently, he ministered to the people of the surrounding parishes at a time when there was a scarcity of priests. He was one of the many Friars who travelled around in disguise and assisted the pastors in times of stress and strain.

‡ Cf. Journal, vol. I., p. 102; vol. II., p. 42.}

---

Although he did not escape the vigilance of the spies in 1744 yet he contrived successfully to evade pursuit. On the death of the Rev. Edmund Gargan—about 1760 or 1761—he was appointed to the parochial charge of Mullagh, and a few years later, on the death of Rev. Bernard Smith, the parish of Killinkere was also assigned to his charge. After a strenuous career, during which he experienced the full blast of the Penal code, he passed away towards the end of 1765. He was buried, more probably, in Gaillon. 

Rev. Bartle MacCabe, who succeeded, was born at Broomfield, beside Virginia, in, or about, the year 1721; he was the son of Bernard McCabe and Mary Plunket (McCabe Pedigree, supra). Having received his early education at home, in one of the many hedge schools of the period, he contrived to go to the Continent where he pursued his studies in the famous college of Louvain. After Ordination he returned to Ireland and towards the end of 1765 was appointed P. P. of both Killinkere and Mullagh. Father MacCabe was a worthy son of the great Breiffne family from which he sprung. He was a man of unbounded energy and zeal, and combined high intellectual attainments with a thorough administrative capacity. Coming to the parishes at a time when the long night of the Penal Code has seriously undermined ecclesiastical administration he set about the arduous work of reorganisation. He lived in the tld. of St. Fionn, in Mullagh Parish, as this was the most central position from which to administer the large area assigned to his spiritual care. The years in which he lived and worked were strenuous ones, and the tasks allotted him necessitated a man of his stamp. For many years he had no assistant priest, if we except an occasional Friar who visited the parish at irregular intervals, and the duty of attending to the two parishes—hilly and with almost impassable roads—fell to his lot.

An old resident of the district—Mrs. O'Reilly of Grousehall who died about 1905 at the age of 95—described to Father Small the method of parochial visitation at Christmas and Easter adopted by Father MacCabe. He travelled on horseback, carrying his vestments and his scanty bed clothes, and taking the tlds. in regular succession. On his arrival, generally late in the evening, at the house where he intended celebrating Mass and performing the Station next morning, a large bundle of straw was ignited on the nearest hill as a signal of his arrival. Very often he slept on a clean bed of straw in a corner of the farmhouse covered with the bed clothes that he invariably carried in a pocket of the saddle. Then, when with patience and sympathy he had attended to the spiritual needs of the locality, he proceeded to the next. For almost thirty years he continued his rounds in the same manner. His brother, Father Alexander, who was P. P. of Lurgan from 1754 to 1774, and who was also an energetic priest, performed his duties similarly.
When the Penal laws had been slightly relaxed, and were no longer so rigorously enforced, Father MacCabe set about the erection of small thatched chapels. The mudwall structures of Corratinner and Clannaphillip, which we have described, were erected during his pastorate, and in them he celebrated Mass on Sundays and Holydays. The parish of Mullagh was then badly in need of a church, so he had a thatched edifice erected in the tidy of Cornakill. It was characteristic of him that, despite his arduous duties and the trying times in which he lived, he did not fail to keep his register in perfect order and to enter every detail of parochial importance. His brother, Father Alexander, did likewise and the pages of both their Registers preserve for us invaluable details of diocesan history.

A chalice belonging to Father MacCabe is still in use in Mullagh parish church; it bears the inscription: PROCURAVIT BARTHOLOMEUS MACCABE PASTOR DE MULLAH A.D. 1768. The old leather case in which it is still kept is evidently the original one in which it was probably smuggled in from the Continent. Another chalice in use in Clannaphillip church has the inscription: QUOTIES IN HOC CALICE CONSECRAVERIS, TOTIES IN ANIMAE MEAE MEMORIAM FECERIS BARTHOLEMEUS MACCABE PASTOR DE KILINKERE. A.D. 1779.

The old Register is in his handwriting and reveals his literary accomplishments. The memory of Father MacCabe is as fresh to-day in Killinkere as if only a few years had elapsed since he ceased his labours.

Some years previous to his death the Catholic population had begun to increase, and, as the heroic old priest was feeling the effects of toil and age, two curates were appointed to assist him; one was his nephew, Rev. Felix MacCabe, and the other was Rev. John Smith—both natives of Killinkere. At length in the late summer of 1794 he passed away. Siste viator: at the southern side of the ancient churchyard of Gallon, and near the entrance gate, is a massive horizontal slab, with its inscription long since worn away. Why is this "Priests' Grave" held in such veneration by the people? Because here rest, iter alios, after their arduous labours, the Rev. Bartle MacCabe and his brother Rev. Alexander MacCabe, pastor of Lurgan.

On the death of Father MacCabe the parishes were again separated and allotted as follows: Killinkere to Rev. John Smith, and Mullagh to Rev. Felix MacCabe. The career of the Rev. Felix MacCabe, who was appointed P.P. of Mullagh in 1774, is an interesting one and deserves to be recorded. This great ecclesiastic—for great he was—was born, as I have already stated, in the tidy of Greaghnafarna, Lower Killinkere, in the early fifties of the 18th century; he was the son of Patrick MacCabe and Mary O'Donoghue, and grandson of Bernard MacCabe and Mary Plunket. Of his early years we have very
THE MACCABE CHALICE...A.D. 1768.
few biographical details, except that he attended a local hedge-
school and seems to have studied the classics under the tuition of
one of the Friars (probably the Rev. John MacKìernan) who was
living in the district. The greater part of his early education
was received at the hands of his uncles, Fathers Bartle and
Alexander.
Seeking ecclesiastical training in France he entered the College
of St. Nicholas-du-Chardonnet, in Paris, as a student in June,
1783.* Here he pursued a brilliant in Theology and after his
Ordination was raised to the dignity of Canon. In the inscription
on the Killinkere monument (already described), which he him-
selves had erected, he is referred to as "Ci-devant [i.e., former]
Canon of Saint Louis in Lafe"; this place is, obviously, the
town of La Fere, twelve miles N.W. of Lion in the Department
of Aisne, S.E. France.† He was probably a chaplain to some
of the French noble families of the time, and supported himself
in this way as did many of the Irish priests on the Continent
during the 18th century. At the outbreak of the French Revolu-
tion when France was plunged into one of the most sanguinolent
cataclysms in the world's history, and the churches and colleges
were wracked or confiscated, Father Felix had to fly from France.‡
He witnessed the terrible and unbridled excesses which character-
ised the Reign of Terror and the sights of the orgies of that period
left an indelible impression on his memory and formed the theme
of many of his sermons. What a pity that he never compiled
his autobiography! Returning to Killinkere he served as curate for a few years under
Father Bartle. On the death of the latter he was appointed to
Mullagh. He lived in the old of Raffons, which had been for so
many years the residence of his uncle. At that time the parish
church of Mullagh was in the old of Cornakill; its ruins may
still be seen on the left of the road leading from the "Gates of
Mullagh" to the church of Crossreagh. The older people of the
district, whose fathers well remembered Father Felix, tell how he
had prayers recited after Mass every Sunday to protect against
the triple scourge of which he was a witness in Paris—war, with
its concomitants, famine and pestilence.
The Killinkere monument which we have already described,
was erected by him, about 1812, to mark the burial-place of his

* The records of this college contain the following entries relative to other
students from Kilmore Diocese—May, 1771, entered Francis Magrone; 
October 13, 1771 entered Hugh O'Reilly.
† La Fere is in the diocese of Soissons and Ecclesiastical Province of Rheims.
The date of the appointment of Father Felix to the Canonry could, most
probably be discovered from the diocesan records of Soissons; or from the
local records at La Fere. Many of these records, however, published during
the Revolution.
‡ For a vivid account of the Revolutionary period, see Hilaire Belloc's
French Revolution (Home University Library).
parents and relatives. He was a man of high intellectual attainments, a great classical scholar and one of the best known and most accomplished priests of his day. Many of the leading ecclesiastics of the time enjoyed his friendship and paid him visits. In the record of Visitation* of the Most Rev. Dr. Plunket, Bishop of Meath, dated July 23, 1800, we find that Dr. Plunket, in company with the Right Rev. Dr. Dillon, Bishop of Kilmore, dined at Mullagh with Father MacCabe. On all matters, civil and ecclesiastical, Father Felix was a leading authority, and his vast experience and untiring energy were devoted to the welfare of his people. Tradition remembers him as a man of medium stature, not tall, very neatly dressed, an impressive preacher, a brilliant conversationalist, and presenting a very dignified appearance.

Among the pages of the old Register of Lurgan will be found a Latin letter (dated January 29th, 1800) from him to the Rev. Francis O'Reilly, the then P.P. of Lurgan: It is to be regretted that his Register of Mullagh Parish has been lost. After his death it remained at Taffony in the house in which he had lived, and the people, unaware of its great historical value, utilised its priceless pages for papering goods in a shop! Thus passed away, beyond hope of recovery, an invaluable chapter of Kilmore diocesan history, and the historian of the future will search in vain for the details of the pastorate of the great Father MacCabe. It is to be feared that many an invaluable parochial Register perished in the same manner. The papers and correspondence of Archbishop Troy, of Dublin, were rescued from a grocer's shop, as also were many valuable documents belonging to Primate Curris.*

Father MacCabe died on December 10, 1816, and was buried in the old churchyard of Corampli Ceallagh (locally known as "Kelly's Church") at Mullagh. His relatives are buried in Killinkere where evidently he intended to be buried also; but the people of Mullagh insisted that he should be interred in the parish which he had served so faithfully and well. One hundred and fourteen years have rolled away since this great ecclesiastic was laid to rest in Corampli Ceallagh: still his name lives in the respect and memory of the people. No monument marks his grave but the spot is pointed out by the older people, a few perches south-west of the ruined church. It is said that some of his predecessors rest in the same tomb.

Rev. John Smith, who succeeded to the pastorate of Killinkere in the autumn of 1794 was born in the tld. of Greaghnacunnia. The Smith family to which he belonged came originally from the Parish of Lavey. Expelled from their lands in the early 18th century they came to Killinkere and settled down in Greaghnacunnia and Corratinner. Even here they did not escape the unwelcome

attention of the mandarins of the day; tradition relates that late one summer's evening their home was almost surrounded by mounted troopers from Virginia coming to seize them. Fortunately, the inmates contrived to escape into Corratinner bog where the troopers' horses were unable to pursue them.

Having received his elementary education at home he went to the sunny land of Spain to the world-famed Irish College at Salamanca, where he had a brilliant college record. The Irish College of his day is said to have contained at one and the same time every one of the four future Archbishops of Ireland. After Ordination he returned to his native Killinkere as assistant to Father Barthe MacCabe. This would have been about 1782 in which year we find the first mention of his name in the old Parochial Register as officiating in the parish.

Every year during his pastorate he celebrated the Feast of St. Ultan, Patron of the Parish, with great solemnity. The neighbouring priests assisted at the devotions in the church, the people attended in large numbers, and in the evening the currancy Stations were performed around St. Ultan's Well.

Father Smith lived in the tld. of Coolnacola, where he died in the year 1810. He was interred with his relatives, in fallon graveyard, south of the old church and near the MacCabe Monument. His grave is unmarked but the older people point out the green sward under which he rests.

Alongside rests his brother, Rev. Charles Smith, whose tragic death is often referred to by the people. He was C.C. of Castlerahban, and when on way to visit Dr. Charles O'Reilly, Bishop of Kilmore, who then lived near Cootehill, intended to visit Rev. Michael Smith, P.P., Laragh Lower. The river was swollen by a recent heavy rainfall, which had undermined the wooden bridge which then spanned the river some distance above Laragh House. On attempting to cross it the planks gave way, and both horse and rider were precipitated into the roaring torrent. Father Charles was drowned and it was only after a considerable time that his body was found in the river near Laragh House, in the spot where stones were afterwards quarried for Laragh Protestant Church. The horse escaped and made his way back some ten miles from the Laragh river, and when Father Charles's aged mother arose the following morning she discovered the riderless horse standing at the door. This happened about the year 1798.

Some remarkable incidents pertaining to the recovery of the body of Father Smith are related by the older people of Killinkere and Laragh. For some time before the body was recovered, tradition tells us, a bright light was frequently seen hovering over...
the spot where the remains were afterwards found. Again, we are told the Pyx which he carried in his vest pocket was untouched by the water and quite dry, although his body had been immersed for a month in the river. Such are the traditions which have survived concerning the fate of Father Charles Smith.

Rev. John Fitzsimons succeeded in 1810. Born in the tld. of Heagh, Upper Killinkere, in July, 1777, he was the son of George Fitzsimons and Mary O'Reilly. Ordained in 1803, he was appointed C.C. of Killinkere and spent the rest of his life in the parish. Father John, as he is yet affectionately called, was a typical priest of the old school. Old people who remember him, draw a vivid picture of his appearance. He was tall and very muscular, wore a silk cravat, knee-breeches, with brightly burnished brass buttons, cloth gaiters, and handsome silver-buckled shoes. At the time of his accession to the parish the church accommodation was of a wretched character, there being only two small mud-wall churches already described; he immediately set about remedying this state of affairs, and erected a large thatched chapel at Camashliphil which served its purpose till 1870. He built a more substantial and ambitious parish church at Killinkere in 1829 which still serves the parish.

Father John was noted for his witty answers in Gaelic—the everyday language of the people at that time. He was matchless at repartee and many of his replies and sayings are yet remembered by the people. He did not live to see his flock decimated by the Great Famine and emigration; his death took place on February 13, 1847, and he was buried in the parish church of Killinkere.

Rev. Terence O'Reilly succeeded. He was a native of Bailieboro and in his early years, owing to lack of means to pursue his ecclesiastical studies, he taught a classical school in Kilmainham. Having studied for the priesthood he had the distinction—together with the Rev. Patrick Brady, afterwards P.P., Enniskillen—of being ordained by the Most Rev. Dr. James Warren Doyle—the famous “J. K. I.”—Bishop of Kildare and Leighlin. Father Terence's first curacy, 1826, was in Mooybolge, for while there we find him deputed to meet Most Rev. Dr. Browne at Kells on his first coming to take charge of the Diocese of Kilmore in June, 1827. A little later the scene of his ministrations was changed to Drumkeeran, for we find him there as C.C. to the well-known Father Tom Maguire of controversial fame. Later on he is C.C. of Mallagh with Rev. Thomas O'Reilly, P.P., whose sudden and tragic end in 1857, soon after the Hughes' Election, caused a very painful shock. Afterwards we find him in Killann as C.C. with Rev. Philip O'Reilly, P.P. and then in February, 1847, as P.P., Killinkere. As a young man he was a noted athlete. On his first coming to the parish he lived in Upper Vermon, but he afterwards purchased a farm at Greaghmelfarna, where he built a house which
was his residence during the remainder of his days. His pastorate extended over the long period of 31 years and six months, and he died July 3, 1878. Rev. Charles O'Reilly succeeded; he was a native of Bailieboro'. Ordained in Rome, his first curacy was in Druinreilly Lower from which he was transferred to Killinkere as C.C. in Jan., 1864. The old thatched church of Clannaphillip was then in a dilapidated condition, so Father Charles—whose stay in Rome had developed a deep interest in church architecture—immediately raised a district cess and when sufficient funds were on hand he erected the present church of Clannaphillip. He was very popular with the people and was possessed of great energy and zeal. In April, 1881, he was transferred to Laragh Parish in succession to the Rev. Thomas Brady, who went to Drumgoon. He died in Laragh, after a pastorate of 22 years, and a handsome monument marks his grave beside Laragh Church.

Rev. Peter Galligan succeeded in 1881. He belonged to Crosserlough, where he was born in 1837. Ordained in 1863 he ministered in Cuwan, Castlerahan, and Killasher, from which he was transferred to Killinkere. He immediately set about the completion of the interior of Clannaphillip Church, and provided the handsome High Altar. His pastorate was a short one; his death took place on Dec. 21, 1883, and he rests in Clannaphillip Church where a mural tablet has been erected to his memory. Rev. Thomas Smith succeeded. A native of Tullyco, Laragh, where he was born in 1826, he was ordained in Paris in 1856, and laboured as C.C. in Cavan, Mandagh, Ballintemple, and Knockninny, from whence he was promoted to the pastorate of Drumreilly Lower, and in Jan., 1884, to Killinkere. There was much poverty in the parish at the time and Father Smith was always ready to assist. His pastorate was all too brief, for he passed away on April 21, 1886, and was buried in Clannaphillip Church. A mural tablet to his memory was erected by his nephew the late Rev. Patrick Smith, P.P., Multyboyle and Kilmainhamwood.

Rev. Peter Smith succeeded. He was P.P. Curslough, and was transferred to Killinkere in a dying state—a last attempt to prolong his life, as it was considered that the air here was drier than in Curslough. He was not destined to live long in Killinkere, and passed away on August 7, 1886. Father Peter is better remembered in Upper Laragh, which was his first curacy, and where he spent 16 years.

Rev. James Mistry succeeded. He was a native of Crosserlough and was promoted to Killinkere from Annagh, where he had acted as Adv. to Father Dunne, P.P. His pastorate was brief, for he died suddenly, on Jan. 9, 1888, and was buried at Clannaphillip.

* In this Journal, vol. II, p. 309, the period of his pastorate is erroneously entered as "1883 to 1886"; it should read "1881 to 1883".
Rev. Bernard MacCabe succeeded. Born in the tld. of Raffony, Mullagh Parish, in 1839, he was ordained in 1864 and having laboured as C.C. in Kilcore, Cavan, Stieveock, Drumgoon, and Laragh, he was appointed P.P. Glenade. Transferred to Killinkere on the death of Rev. James Murray he began to work with his accustomed zeal. Owing to the deaths in such rapid succession of so many preceding pastors a number of very necessary parochial works had been neglected. In the Clannaphillip district the school buildings were in a poor condition, but very soon two fine schools, Lurganure and Derryham, were erected. The state of education in the Lisnagirl district called for prompt and vigorous measures. No Catholic school existed there, and Father Bernard determined to provide one. There was much opposition, a site was refused by the then owner of the soil, and prolonged legal proceedings followed. The case was carried to the Privy Council, where Father Bernard, assisted by the people of the district, won a splendid victory; a fine school was then erected.

The want of a suitable parochial residence was long felt in the parish, and a handsome presbytery was built in 1890 close to the parish church. Afterwards he erected a bell, at a cost of £70, in Clannaphillip. His work in the parish will long be remembered.

He died Sept. 11, 1902, and was buried in the parish church, where a mural tablet commemorates him. Rev. John O'Reilly, who belonged to Lurgan Parish, succeeded. He had been C.C., Knocknimmery, was transferred to Killinkere in Dec., 1888, and laboured for 13 years as C.C. in the Clannaphillip district. His death took place on Jan. 18, 1919, aged 78 years, and in the 52nd of his sacred ministry. A handsome monument marks his grave beside Lurgan parish church.

Rev. Patrick Osborne, a native of Mullagh Parish, succeeded. He was transferred to Mullagh on the death of Rev. Luke Carroll on February 14, 1923.

Rev. Joseph B. Meehan, M.R.I.A., succeeded. Born in Manorhamilton, Co. Leitrim, on December 6, 1863, he had a brilliant scholastic career. Ordained in 1886 he served for some years as Professor of English and Classics at St. Patrick's College, Cavan. An able writer, and a perfect master of English, he was the author of numerous works and contributed to many of the leading reviews. A record of his many activities would furnish materials for a lengthy article. He was the founder of this Antiquarian Society, and was editor of this Journal until his death. His death took place on October 18, 1926, and a handsome monument marks his grave beside Killinkere Parish Church. He was an enthusiastic antiquarian, and his passing away, at a comparatively early age, was an irreparable loss to Breifne. A fuller account of his life and writings is reserved for a separate article.

Rev. Michael Dolan, who had been C.C. Crosserlough and Kilbrumferton, succeeded in 1927. He is a worthy member of this Society.
The Succession of Pastors, tabularly arranged, would read as follows:—

**LIST OF KILLINKERE PARISH PRIESTS.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Priest</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1406</td>
<td>Rev. Donald O'Queorgan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1663</td>
<td>Rev. Neale O'Gowan, O.S.F.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1704</td>
<td>Rev. Michael O'Clery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1720</td>
<td>Rev. Bernard Smith</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1763</td>
<td>Rev. John MacKernan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1765</td>
<td>Rev. Bartle MacCabe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1784</td>
<td>Rev. John Smith</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1810</td>
<td>Rev. John Fitzsimons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1847</td>
<td>Rev. Terence O'Reilly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1878</td>
<td>Rev. Charles O'Reilly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1883</td>
<td>Rev. Peter Galligan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1885</td>
<td>Rev. Thomas Smith</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1888</td>
<td>Rev. Peter Smith</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1896</td>
<td>Rev. James Murray</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1902</td>
<td>Rev. Bernard MacCabe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1919</td>
<td>Rev. John O'Reilly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1923</td>
<td>Rev. Patrick Osborne</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1927</td>
<td>Rev. Michael Dolan</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

I wish to express my indebtedness to the Rev. T. Small, P.P., Moybolage and Kilmainhamwood, for much useful information relating to the lives of the pastors.

PHILIP O'CONNELL.
ANNUAL MEETING, 1928.

The Eighth Annual Meeting of the Breifne Antiquarian and Historical Society, was held in the Town Hall, Cavan, on Thursday, 24th May, 1928. Dr. P. P. Smith, D.L. (President) occupied the chair.

The other members present were:—Very Rev. P. V. Rudden, St. Patrick's College, Cavan; Rev. P. MacNiffe, do.; Rev. R. J. Walker, B.A., Ballintemple; Miss Godley, Killegar; Miss Bridie M. Smith; W. H. Halpin, solr.; E. J. Smyth, Hibernian Bank; H. Maguire, Ulster Bank (Hon. Treasurer); T. S. Smyth; W. Reid, solr. (Hon. Sec.).

On the motion of the Chairman, seconded by Rev. R. J. Walker, a vote of sympathy with the Hon. Secretary on the death of his brother, the late Mr. J. G. Reid, solr., Castleblayney, was passed in silence, the members standing. Mr. Reid thanked the members for their sympathy.

The balance-sheet was presented by the Hon. Treasurer, and considered satisfactory.

On the motion of Rev. R. J. Walker, seconded by Mr. T. S. Smith, Dr. F. P. Smyth was unanimously re-elected President, and Rev. P. O'Reilly, P.P., Knockbride, Vice-President. Mr. E. G. Smyth was appointed Hon. Auditor, and the outgoing Committee were unanimously re-elected.

It was proposed to arrange for a Summer Meeting and visit Trinity Island, Loch Uachtar, etc.

SEVENTEENTH ANNUAL MEETING.

At the conclusion of the Annual Meeting the Seventeenth General Meeting was held. There was a large attendance of members together with some visitors. The following papers were read and discussed:—


IV.—The Abbey of Fenagh. By Miss A. M. Godley.
EXHIBITS.

1.—Original Records of the Corporation of the Borough of Cavan: Book containing entries relating to Elections, Corporate and Parliamentary; Corporation Meetings, etc.—1696 to 1890. Book containing entries relating to the Law and Court, Town Court, Market, Jury and Inquests—1771 to 1826. (The Books were kindly lent by the Hon. Mrs. Burrowes, Lismore, Crossdoney.) Exhibited by Mr. T. S. Smyth, who furnished a detailed explanation of the contents of the various sections.

2.—Bronze Coin of the Roman Empire, time of Diocletian (284—305 A.D.). Found on Fair Green Hill, Cavan. Exhibited by Mr. Thomas Ellis, The Acting Director, National Museum, Dublin, to whom the coin was submitted in January, wrote:

This is a coin of the Roman Empire, and is somewhat late, perhaps in or about the third century. The head on the obverse belongs to a common type, but the inscription is not legible to us, and consequently we cannot identify the subject. On the reverse is a figure of Fortune holding a staff in her right hand and a coruscating in her left. This design is found on coins as late as Diocletian. It would be of interest to know the exact circumstances under which the coin was found, but after five or six years there is little hope, probably, that these will be remembered very definitely. The commercial value of the coin is, probably, not more than a shilling or two.

IRISH PLACENAMES.

Rev. Father MacNiffe proposed that the Society should secure for its Library the typewritten volume of O'Donovan's Cavan Letters, which was, together with the volumes for the other Irish counties, being prepared in Dublin. Miss B. M. Smith seconded the motion, which was referred to the Committee.

ANNUAL MEETING, 1929.

The Ninth Annual Meeting was held in the Town Hall, Cavan, on Wednesday, July 31st, 1929. Dr. F. P. Smith (outgoing President) was in the chair. The following members were present:—Rev. R. J. Walker, B.A., Ballintemple; Mrs. B. M. Smith-Brady, F.R.S.A.I., Ballyhaise; Messrs. Hugh Maguire (Hon. Treasurer); E. J. Smyth (Hon. Auditor); E. T. O'Hanlon, Anglo-Celt; P. J. Brady, M.R.I.A.I., Ballyhaise; F. O'Connell,
RESIGNATION OF HON. SECRETARY.

The Chairman read a letter from Mr. Reid (Hon. Sec.), expressing regret that pressure of work prevented him from devoting all the time he would wish to the affairs of the Society, and tendering his resignation. Mr. Reid intimated that he would still continue to take a keen interest in the work of the Society.

The Chairman said that they regretted very much the resignation of Mr. Reid, but as he was very much overworked there would not be much use in asking him to reconsider his decision. Mr. Halpin concurred, and it was decided to accept Mr. Reid's resignation. On the motion of Mr. P. J. Brady, seconded by Rev. R. J. Walker, the resignation was accepted and tribute was paid to Mr. Reid's work for the Society.

THE NEW HON. SECRETARY.

On the motion of Mr. P. J. Brady, seconded by Mr. Halpin, Mrs. Smith-Brady was unanimously appointed Hon. Secretary. She returned thanks for the honour conferred on her and accepted the position in the interests of historical research.

THE COMMITTEE.

On the motion of Mr. P. J. Brady, seconded by Mr. Halpin, Dr. Smith was unanimously re-elected President for the coming year, with Rev. P. O'Reilly, P.P., Vice-President.

The following were appointed a Committee:—Rev. Dr. Comey, Adm., Cavan; Rev. R. J. Walker; Messrs. T. O'Reilly, Loughduff; Philip O'Connor; E. T. O'Hanlon; R. V. Walker, Clones; A. E. R. MacCabe; W. H. Halpin, and W. Reid, with the officers.

The Hon. Treasurer presented the balance sheet, which was considered satisfactory. It was decided to issue a reminder to members whose subscriptions were now due.

The following new members were elected:—Dr. Plunkett, Kilnaleck, and Mr. O'Higgins, County Accountant, Cavan.

THE LIBRARY.

The Chairman, Messrs. O'Connor, MacCabe and the Hon. Secretary were appointed as a deputation to the County Council with a view to securing a room in the County Courthouse for storage of the Society's books and exhibits. The Chairman
explained that the Society had many valuable records, books, manuscripts, exhibits, etc., which necessitated permanent housing. It was suggested that the County Council be requested to make arrangements for housing the Society's books in the proposed new Technical School.

Mr. O'Connell proposed that the Society's books be catalogued and classified, and agreed to help in making an inventory of the volumes.

THE JOURNAL.

Mr. O'Connell said that the Journal issued in August, 1928 (vol. III, No. 1), included the two years 1927-28. The next issue, which was due for publication in the Summer of 1929, would include the years 1929-30. The Journal was well received and the Society had several important papers for publication in future issues. Brieve was a fruitful field for historical research and the pages of the Journal would contain everything of permanent value that could be collected appertaining to the history and antiquities of Cavan and Leitrim. With increased membership the Society intended to publish the Journal annually.

EIGHTEENTH GENERAL MEETING.

A General Meeting was then held at which there was a large attendance.

The following papers were read and discussed:--

I.—Some Memoirs of Count Alexander O'Reilly, extracted from the Archives of the State of Louisiana. By Mrs. B. M. Smith-Brady, F.R.S.A.I.


III.—St. Mogue—A Study. By Henry Morris.


In her paper Mrs. Smith-Brady traced the career of Count Alexander O'Reilly, who was born at Baltrasna in 1722. After a brilliant career in the Spanish army he was appointed Captain-General of Louisiana, where he raised the Spanish flag and took possession of the colony for Spain. The State Archives of Louisiana furnished much new material concerning him. An interesting discussion followed, and Mr. Halpin pointed out that the last of the O'Reillys of Baltrasna married Matthew O'Connor, and one of their sons is now a distinguished military officer.

Mr. O'Connell said that a complete account of Count O'Reilly's Spanish activities could only be compiled after an exhaustive
examination of the Spanish Archives; but it would take years to make a satisfactory search through the records in Madrid. The Spanish form of the name "Orelle" was liable to obscure its identity. Historical research of this kind would only yield its full measure of results when adopted as a National work with Government support; the field was very extensive and would necessitate an examination of the State Records of every country in Europe where Irish exiles had settled in the 17th and 18th centuries. The recent establishment of the Irish Manuscripts Commission is an encouraging sign that the rich stores of Continental Archives will soon be made accessible. New chapters in Breifne history will then be revealed.

In his paper on the early history of Holy Trinity Priory, in Loch Uachtar, Mr. O'Connell showed that it was founded A.D. 1237 for the Premonstratensian Canons, or White Canons of St. Norbert: its founder was Clan Mor Mainn O'Mulconry, Archdeacon of Sligo, and it was colonised from Loch O' (famous for its Aenadoll), Co. Roscommon. In 1549 Cathal O'Reilly granted Trinity Island to the Canons and for over three centuries the Priory was a famous seat of learning. The later history of the Priory was reserved for a future paper.

Mr. Morley's paper on the life of St. Mogue dealt very fully with the forms of the Saint's name and the sources from which we derive our knowledge concerning him. The Saint's traditional Irish name is Macallog, but he is sometimes called Aedan—a form which is very incorrect. The place of his birth is "Mogue's Island," in Brackley Loch, in Templeport Parish. A short distance away is "Derragh Hill," which was, as shown by Mr. J. P. Dalton, M.A., the site of the famous idol Crom Cruach. The district is still teeming with traditions of St. Mogue.

The Clergy List (1618-1874) for the Parish of Kildallan, contributed by Canon Swanzy, was read by Mr. O'Connell. The list was originally compiled from the Public Record Office by the late Rev. W. A. Reynell, B.D., and afterwards annotated by Canon Swanzy. Since the originals are no longer in existence, these extracts are of very great historical interest, and yield much information, especially during the early 18th century. Canon Swanzy has very kindly promised to place the entire lists at the disposal of the Society for publication. Some instalments have been already published.

All the papers read at the meeting were referred to the Editorial Committee and will be published in the Journal. It was decided to appeal to the members to help the Society by paying their subscriptions promptly, and also by endeavouring to extend the membership. By making the Society financially strong the Editorial Committee will be enabled to issue a much larger Journal every year. In this way the publication of the many important papers which the Society possesses will be expedited.
NINETEENTH GENERAL MEETING.

A General Meeting was held on Thursday, November 28, 1920, at the Town Hall, Cavan. Mr. W. H. Halpin, Solicitor, presided, and there was a good attendance of members.

The following papers were submitted to the meeting:

I.—A Breifnian Genealogy Extracted from the Archives of King James II. By P. J. Connell, M.Sc., F.R.S.A.I.


A lengthy discussion followed in which several members took part. The papers were referred to the Editorial Committee for publication in the Journal.

A resolution of sympathy was extended to the Hon. Secretary, Mrs. B. M. Smith-Brady, on the death of her husband, the late Mr. Eugene Brady, N.T., Ballyhaise. Resolutions of sympathy were also extended to the relatives of the late Rev. Peter Finlay, S.J., Dublin; Right Rev. Monsignor Hugh Brady, P.P., Crosserlough; and Very Rev. B. Gaffney, P.F., Lurgan, members of the Society.

The Hon. Secretary was directed to secure a copy of O’Donovan’s Ordnance Survey Letters (Cavan and Leitrim) for the Society’s Library.

A discussion took place regarding the best steps to take so as to still further increase the Society’s membership and to ensure that the historical interests of both Cavan and Leitrim would be fully represented in the publications of the Society. The Hon Secretary agreed to do the necessary circulating work so as to make the Society representative of every Barony and Parish in the historic Kingdom of Breifne.
Obituary.

REV. E. D. CROWE, M.A., Rector, Cavan, passed away at Weston-Super-Mare, England, on January 11, 1928, in his 63rd year. A native of Bray, Co. Wicklow, he graduated Senior Moderator in Experimental Science, and M.A., T.C.D., where he was a distinguished scholar. In 1904 he was appointed Rector of Cavan, where he ministered for twenty-four years. He took an active interest in the affairs of the County, was Chairman of the Cavan Pension Committee and a regular attendant at the meetings of the Technical Committee, and was a valued member of this Society. Together with the late Father Meehan, he was one of the founders of the Society, was Vice-Chairman in 1920 and Chairman in 1921-22. In 1920 he contributed a paper on "Some Poets of County Cavan." In 1927 his health began to fail and he went to the residence of his half-brother, Mr. Crowe, at Weston-Super-Mare where he died. His demise came as a deep personal loss to all who knew him; and to his wife, son, and three daughters the members of this Society will extend very genuine sympathy.

The death of DENIS CAROLAN RUSHE, B.A., of Monaghan, removes one of the ablest historians of our day. He belonged to Monaghan, was Secretary to Monaghan County Council, and the history of Monaghan was his special study during a long and active life. His History of Monaghan in the Eighteenth Century was followed (in 1921) by his History of Monaghan for Two Hundred Years, 1660-1860. In these excellent volumes Mr. Rushe details in masterful fashion the history of his native county. An enthusiastic collector of local lore he had enough humour to make his subject always lively. He was a frequent contributor to historical magazines, and his articles always revealed careful research. The History of Monaghan for Two Hundred Years is a veritable mine of information concerning the county, its people, and its economic and social history. One of the best things Mr. Rushe has done is the publication and preservation of the Hearth Tax Rolls for 1663 and 1665; it is given as an Appendix. For this alone he deserves the praise of every Monaghan man. Mr. Rushe took a lively interest in this Society and was a great admirer of this Journal. Before his death he had collected materials for a larger work on Monaghan, but cost of publication forced him to postpone the project. We hope that his literary executors will soon take steps to have his valuable papers published.
CH~VALIER W. H. GRATAN FLOOD, MUS.D., K.S.G., died at his residence, Rosemount, Enniscorthy, on August 6, 1928. This Society, of which he was an honorary member, was indebted to him for some valued contributions. Born at Lismore, Co. Waterford, November 1, 1859, he held a foremost place in Irish life as a historian, musician and lecturer. He was organist of Enniscorthy Cathedral from 1895 until his death. His father was a native of Kilmore Diocese and was born in 1832 at Five-mile-bourne, near Trim, Meath. Dr. Grattan Flood's grandfather is buried in Sligo Abbey.

The Chevalier was widely noted for his musical writings, particularly church music, and was the composer of two Masses, numerous motets, and hymns. He was the leading Irish authority on church music and only a few months before his death he composed and published the music of the hymn “Christ Our King,” which, in the opinion of musical experts, is ranked as a classic. Among his best known works are—The History of Irish Music; The Story of the Bagpipe; History of the Diocese of Ferns (1916); Early Tudor Composers; The Story of the Harp; History of Enniscorthy; Introductory Sketch of Irish Musical History; Memoir of John Field of Dublin, Inventor of the Nocturne; Memoir of William Vincent Wallace, etc. He contributed articles to the Catholic Encyclopedia, The Dictionary of National Biography, Grove's Dictionary of Music and Musicians, The Musical Times, The Musical Quarterly, The Quarterly Magazine of the International Musical Society, and many other magazines and periodicals. At the time of his death he was preparing a new and enlarged edition of his History of the Diocese of Ferns, and was also actively engaged in finishing a Life of O'Carolan, “the last of the bards,” a work which is promised for publication in the near future.

Dr. Grattan Flood was the editor of Moore's Irish Melodies, The Spirit of the Nation, and Selected Airs of O'Carolan; he was also editor of the standard Irish Hymnal. His magazine articles and musical compositions would fill several bulky volumes, and we hope that such a collection will one day be published. His recreations consisted of research work, endeavours to trace the origin and history of old songs and tunes. He seems to have been the first to show the extent to which Shakespeare utilised Irish airs and phrases. (See History of Irish Music, Chap. XVII).

The Breifne Antiquarian Society, in which he took a deep interest, is indebted to him for his ever-ready help and advice. The history of Kilmore diocese, the home of his ancestors, had a special appeal for him, and in the first issue of this Journal he wrote a short article on the Episcopal Succession from 1233 to 1560. Another article on the same subject appeared from him in the Irish Ecclesiastical Record (Dec., 1922). Early in 1928 the editor of this Journal approached him with a request for an
article, and Dr. Grattan-Flood sent a further article on the Episcopal Succession in the 17th and 18th centuries. The sketch was a brief one and the distinguished author passed away before its completion, leaving the article to be finished by less capable hands. His death was a national loss, and this Society will deplore the passing away of a valued friend. Many of those who never had the pleasure of meeting him were familiar with his voice on the broadcasts. A movement has just been initiated to erect a monument to him in Enniscorthy.

Very Rev. Bernard Gaffney, P.P., V.F., Lurgan, died at the Parochial House, Achadh Ladhair, on August 5th, 1929, at the age of 77. A native of Corlislea, in the parish of Kildrumfertan and Crosserlough, he received his elementary education at the well-known Latin school of Ballymachugh, and completed his studies at St. Patrick's College, Cavan, where he was ordained to the priesthood on Feb. 10, 1884. In 1903 he was appointed P.P. of Lurgan, where he laboured until his death. Possessed of great intellectual attainments, he was an accomplished writer and was the author of some religious poems which he published, together with some short stories, in a little volume entitled Fact is Stranger than Fiction [printed for private circulation], which might be called his Memoirs. He was one of the pioneers of the Gaelic League, and could preach equally well in both Gaelic and English. Native language and literature found in him an ardent patron, and he followed closely the work of this Society of which he was a valued member. During the years 1917, 1918, and 1919, he contributed several articles to the Irish Independent over the nom-de-plume of "Les." His kindness and charity endeared him to the poor and he gave lavishly and spontaneously. To all who had the privilege of his acquaintance the memory of his many splendid traits and genuine sense of humour will long remain.

Rev. Peter Finlay, S.J., whose death took place in Dublin on October 21, 1929, was one of Ireland's most distinguished scholars and theologians. He was born in Cavan on February 15, 1851, and was educated at St. Patrick's College. At the age of 15 he entered the novitiate of Milltown Park, and in 1868 went to France where he studied for a year in the College of St. Acheal, Province of Champagne. In 1881 he was ordained at the College of Torts, in Spain. The late Father Finlay earned a world-famed reputation as a lecturer and theologian; he was a gifted linguist and could debate with equal facility in English, Latin, French, German and Spanish. He held, uninterruptedly, the chair of Scholastic Theology for over 40 years at Milltown Park, and was the author of many books. In his earlier years he spent some time as a Professor
In the College Maximum of Woodstock, in the Province of Maryland, New York.

In the midst of his arduous professorial duties he never ceased to follow with interest the work of this Society, of which he was a life member. His death deprives Ireland of one of her greatest philosophers, and one whose intellectual attainments shed lustre on the county of his birth.

RIGHT REV. MONSIGNOR HUGH BRADY, P.P., V.F., Crosserlough and Kilbrumenton, passed away on November 2, 1929, at the age of 78. He was born in the Parish of Castletara, and after a distinguished course in Cavan Diocesan Seminary was ordained in February, 1877. Appointed Professor of Mental Philosophy in St. Patrick's College, Cavan, he was associated with the college for 21 years; he was President from July, 1896, to November, 1898. His professorial work revealed all the earnestness and enthusiasm of his student days. In 1898 he was appointed P.P. of Knockbride from whence he was transferred to Crosserlough in 1910. He was a great educationist and a profound classical scholar. To the end of his life his interest in the classics never waned, and in the pages of Horace and Livy he continued to enjoy those intellectual feasts which only the gifted few may taste. He was ever generous to every charitable object and the members of this Society will deeply regret the passing of such a sincere and cultured friend.

The news of the death at a comparatively early age of JOSEPH DOLAN, M.A., M.R.I.A., of Ardee, Co. Louth, which took place on January 23, 1930, was received with feelings of widespread regret. He was well known throughout Ireland as a great and enthusiastic antiquarian, a brilliant classical scholar, an ardent industrial revivalist, and, at the same time, a successful merchant and an up-to-date practical farmer. To a man of his very many splendid qualities it is impossible to pay adequate tribute, but those who were acquainted with him and who knew his intrinsic worth can hardly as yet realise the poignant tragedy of his early demise. He died in the midst of his labours and the loss to Irish history and archaeology is, indeed, incalculable.

His early education was received at Tullabeg, where he was an exhibitioner in all the grades. But the expansive mind of Joseph Dolan was untrammelled by the narrow outlook and monotonous groove which characterised the old Intermediate system; his vision was a wide one with an active interest in national and scientific progress. After a brilliant course in the late Royal University, he graduated Bachelor, and shortly afterwards M.A. in Ancient Classics. He was a fluent Gaelic speaker, and in later years made a close study of Irish economics, the influence of which manifested itself in his manifold activities in his native town of Ardee.
The work of Mr. Dolan in the field of Archaeology is already familiar to our members. He was Chairman of the Louth Historical and Archaeological Society, and was editor of its Journal. In the pages of that Journal will be found a great collection of his scholarly and critical contributions to the history of Co. Louth. His standards were exacting and his wide reading of Irish history rendered his judgments on historical matters of first-rate value. He was, perhaps, the greatest living authority on the history of Co. Louth, and his wonderful library was stored with rare volumes on antiquarian subjects. It may be remarked that Joseph Dolan was to Co. Louth what the late Rev. Joseph B. Meehan (who was his intimate friend) was to Breifne, and what the late Denis Carolan Rumsie was to Co. Monaghan. The Journal of the Louth Society under his able editorship maintained a high and scholarly standard and its pages constitute a monument to his cultured mind and unborrowed enthusiasm. That this high standard of literary work and historical research was maintained and combined with his ordinary work as a busy merchant and farmer was characteristic of every phase of his active and fruitful career. Not only was he a great worker but he inspired with an effective enthusiasm all who came under his influence. All local enterprises, historical, economic or civic, evoked his enthusiasm, and received his full support. To localise national effort was his policy, and his work in, and for, the prosperous town of Ardee bore fruit in his own lifetime. As a member of this Society the late Mr. Dolan was always ready to assist, and the work accomplished by the Society pleased him very much. He took a deep interest in that Journal, and always eagerly studied its pages. The present writer must acknowledge his indebtedness to him for his able assistance in the summer of last year (July, 1929) in locating the tomb of Bishop Andrew Campbell of Kilmore (1753-1769) in the graveyard of Port, Co. Louth. On that occasion the writer enjoyed the hospitality of Mr. Dolan with whom it was always an intellectual treat to spend an evening discoursing in his library. For some years his health was indifferent but only his intimate friends were aware that he was all too soon approaching the Valley of the Shadow; nevertheless, he continued to work to the end with unabated vigour. We shall not soon look upon a man of his stamp again. His death deprives Ireland of one of her most gifted sons whose intellectual achievements and honesty of purpose reflected credit on his native County of Louth.
travels developed a taste for historical subjects, and he studied the history of every castle and abbey which he observed during his visits to the various towns. A real antiquarian of the open air type he had no patience with that exotic system of education, now happily obsolete, which would concentrate its gaze on, perhaps, the Great Wall of China while blindly ignoring the history and architectural beauties of the Abbeys of Sligo and Dosmahaire. He was eminently practical, and while disclaiming a critical knowledge of history—the vagues generalities which are, only too often, mistaken for genuine history, made no appeal to him—yet, took an intelligent interest in the monuments of our historic past. That the study of history should begin at home, and that the history of Breffine civilization was of vastly greater interest to the people of Breffine than the history of some foreign, semi-barbaric land, was fully recognised by Peter Conhey long before its significance was grasped by the educational experts.

Right Rev. W. R. Moore, D.D., Protestant Bishop of Kilnlore, Elphin and Ardagh, and a Life Member of this Society, died suddenly at Derrylin, Co. Fermanagh, on February 23, 1930.

He was born on August 6, 1858, and was son of Mr. William M. Moore, Solicitor, Dublin. Educated at T.C.D., he secured the Mathematical prize in 1878 and graduated B.A. in 1881.

In 1882 he was appointed to the curacy of Tullamuchan, Co. Longford, where he remained for three years, and was curate of Donnybrook, Co. Dublin, in 1886-88; Rural Dean of Fenagh, 1891-99; Archdeacon of Ardagh, 1896-1915. On the death of Dr. Elliott in 1915, the Rev. Dr. Moore was elected to the Bishopric.

Dr. Moore was of broad mind and very highly esteemed throughout the diocese. He was a keen sportsman in his younger days, and in 1881 he won the University Lawn Tennis Championship. When this Society was founded he readily assented to become a life member and always continued to take a lively interest in its welfare. By his death the Society loses one of its earliest supporters.
List of Life Members and Members at the end of the Year 1929.

**LIFE MEMBERS.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BRADY, Rev. Francis J.</td>
<td>Craig, Colorado, U.S.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRADY, Right Rev. Msgr.</td>
<td>Loretto Heights College, Loretto, Colorado, U.S.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRADY, Rev. J. J.</td>
<td>306 Ashley Boulevard, New Bedford, Mass., U.S.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONNOLLY, Patrick</td>
<td>Market Street, Cootehill.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FINNAN, Right Rev. Patrick</td>
<td>Bishop's House, Cullin, Cavan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLEMING, Rev. T. A., S. J.</td>
<td>35 Lower Leeson St., Dublin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLYNN, Very Rev. Michael J.</td>
<td>St. Michael's, West Derby Road, Liverpool.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GILFILLAN, Right Rev. Francis X.</td>
<td>610 N. 10th Street, St. Joseph, Mo., U.S.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GILCHICK, Rev. Bernard</td>
<td>611 Logan St., Pueblo, Colo., U.S.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GILSENNAN, Rev. James B.</td>
<td>Our Lady of Nazareth Church, Roanoke, Virginia, U.S.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOUTH, Mrs.</td>
<td>4 Wilton Terrace, Booterstown, Co. Dublin (Honorary).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MACBRIDE, Rev. James</td>
<td>St. Paul's Church, Pine Bluffs, Wyoming, U.S.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MacCARR, Very Rev. Francis L.L.D., V.P.</td>
<td>3603 Norwood Ave., N.S., Pittsburgh, Pa., U.S.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAGUIN, Rev. Patrick</td>
<td>St. Vincent's Church, 1880 South Fifth East, Murray, Utah, U.S.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MASTERS, Rev. Edward, S.J.</td>
<td>St. Ignatius College, Galway.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Address</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O'Connell, His Eminence W.</td>
<td>Archbishop's House, Boston, U.S.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O'Farrell, Agnes W., M.A.</td>
<td>University College, Dublin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O'Reilly, Right Rev. James, D.D.</td>
<td>Bishop's House, 608 Broadway, Fargo, N. Dakota, U.S.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O'Reilly, Rev. Patrick</td>
<td>St. John's Cathedral, 2820 Marianna St., Fresno, California, U.S.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O'Reilly, William J. L.</td>
<td>Knock Abbey, Cavan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blake, Miss K.</td>
<td>Derrylin, Fermanagh.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bourke, C., M.D.</td>
<td>Portsalon House, Killeshandra.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brady, Very Rev. H. F.</td>
<td>Cootshill.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brady, P. J., M.R.I.A.</td>
<td>Broomfield House, Ballyhaunis.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burke, T. J., B.A., M.P.S.I.</td>
<td>Main Street, Cavan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chambers, T. Y., M.A.</td>
<td>The Laurels, Bailieboro.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clarke, Rev. M. J.</td>
<td>5513 Osride Ave., St. Louis, Mo., U.S.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clarke, Terence</td>
<td>Barrack St., Bailieboro.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cogan, Rev. J., B.A., B.D.</td>
<td>St. Finian's College, Mullingar.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colom, Padraic</td>
<td>64, 5th Avenue, New York.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comer, Rev. Charles, P.F.</td>
<td>Dromahair, Co. Leitrim.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corr, Rev. Lawrence, C.C.</td>
<td>Castle Coole, Farneskin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corrigan, D. T., F.R.C.S.</td>
<td>Farnham St., Cavan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curran, Thomas, M.D.</td>
<td>Ballinasaggagh, Cavan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donohue, Rev. M., C.C.</td>
<td>Bathoven, Street, Co. Westmeath.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Downey, Daniel, N.T.</td>
<td>O'Dalybridge (Mountnaught), Co. Cavan.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MEMBERS.**
DUFFY, P., A.R.C.Sc.I.  ... Mallow, Cork.
DURE, S., A.R.C.Sc.1.  ... Lucan, Dublin.

BAKLEY, Rev. James, C.C.  ... Longford.

FARRELLY, T.  ... Bailieboro.
FIGGIS, W. F.  ... 20, Nassau St., Dublin.
FINNEGAN, Louis J., M.D.  ... Newtownmountkennedy, Co. Wicklow.
FINNEGAN, Rev. Char., B.A., C.C.  ... Cahersiveen, Co. Cork.
FINNEGAN, Rev. Peter, P.P.  ... Queen's Park, Perth, W. Australia.
FITZPATRICK, Rev. Daniel, B.D.  ... Shercock, Co. Cavan.
FITZSIMMONS, H.  ... Letterkenny, Co. Donegal.
GALLIGAN, Rev. Henry, P.P.  ... Lavey, Stradone, Cavan.
GANNON, J. P.  ... Mount St., Dublin.
GILHAMLEY, J., N.T.  ... Coleman Road, Cavan.
MALFIN, W. H. (Sotl.)  ... Farm Street, Cavan.
MAHON, Major W. J.  ... Castlehamilton, Killeshangel.

JUDGE, Very Rev. J., P.P., V.F.  ... Crosserlough.
KENNEDY, F. E.  ... Cavan.
KIMMET, John  ... 98-100 Holm Street, Glasgow.
LYNCH, Very Rev. Hugh, P.P.  ... Killenuremerry, Dromahaire.

MACCARE, Aiden, B. R., Solicitor.  ... Agbalone, Kinlacke.
MACGOVERN, Owen, N.T.  ... St. Stephen's Brevity, Charlton-on-Medlock, Manchester, S.E.
MACGOVERN, Rev. J. B., P.S.A. (Scott.)  ... Ardalla House, Birtwistle.
MACKEON, Rev. John F., C.C.  ... Dalmanmore, Co. Leitrim.
MACMULLEN, Surgeon  ... Infirmary House, Cavan.
MACNAMARA, Jeremiah, A.R.C.Sc.I.  ... Cavan.
MAGUIRE, Rev. Francis, C.C.  ... Ulster Bank, Weaford.
MARTIN, Peter, N.T.  ... Kinlacke.
MEEHAN, Rev. Patrick, P.P. ... Keelmore, Carrickmacross.
M清水, W. L. ... ... 3 Palmerston Villas, Palmerston Park, Dublin.

O'CONNELL, Philip, M.Sc., F.R.S.I. ... 30 A.D. B. na gFáine, Clannal.
O'EDONOHUE, Rev. Charles, C.C. ... Drumkeele, Ballina.
O'EDONOHUE, Rev. P., P.P. ... Kildrummen, Hurley, Cavan.
O'HAIRSON, John F., T.D. ... Cavan.
O'HAIRSON, K. J. ... ... Cavan.
O'HICHOIN, J. ... ... Co. Council Office, Cavan.
O'REILLY, Rev. Patrick, P.P. ... Knockbride, Ballinlough.
O'REILLY, J. J., T.D. ... Tullyvin, Cavan.
O'REILLY, Rev. John, Adv. ... Presbytery, Cavan.
O'REILLY, Rev. Peter, C.C. ... Cooteshill.
O'REILLY, Very Rev. Patrick, P.P., V.F. ... Derrylin, Cavan.
O'REILLY, Thomas ... ... Longford, Cavan.
O'REILLY, Henry, H.E. ... Rice Hill, Cavan.
O'REILLY, J. J., A.R.C.S.I. ... Hotel, Carrickmacross.
O'REILLY, Henry, B.E. ... ... Keelmore, Carrickmacross.

RENNICK, T., M.D. ... ... Keelmore, Carrickmacross.
RENNICK, T., N.T. ... ... Keelmore, Carrickmacross.
RENNICK, W. ... ... Keelmore, Carrickmacross.

O'EDONOHUE, Rev. P., P.P. ... 3 Palmerston Villas, Palmerston Park, Dublin.
O'REILLY, Very Rev. Patrick, P.P., V.F. ... 30 A.D. B. na gFáine, Clannal.
O'REILLY, Henry, B.E. ... ... Keelmore, Carrickmacross.
O'REILLY, Henry, B.E. ... ... Keelmore, Carrickmacross.

O'REILLY, Thomas ... ... Longford, Cavan.
O'REILLY, Henry, H.E. ... ... Rice Hill, Cavan.
O'REILLY, J. J., A.R.C.S.I. ... ... Hotel, Carrickmacross.

SMITH, Frederick P., M.D., D.L. (President) ... ... Keelmore, Carrickmacross.
SMITH, Mrs. F. P. ... ... Keelmore, Carrickmacross.
SMITH-BRADY, Bridie M., F.R.S.I. (Hon. Sec.) ... ... Keelmore, Carrickmacross.
SMITH, Rev. Philip P. ... ... Carrigallen, Co. Leitrim.
SMITH, Terence S. ... ... 60 Main Street, Cavan.
SMITH, E. J. ... ... Gibriner's Bank, Cavan.
SMITH, T. J., R.I. ... ... Cavan.
SOPER, The ... ... Marist College, Ballinlough.
SWEAT, Rev. B. H. Canon ... ... The Vicarage, Newry, Co. Down.

SMITH, Mrs. F. P. ... ... Keelmore, Carrickmacross.
SMITH-BRADY, Bridie M., F.R.S.I. (Hon. Sec.) ... ... Keelmore, Carrickmacross.
SMITH, Rev. Philip P. ... ... Carrigallen, Co. Leitrim.
SMITH, Terence S. ... ... 60 Main Street, Cavan.
SMITH, E. J. ... ... Gibriner's Bank, Cavan.
SMITH, T. J., R.I. ... ... Cavan.
SOPER, The ... ... Marist College, Ballinlough.
SWEAT, Rev. B. H. Canon ... ... The Vicarage, Newry, Co. Down.
TIERNEY, John  ...  ...  The Hotel,  John  Laune  (Virginia), Co. Cavan.

WALKER, Rev. R. J., B.A.  ...  Ballinleddytemple, Ballidanagh, Cavan.

WALKER, R. V., B.A.  ...  Limerick City.

WALKER, J. S.  ...  ...  Ulster Bank, Cavan.

WHELAN, BERNARD  ...  Main Street, Cavan.

YOUNG, Rev. M., P.P.  ...  Denn, Crosskeys, Cavan.

[N.B.—Change in address should be duly reported to the Hon. Secretary.]
Breifne Antiquarian and Historical Society.

Founded 1920.

Patron:
MOST REV. PATRICK FINEGAN, D.D., Bishop of Kilmore, Bishop's House, Cavan.

OFFICERS FOR 1934.

President and Chairman:
DR. F. P. SMITH, Kevitt Castle, Crossdoney.

Vice-President:
REV. P. O'REILLY, P.P., Knockbride, Bailieboro.

Hon. Secretary:
MRS. B. M. SMITH-BRADY, F.R.S.A.I., Ballyhaise.

Editor of Journal:

Committee:
F. P. SMITH, M.D.
R. T. O'HANLON.
W. H. HALLIDY.
A. R. MCGRANE.
MRS. B. M. SMITH-BRADY.
W. M. BAY, M.B.R.

Hon. Treasurer:
ULSTER BANK, CAVAN.

Hon. Auditor:
E. J. SMYTH, Hibernian Bank, Cavan.
This issue completes Vol. III of the Journal. The previous number, for the year 1929-30, was published in 1931. Owing to a variety of circumstances, over which the Committee had no control, there has been a delay in the publication of the present issue; but, as circumstances are adverse, its publication is entirely dependent on the Treasurer's favourable report— an important factor which also determines its delay. In the meanwhile, however, the activities of the Society have been maintained, and historical investigations have been prosecuted in many parts of Britain. At the meeting of the Society many valuable papers have been contributed; these are reserved for future issues which will be enlarged and illustrated—as far as the Treasurer's report will permit.

All who may be interested in the objects of the Society and wish to become members should communicate with the Hon. Secretary, Mrs. M. R. Smith-Brady, P.R.S.A.I.

The Society is primarily concerned with the history and antiquities of Britain, and with the preservation of all unpublished records, civil and ecclesiastical, pertaining to this ancient kingdom. Since the loss of the Public Record Office the existing parish records have an especial interest and value, since they are now the sole repositories of parish and diocesan history, and contain a great collection of information, genealogical and topographical, which is now unattainable elsewhere. For reference purposes, and to facilitate genealogical research, a complete catalogue of the surviving parish registers is very desirable. In the pages of the Archaeological Review, Vol. III, such a catalogue already exists; but as time progresses a much larger number of records is needed. The Editor of this Journal will be glad to receive from the custodians of parish registers details of same, date of first entry, periods during which entries are missing, etc.

The deciphering of monumental inscriptions, especially those belonging to the 12th century, and earlier, in an important item of historical research, and as a work which demands consider able skill combined with no small degree of patience, the Treasurer wishes to thank those who have forwarded to the Society some interesting collections of inscriptions, evidently copied with great care, and to assure them that their lists will appear in later issues.

For the convenience of members who are having their volumes bound, the following are the volumes and numbers of the Journal which have now been issued:

No. 2—1921.

Vol. II, No. 2—1922.
No. 3—1923.


The Journal is issued free to members. Back numbers, except Vol. I, No. 1, 1920, may be had from the Hon. Secretary, price 7s. 6d. each, by post, 8s.

Literary communications, items of historical interest, books or periodicals for review, and inquiries relating to the publications of the Society should be addressed to:

PHILIP O'CONNELL, M.Sc., 30 Ardcam, Sliamn.

The Journal is bound free to members. Back numbers, except Vol. I, No. 1, 1920, may be had from the Hon. Secretary, price 7s. 6d. each, by post, 8s.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Contents</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The Cavan Inquisition of 1609</td>
<td>362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>By PHILIP O'CONNELL, M.Sc., F.R.S.A.I.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Corporation of the Borough of Cavan—II</td>
<td>387</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>By TERENCE S. SMYTH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Ballyheady Mountain Cairn</td>
<td>421</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reports of Meetings</td>
<td>427</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reviews</td>
<td>431</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Obituary</td>
<td>436</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>List of Members</td>
<td>440</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
THE CAVAN INQUISITION OF
1609,

With Notes and Amendments.

By PHILIP O’CONNELL, M.Sc., F.R.S.A.I.

INTRODUCTION.

Towards the close of the 16th century, and during the early part of the 17th—that is, during the reigns of Elizabeth and James I.—there were held in several counties throughout Ireland certain Inquiries, or investigations, relative to ecclesiastical property, with the object of ascertaining the values of the benefices belonging to the several Dioceses; in the State Papers of the period these judicial inquiries are usually known as Inquisitions.

The churches and their appurtenances had already been confiscated, and these Inquisitions, which were conducted by Commissioners of the English Crown, were for the purpose of securing more detailed information concerning the property of the Irish Church. The Reports of these Inquisitions, preserved among the State Papers and Patent Rolls of the time, are now of great historical value, furnishing, as they do, detailed accounts of the tenement lands with the parochial and diocesan revenues as existing before the great upheaval of the 16th century. They afford, moreover, valuable historical data illustrating the mediæval parochial system which obtained until the disastrous reign of Henry VIII., when delenda est Carthago became the slogan which seemed to inspire the disruptive policy of State.

The accuracy of these Inquisition returns may best be judged from the general agreement between the data furnished at various periods and compiled from different sources. It is evident from an examination of the different Reports that the Commissioners entrusted with the task of compiling these returns performed their work with considerable accuracy. Copyists' errors occur occasionally, or perhaps the faded manuscript may not have been always quite legible, but these may easily be detected and rectified.

On September 25, 1609—VII. James I.—an Inquisition concerning the Church property in Co. Cavan was held at Cavan,
and the Report of this Inquisition, which will be given with explanatory notes in the succeeding pages, specified the revenues of the several parishes with the extent and values of the termon and mensal lands. An earlier Inquisition held at Cavan on September 19, 1590, had already issued a Report, but which was merely a preliminary survey giving only a list of the termon lands with their acreages and values. The information collected by the Inquisition of 1609 is presented in greater detail and includes particulars of the lands possessed by the several parish churches—lands which had been granted by the native chieftains many centuries earlier for the support of the clergy and the maintenance of the churches. In the present paper I have collated the data of the 1590 Inquisition—extracted by me from the original manuscript which was preserved in the Public Record Office, Dublin—with that of the document of 1609—which is printed among the Patent Rolls of that year—and the general agreement between the two documents is manifest.

It will be apparent that many of the placenames occurring in the text are, if not actually obsolete, at least partially disguised under archaic or Latinised forms thereby rendering their identification not immediately obvious. Evidently the Commissioners who compiled these returns were strangers to our Gaelic orthography and relied on phonetic renderings—a source of error in name forms not quite unknown even in our own time. The influence of Latin is apparent in many cases although the name forms are not quite so obscure as those occurring in Roman documents of an earlier period, for example in the Papal Annals. Errors due to copyists who were unacquainted with Gaelic orthography inevitably lead to very obscure and unintelligible forms. The identification of the various placenames occurring in mediaeval documents is a work of paramount importance if the historical values of these records are to be adequately realised. In elucidating the topography of the Cavan Inquisitions I have consulted, inter alia, the 17th century townland maps—the Jacobean Plantation Map of 1609 and the Down Survey compiled under the direction of Sir William Petty in 1654-55. These maps are indispensable for the exact location of the many placenames which have since become obsolete. It is true that in many respects these maps are very imperfect: in the case of the 1609 map the orientation is very defective; but they prove very useful guides especially in cases where the original manuscripts may be partly illegible and the orthography doubtful. The Fiants of Elizabeth's reign furnish many 16th century forms of local and personal names, but the orthography is generally so defective that identification is very often a matter of considerable difficulty, and conclusions cannot be drawn with certainty from these lists. The Fiants, however, preserve many names which are now obsolete and which may be generally located by referring to the maps.
just mentioned. The 15th and 16th century forms of many Cavan names, particularly parish titles, occur in the comprehensive Calendar of Entries in the Papal Registers—Record Series, edited by W. H. Bliss; but many of the names are disguised under Latinized spellings. I have consulted De Annatis Hibernia—Vol. I., Ulster—which is such a fruitful source of information on mediavul parochial history. The Annals—Four Masters, Loch Cé, Clonmacnoise, etc.—as well as the Martyrologies are invaluable sources for the authentic forms of early Gaelic names and are usually decisive on questions of Gaelic etymology. The Registers of the mediavul Archbishops of Armagh, covering the period 1350 to 1550, have occasional references to Cavan parishes, and the information obtainable from these precious manuscripts is also invaluable especially as the parochial records for the same period have long since been irrecoverably lost.

Discussion on the derivation and orthography of the place-names occurring in the Inquisitions is not within the scope of the present investigation, and must be reserved for another occasion; but if the original Gaelic names are to be accurately reconstructed and effectively restored there must be in every case an exhaustive inquiry into all the original sources with a careful examination of the earlier recorded forms. In these days of Gaelic restoration, and of de-anglicisation, it is essential that "modernisation" of Gaelic names should be discouraged; neither should considerations of grammatical accuracy be entirely disregarded. In researches of this nature a knowledge of local topography is absolutely essential, especially in the location of placenames which have become obsolete. Y may be necessary to remind teachers and students of history whose unde mecum is O'Donovan's Ordnance Survey Letters that the great topographer is most unreliable in dealing with Co. Cavan, and that many of the opinions advanced in these Letters, written by him in 1836, were either entirely abandoned or drastically revised in his later and more mature writings. The views expressed in the Ordnance Survey Letters, which consist of a collection of rough notes and never intended for publication in their present shape, must, therefore, always be accepted with reserve. Since O'Donovan's time a vast amount of historical materials, which were quite inaccessible to him, have been made available, and these throw new light on many of the problems which to him were enigmas.

A Survey of Co. Cavan taken at Cavan on September 6th, 1608, before Sir John Davies, Sir Edward Blany and William Parsons, Surveyor-General, is preserved in MSS. Rawlinson A. 237, to the Bodleian Library, Oxford. In this manuscript, which has recently been made accessible through the activities of the Irish Manuscripts Commission, the particulars of the ecclesiastical lands in Ulster are specified in detail, but considerations of space will not allow of an extended discussion of these particulars in the
In mediaeval times the prevailing land denomination in Co. Cavan was the **Poll**, a unit which is mentioned frequently in the various *Inquisitions*; in Monaghan, Fermanagh, and elsewhere, it was called the **Tate**. The Poll was a unit of variable extent depending on the nature and fertility of the soil: hence it was not a fixed standard. In the *State Papers of 1610* the Poll is defined as a unit of 25 acres. An earlier document of 1571 specifies it as containing 30 acres arable with 20 acres pasture and mountains. In 1601 another authority sets it down as equivalent to 60 acres arable. The unprofitable land, bog, wood, marsh, mountain, etc., was included with the arable land, but was definitely excluded for survey purposes. Different surveyors might not be unanimous in their opinions as to what constituted arable, or unarable, land. Everything would depend on the particular locality. In Co. Cavan, according to *Rawlinson MS.*, a Poll was a parcel of 24 acres of arable land, and this may be accepted as its definition in the 1600 *Inquisition*. In the *King's Project for the Plantation of Ulster, reprinted in Harris' Hibernica* (*p*, 117), a Poll is defined as 24 acres which agree, substantially, with the estimate given in *Rawlinson*.

In Co. Fermanagh the Tate contained 30 acres: in Co. Armagh it was reckoned as 100. The Poll, or Tate, was commonly known as the **Ballyboe**—**Daice Be**, i.e. cow land: it was supposed to be able to support about twenty cows. The Ballyboe enters largely into our placenames. Sixteen Ballyboes comprised the Ballybet—**Daice Beog**, i.e. the townland of the victualler. The Ballybet was the principal land unit within the **Tuath or Tricha Cld.**, the "Cantred" or "District." The Tricha Cld usually comprised thirty Ballybets. According to the calculations of Dr. Reeves the extent of a Ballybet would have been about 1000 acres (Reeves and Hardinge, *Memoir on MSS. Manuscript Townland Surveys in Ireland*, Trans. Royal Irish Academy, *Vol. XXIV*). But this estimate is based on the assumption that the measurements were absolute, including both arable and unarable land. We know that this was not the case and that the unarable land was not included for the purpose of survey, a fact which invalidates the conclusions of Dr. Reeves.

Poll, Tate, and Ballyboe, are synonymous terms, but the acreage was in every case dependent on local factors and varied with the circumstances in the particular county. Owing to the exclusion of the unprofitable land from the surveys it is now scarcely possible, with any degree of certainty, to equate these ancient land measures with those of the present day. In certain districts where there was an absence of waste and unprofitable lands approximate relations may be established. It is generally recognised that at the time of the Plantation of Ulster the variable
extent of the Poll, and the rather arbitrary method of its deter-
mination, was duly taken advantage of by the unscrupulous
Commissioners and purposely complicated in the interests of
the Planters who had obtained grants of lands in Ulster. The
adoption of the so-called "Irish Plantation Measure"—which
still survives in Co. Cavan—at a somewhat later period and for
the same purpose is a familiar fact of history.

The Poll and its sub-divisions, the Gallon, Pottle and Pint,
enter largely into the placenames of Co. Cavan. The following
inter-relations have been established:

1 Poll = 2 Gallons = 4 Pottles = 8 Pints.

The opening paragraph of the 1609 Inquisition specifies clearly
the relations existing between these ancient land measures. The
Pint, however, does not enter so frequently into placenames as
do the larger divisions; as "point," it forms a few terminations.

In 1609 the Carvagh, which consisted of, approximately, 35
acres, was adopted as the unit of taxation in Co. Cavan. The
whole County was estimated to contain 8,000 Carvaghs, averaging
1,000 per Barony for 8 Baronies—Loughtee being regarded as two,
Upper and Lower. Tullyhaw was reckoned as 5,041 Carvaghs;
Loughtee Upper, 1,764; Tullyhunco, 7,014; Clanree, 9,164; Tullaghgurry, 1,498; Castlerahan, 7,014. The mode of apportioning the Carvaghs was
determined by Act of Parliament, and the system was an intricate
one. The Carvagh system was, as far as I have been able to
ascertain, peculiar to Co. Cavan, where it survived until the
beginning of the 19th century. But the Carvagh was a taxation
unit rather than a unit of measurement. The word "carvagh,
"signifying a share, still survives in the popular idioms of Cavan
speech, also in some townland names.

The medieval system of tithes devised for the support of the
secular clergy is clearly illustrated in the statement of the 1609
Inquisition. It will be observed that the tithes were paid both in
money and in kind. Payments were generally made in marks,
or fractions of a mark; the mark was valued at 13s. 4d. in the money
of the time. Besides money payments it may be noted that pay-
ment, or partial payment, was also made in " breads" (i.e. loaves),
"beefs" (i.e. cattle), butter, and the labour of workmen. Two-
thirds of the tithes were paid to the parson (i.e., the parish priest)
and one-third to the vicar (i.e., the curate). Attached to the
residence of the parson was a division of land, called glebe-land.
In all the larger parishes there were chapels of ease with termon lands attached. Special provision
was made for the repair of the churches and certain passages in the
Inquisitions make it abundantly clear that the secular clergy and
the Erenachs—the lay superintendents of the parochial property
—were to maintain their own parish churches at their own charge
and out of the revenues of their own benefices and termon lands,
But that the parishioners usually gave voluntary help is also specifically stated. The proxies were usually paid to the Bishop in coin.

The system of obligatory tithes was universally recognised in the Middle Ages and the practice only ceased in Ireland when the confiscations of the 16th century deprived the Church of its property and diverted its revenues into other channels. From the information which is furnished by the Inquisitions we must infer that every parish provided a regular income for the maintenance of its clergy. The cost of living was then comparatively low and the purchasing power of money was very great. It is scarcely possible now to deduce the comparative values of the money in circulation in those times, but it may be remarked that in England in 1378 the Archbishop of Canterbury considered a salary of five marks a year adequate for a chaplain.

The churches appear to have been generally maintained in good repair, and the 16th century witnessed the restoration of many churches and abbeys. It was an age of church-building and restoration, and many of our ancient churches, now in ruins, belong to that period. In 1427 Pope Martin V granted an indulgence, under certain prescribed conditions, to all who should assist in the repair of the church of Holy Trinity Priory, Loch Uachtair. The entries in the Papal Annates enable us to understand more clearly the status of the clergy and the general scheme of ecclesiastical administration in the 15th and 16th centuries, that is, during the centuries preceding the Inquisition.

In the great majority of the Cavan parishes two-thirds of the tithes were paid to either of the great Abbeys of Ceanannus (Kells) or Fore, in Meath Diocese, to which these parish churches belonged. From the statement of the Inquisition we are furnished with elaborate details of the revenues paid from the Cavan churches to these Abbeys, and especially to that of the Fore. As early as the year 1306 the revenues of the Bishop of Kilmore amounted to 10 marks while the revenues accruing to the Abbeys of Ceanannus and Fore, from lands and property in Kilmore Diocese, amounted to 6 and 11 marks, respectively. The Prior of Drumlane received the comparatively small sum of 3 marks, and the rector of Annagh a similar amount. The Inquisitions of 1609 indicates in detail the revenues of the several parish churches and, in practically every case, specifies the particular Abbey—Ceanannus, Fore, or Drumlane—of which the church was a dependency. The parish churches in the eastern part of Co. Cavan belonged mostly to Ceanannus, as did also a few in the extreme west, e.g. Killineagh, as well as Killesher in Co. Fermanagh. But the great majority belonged to Fore.

The origin of these payments from the parish churches of ancient Breifne to the two great Abbeys of Meath must be sought for in the early centuries of Christianity in Ireland when the
influence of these Abbeys extended over Meath and Breiffne. Both Ceanannus and Fore were Bishoprics, and Ceanannus survived as an episcopal seat until the early years of the 13th century. The links binding Ceanannus and Drumlane were very strong. But with the advent of the Anglo-Norman influence resulting in drastic alterations in their monastic constitutions; in Ceanannus, for example, the Irish monks were expelled by de Lacy and, as I have described elsewhere, forced to establish a monastery for themselves. A continuance of Irish patronage under such conditions could hardly have been enthusiastically extended. After the Anglo-Norman upheaval, as might be expected, we find the native Irish denouncing these imposts as unjust and resisting payment of them. The legality of these ecclesiastical taxes had already become a burning question in the early 15th century; but the dispute was one of long standing. Medieval documents supply ample evidence of this controversy, but the dearth of original sources of our mediæval ecclesiastical history must leave many of the details somewhat obscure. The records both of Ceanannus and Fore have practically all perished, but the extant Armagh Registers contain a few significant references.

In the Register of Primate Fleming there is an entry, sub anno 1410, relative to a complaint from the Prior of Fore that certain clerics and laymen "detain the tithes, obligations, and obventions of churches appropriated and united to the Priory." The following year has a similar entry referring to a further complaint from the same Prior regarding the nonpayment of tithes from the parish church of Disertynchill—Disert Fincheall, which I have identified with Kildrumsherdin—the rector of which, Donat Oggown (O'Gowan), disputed the Prior's right to the tithes. The Cavan clergy may have concluded, with sound logic, that the rights of Ceanannus and Fore to demand imposts from ecclesiastical property in Breiffne had lapsed since these Abbeys had been compelled by conquest rigidly to adhere to Anglo-Norman conventions and to regard as "enemies," and ignore the rights of, those who lived in the country beyond the narrow and arbitrary confines of the Pale. Situated as it was on the borders of the Pale Breiffne suffered severely from Anglo-Norman aggression as is evidenced by the many entries of raids and burnings in our Annals: under such circumstances it is not unreasonable to assume that neither the clergy nor the laity of Breiffne should have evinced any enthusiasm for the continued payments of tithes towards the maintenance of these Abbeys which were now the border strongholds of Anglo-Norman power and influence and from which the native Irish were practically excluded.
Finding—that the Bishop of Kilmore is seised in fee, in right of his See, in the barony of Cavan alias Loughtee, of the 3 polls of land in the town and fields of Kilmore,* each poll containing 2 gallons, each gallon containing 2 pottles, and 16 polls making a ballibet, and of the several rents and duties out of the 7 polls of the termon lands of Kilmore, namely, out of MacConnyn'st poll, 618 or 20 breads, with butter in proportion, 8 day labourers, and the sixth part of cess coyny and other charges. Tullaghf poll, 618, 12 breads, 4 mashers of butter and 8 days' workmen; Brenetyn and Drumnaghagh; 11 polls. St. Tonaghmore,* 3 polls, 40 pence; Swazwanger, * 1 poll, 48d.; and also the termon fields following—Urney, 1 poll, 40 pence; and that the half-poll of termon land called Lurganboy,** in the parish of Urney is not liable to rent; Annagh, 1 poll, 3/4, and 3 reaping hooks; Cloosevat ++ 2 polls, in the parish of Annagh, 1 mark and 6 reaping hooks; Castleterragh, ++ 34 polls extending into the parish of

* Kilmore, the ancient notes episcopali, is certainly identical with the Cork Mon Dubhghabhail of St. Ciarán'shrist. Elsewhere I have collected the evidence for this. The 1600 Inquisition credits Kilmore with 6 polls of termon land.

** Lurganboy, the ancient note of a monastery founded by St. Colman (or Colmcille), a contemporary of St. Columba, by the name of Lenennv, the monastery of a chief-tenant of pre-Christian times. In an ancient Life of Flannan, filtered by Colin, the same title of the same occurs. The present form of the name is Lurganboy.

++ Annaghkeiliff [Annaghgeliffe] containing 1 poll lying near the parish church of Annaghkeiliff, the rectory of this is appropriated to the said Abbey of Down—Rawlinson MS.

+++ Castleteragh, containing 1 poll lying near the parish church of Castleteragh—Rawlinson MS.

+++ Castletara, containing 1 poll lying near the parish church of Castletara—Rawlinson MS.
Laragh, 4s.; Laraw 24 polls (1 acre of glebe excepted), 9s. 4d.; Tirlahode and Clebarni,* 8d. each, in the same parish; Lawy,* 2% polls, 4 mark and 2 reaping hooks; Annaghgelliffe,* 2 polls, 2s. 8d.; Denn, 8 polls, being the mensal lands of the See, 1 mark and 12 reaping hooks; Dromlahan, 30 polls, 3 marks and 20 reaping hooks, out of which 80 polls O'Reilly, time out of mind, receives 30 shillings per annum; and also out of Tomregen, 6 polls, 3 marks and 8 reaping hooks; and Ballinlaghphilip,** 3 polls, 16 perches, which 3 polls are in the said barony of Loughtee, in the parish of Marlagh, which extends into the barony of Castlerahan—that in the barony of Loughtee are the following parishes, viz.:-Kilmore parish, the vicarage collective and the parsonage irrespective to the late priory of Fouey, the tithes are paid in kind, + to the vicar and 4 to the said late priory, except the § out of the 8 polls of Lavallymdorsher and the 4 polls of Killmore which are paid to the bishop: Urney parish, the improperity, vicar and tithes are as in Kilmore parish except that the bishop receives § of the tithes out of the 3 polls of the toman lands of Urney.** Derrilane and Derrilane?—Annagh parish,* "Trinamoe and Clefome, in Laragh parish. In 1579 died "Nicholas Leg, son of Gilpatrick MacBrady who was official (i.e. Erenach) of Cliathbhearna and Clefearne”—1609 map. The Dorm Survey has "Cleafere cella" with the ruined church indicated in the townland. "Tirlahode containing 1 poll."—Cleuerny containing 1 poll. —Leimeigh containing 2 polls lying near the parish church of Leirneigh the rectory is appropriated to the said Abbey of Fouey.—Ranulfsot MS. The site of the ancient church of Clifferna is surrounded by a cemetery, the burial place of many of the chieftains of the MacBrady. "Lavey, 2% polls —1590 Inquis. "Leimeigh containing 2 polls lying near the parish church of Leirneigh the rectory is appropriated to the said Abbey of Fouey."—Ranulfsot MS. Drumlane, which was Cavan's richest ecclesiastical foundation. "Dromlahan (Dromlenagh) 32 polls lying near the church of Dromlanagh there belongs to this church a chaple called Madagh"—Ranulfsot MS., Cavan was an abbey for Drumlanagh. "Dromlanagh comprising 32 polls lying near the church of Drumlanagh there belongs to this church a chaple called Madagh."—Ranulfsot MS. in 1695 is now obsolete. *" Trinamoe 3 polls—1590 Inquis. "Trinamoe containing 3 polls lying near the parish, church of Urney the rectory is appropriated to the said Abbey of Fouey except the tithes of three polls which is mensal to the said bishop"—Ranulfsot MS. In 1586 Lady Barrett purchased from Queen Elizabeth a grant, under seal, of "the tithes of hospital of Cassheltorra (Castlafra), containing 23 polls of land, with the tithes. Co. Cavan, Sept 18th"; the term of Urney, 3 polls (ließ,); the term of Ballinlaghphilip, alias Ballinlaghphilip (Ballinlaghphilip) in Ardagh diocese, (i.e.); the term of Lar- ra paragh], 3 polls (ließ,); the term of Annaghgelliffe, alias Ballinlaghphilip in Ardagh diocese, the Crown by Act of Parliament.—Fiants of Eliz., 1 July, 1696. **"Derrilane and Derrilane blone to the bishop. Urney 3 polls—1590 Inquis. "Trinamoe containing 3 polls lying near the parish, church of Urney the rectory is appropriated to the said Abbey of Fouey except the tithes of three polls which is mensal to the said bishop"—Ranulfsot MS. in 1695 is now obsolete. **" Trinamoe 3 polls—1590 Inquis. "Trinamoe containing 3 polls lying near the parish, church of Urney the rectory is appropriated to the said Abbey of Fouey except the tithes of three polls which is mensal to the said bishop"—Ranulfsot MS. in 1695 is now obsolete. **" Trinamoe 3 polls—1590 Inquis. "Trinamoe containing 3 polls lying near the parish, church of Urney the rectory is appropriated to the said Abbey of Fouey except the tithes of three polls which is mensal to the said bishop"—Ranulfsot MS.
containing 4 ballibetaghds, the parson and vicar collative, the
tithes are paid in kind, 3 to the vicar and 1 to the parson, except
3 of the two polls of Clonasey* which are paid to the bishop, and
the parson to pay 20s. and the vicar 12s. proxies to the bishop;
Castletragh parish, 45 polls, the parsonage presentative by
MacBrady and the vicarage collative, the tithes are paid in kind,
3 to the vicar and 2 to the parson, except those of the two polls of
Clonasey which are paid to the bishop; Castleterragh parish, '45
polls, the parsonage presentative by MacBrady and the vicarage
presentative by MacBrady, the tithes are paid in kind, 3 to the
parson and 1 to the vicar; Laragh parish, 34 ballibetaghds,
part extending into the barony of Tuillelagarvane, the parish is
impropriate to the late prior of Four [Fore], and the vicarage
collative, the tithes are paid in kind, 3 to the vicar and 1 to
the parson except those of the half poll of Annaghgiffle, 3
of which are paid to the bishop to whom the vicar pays yearly
6s. proxies; Annaghgiffle parish, containing 3 ballibetaghds, the
parsonage impropriate to the late prior of Four, and the vicarage
collative, the tithes are paid in kind, 3 to the vicar and 1 to
the parson except those of the half poll of Annaghgiffle, 3
of which are paid to the bishop to whom the vicar pays yearly
6s. proxies; Demnl parish, containing 2 ballibetaghds, the
parsonage impropriate as in the former parish, and the vicarage
by the bishop, the tithes are paid as in the preceding parishes,
except the 8 polls of Denn, 3 of which are paid to the bishop
except the tithes of Gallonyrork, 3 of which are paid to the
bishop to whom the vicar pays yearly 6s. proxies; Laragh parish,
containing 3 ballibetaghds, the parsonage impropriate to the late
abbey of Dromlaghan, the name is payyar6e, i.e., parish land;
"Parsagh"—1609 map, and Down
Survey. There was also a church at Killoughter in Annagh parish;
it was, new marked by a cemetery, is on top and a hill. It was already in ruins in
1609 when the Plantation map was being compiled; on that map it is marked
"Killoughter." It is mentioned in the O'Reilly pedigree and was an O'Reilly
foundation.
1] Laura, 2 polls—1590 Inquis. "Larragh containing 2 polls
lying near the hamlet of Laragh"—Maitland Ms.
2] Lavey. According to Maitland Ms., an annual fair—evidently the
survival of an ancient pattern—was held at Lavey on July 14. The
three townlands here mentioned are long since obsolete; they were
mentioned in the survey of 1590 Inquis. and 1609 map, and most probably
sub-denominations of the townland of Lavey. The forms given in the text are
evidently corrupt. Gallonyrork may have been spelled with the present
townland of Kielderwood.
3] Dun, 8 polls—1590 Inquis. The Dom Survey has the
form "2 Poles of Denn.""The 1609 map has the form "Kilm." —items containing 8 polls
lying near the parish church of Denn the rectory is appropriat to the said
Abbey [Abbey] of Fore except the tithes of eight polls which is mensall to
the said bishop [of Kilmore]—Rawlinson M.S.
5 This may refer to the total acreage of the parish; otherwise it should read 82, as already noted.
and the vicarage of Bolgan alias Dromoghan collative, the tithes are paid in kind, and the tithes of 30 polls of termon land and 7 polls of abbey land and 3 parts of the remaining tithes are paid to the abbey, and the remainder in the vicar who is to pay the bishop 2 marks; Tomregan parish containing 2 halfbergha, the patronage belongs to the bishop as his ecclesiastical lands, and 3 part of the Diocese, and 3 to the vicar who pays 3s. 4d. prexios to the bishop, and is collative; and in the same manner are the abbey lands of the late abbey or priory of Trinity Island, situate near the Toagher, with 44 polls of land called Claslaskean, Derrie, Blencupp and Dromore, and the poll of Scoolehague and Killellave and 3 poll of Trinity Island—the bishop claims a rent of 3s. 4d. out of the half poll of scoolehague, and claims the land as his ecclesiastical; and there is also the late abbey or house of Franciscan friars of Cavan, with a piece of land adjoining thereto called the Moore, 2 poll, and also the late monastery or priory of Dromoghan with 7 polls of land, viz. — Dirregoherence, Drommore, Tomregan, Athlone, and Gortaghagh, 11 and the poll of the Gartaghagh and Ouragh, 11 that the bishop is entitled to the several rents and duties out of the following lands in the

* The Priory of Holy Trinity was founded A.D. 1237, on an island in Loch Uachtair, for the Premonstratensian Canons, or White Canons of St. Norbert. The name presents some interesting hiatus. Elsewhere I have summarised the history of this Priory.

† The word Moore in the text means a wall or enclosure. Clearly in the present case the term was a plied to the monastic enclosure. The town of Cavan now extends over the former monastery precincts, and the designation Abbey Lands will survive on the Ordnance Survey maps; the name also commonly occurs in old Cavan leases.

‡ This township name is now obsolete; it was formerly applied to the northern portion of the present townland of Drumlane. Garnaghey—1609 map; Garnaghey—Down Survey; Derrygeeraghan—Plants of Eliz., 1570.

§ This townland name is now obsolete; it was formerly applied to the southern portion of the present townland of Drumlane. Garnaghey—1609 map; Garnaghey—Down Survey; Garnaghey—Plants of Eliz., 1570.
barony of Tolcha: *Killinagh, 8 polls, 8c. ad.; Killahaugh, 3 polls, 1s.; Templeport, 5 polls, 10s, and 1 part of a beef, and out of the two polls adjoining the chapel of Kilfer in the parish of Templeport, 1s.; and in the same barony are the following parishes: Killinagh parish, containing 2 ballibetaghgs, in Largort 1 ballibetaghg and in Dubbally 11 ballibetaghgs, the vicar is collative and the tithes are paid in kind, + to the vicar, 3.

+ Tullough: sometimes known in the Barony of Luantour from the MacCurtain mansion in the townland of that name.

* Kilnaghaduff, now a townland near Swanlinbar and its Kinawley Parish. The 1699 Inquis. has "Templedowe," which is also the form given by Archdall (ib. and H. 17) in his list of the Cavan Hospitals. "Killianagh containing 1 poll lying near the parish church of Killanagh, the rectory is appropriated to the said Abbey of Kells (Kelleth)"--Rawtinson MS. In the lists of churches and rectories in Co. Cavan belonging to the Abbey of Cenannus, or Kells, and enumerated in the various Inquisitions of James I., one specified, viz. Kilnaghaduff [Killean], Kalk豨ndrosh, Castletown, Templeport, Killanagh, and Colveagh. I take it that Colveagh is identical with Killahaugh, that is, with the Cavan section of the present Parish of Kinawley. Killanagh--which lies wholly in Co. Fermanagh—was Killahaugh before the early 17th century. The church of Killanagh is now extinct.

* Templeport parish: + Kilnagh, 1 poll--1590 Inquis. * Killanagh containing 2 polls lying near the chapel of Killanagh, which be-longeth to the church of Killanagh--Rawtinson MS. The present parish church (Catholic) of Templeport is at Kilnavert, and, as has been shown elsewhere, without doubt occupies the site of the original church of Magh Sleacht founded by St. Patrick. St. Patrick’s church was on the island inland at Templeport Lake, but this was later on abandoned in favour of a more convenient site on the mainland and beside which the Protestant church of Templeport now stands. It may be accepted that Kilnavert is the earliest church site in Co. Cavan.

Largort or Largy--Zearlard, i.e., a hillside—was the older name of the townland around the present village of Blacklion. Rev. Dr. Hogan (Onom. Gaed.) incorrectly equates Largor with Redlieor. Dubbally—Dublach, i.e., the black townland—is no longer in use as a distinct townland name, but is still applied to the district beside the village of Dowra in Killinagh parish. This was named here in the 17th century, probably in his friend’s ‘Wrathful Rivers,’ chap. 14, given an account of the various iron-works best in operation in Ireland, that is, in the period 1640–50. ‘The third sort of Iron-mine,’ he states, ‘is digged out of the mountains, in several parts of the Kingdome; in Ulster . . . in the County of Cavan, in a place called Dubballie, in a dry mountain.’ Probably the district received its name from the colour of the ore used. This district is rich in iron, as Moore’s ‘Hibernia Sylvarum’ in “The Gown,” chap. 14. ‘The foot side of the said Lough (Allen), where the mountains are on full of this metal, that turned to iron was of greatNote: This part of the document contains information about the barony of Tolcha, including a list of parishes and their descriptions. It also mentions the church of Kilnavert, the earliest church site in Co. Cavan, and the Iron-works in the area, which were in operation in the 17th century.
to the bishop, and to the late Abbey of Kells, and the vicar pays 3s. 4d. proxies to the bishop; Killaghduffe parish, 3 ballibetagh, the patronage is impro priate to the late abbey of Kells and vicarage collative, the tithes are paid in kind, 4 to the saia abbey.

5

Killaghduffe parish, 5 ballibetagh, the parsonage is impropriate to the late abbey of Kells and vicarage collative, the tithes are paid in kind, 3 to the saia abbey.

Templeport parish containing 7 ballibetaghs, viz. :-Ballymacgauran, Aghauenagh, Cowleg 14 polls, Gortne-cargy, Cloynlough, and Tullagh 5 the patronage, vicarage, and titles are disposed of in the former parish, and the vicar pays to the bishop 4 mark proxies and 6 of a beef for his visitation; and that the said bishop in the barony of Tolchonchoet is seised in fee of the yearly rent of 1 mark out of the termon land of Kildallan, 2 polls—and also 2s. out of Shancrohen, 1 poll in the parish of Killeshanragh, and that the two polls of Marhill, 4 in the said parish, are his normal lands—and out of the several parishes following, namely, Killillian parish, containing 2 ballibetaghs and 10 polls, the patronage is impro priate and the vicarage collative, the tithes are paid in kind, 3 to the vicar, 3 to the late dissolved abbey of Dromlahan, except the part of 2 polls of termon land which are paid to the bishop, and to whom the vicar pays 3s. 4d. proxies; Killeshanragh parish, containing 6 balli-

—These denominations are in the neighbourhood of the present village of Ballymacgauran, "Cowleg" is now Coologe. Tullyhu~co: r;eLLai: eonnt~vn, i.e, the territory belonging to the tribe of lands of Connacht. The MacKernans were the hereditary chieftains of this territory.

Shancroghan, a townland beside Killeshandra. "Seaneroe, 1 poll":—Rawlinson MS. The old church of Kildallan, founded by St. Dallan, was situated in rather an unusual position occupying as it does the site of a still more ancient earth-the circumference of which may still be traced. A remarkable ash tree of immense size—or rather two ash trees which in a curious manner have become intertwined for a height of about twelve feet, their branches then separating—occupies the site of the church and forms a great canopy over the surrounding country. Elsewhere I have collected some notices of the life of St. Dallan, who was a relative of St. Mogue.

Shancroghan containing 1 poll; Rawlinson MS.

Killeshandra; Cttt A' Sean Rat., i.e., the church of the old rath. This furnishes another instance of a church having been erected within the enclosure of a rath (cf. Kilnavert and Kildallan). The ancient church and rath, the circumference of which is still partly in situ, occupied a picturesque position on the shores of the lake. The present ruin, which preserves some interesting features, is chiefly a "restoration" of the early 17th century; but some of the walls and windows belong to the medieval church.

In the Papal registers, Boniface IX. sub anno 1398 this parish is called "Kilincenra alias de eallacuncuga": the latter name is a Latinised form of "Tullyhnnco, the Baronial title. A later reference, sub anno 1439, has arrochialis ecclesie Sancte Brigide Kilnascanarach." The Rawlinson MS. refers to "the parish church of Kildallan the vicinity of which is appropos to the said Abbey of Dromlaghan." That Killshandra was a dependency of Drumlane is manifest from the references in the 16th century Papal registers which also preserve the names of some of its ancient pastors.

Templeport parish containing 6 ballibetaghs.
betagh 1 poll, the patronage improper is the former parish and vicarage collative, the tithes are paid in kind, 1 part to the vicar, except the tithes of Marchill which are paid to the bishop, and 8 part of the tithes to the late Abbey of Dromlahan, and also mark proxies—and that there is a chapel of ease called Cloone* with 15 polls of land in Enishmore parish within the diocese of Ardagh extending into the Co. Longford—and that the bishop of Kilmore is entitled to the rents issuing out of certain parcels of land in the barony of Cloonmahon alias Drumslann, viz. the termon land of Ballytemple, 2 polls, 1s. 8d.; Kill in the parish of Kill alias Killromfort, 7 polls, 3s. 4d.; Cloonehou*, 4 polls within the same parish, in the barony of Castlerahan, 3s. 4d.—that the bishop of Ardagh, in right of his see, is entitled to the rent of 1s. 6d. out of the poll of land of Ballymachugh, both in the parish barony of Granard and Co. of Longford—that the bishop of Kilmore, in right of his See, is entitled to 1s. 8d. rent, issuing out of the 1 poll of termon land of Kilbride, in the parish

* Cloone, a townland adjacent to the village of Cloone and in the Parish of Colmcille East, or Scrabby; it is on the Longford border and in Ardagh Diocese. The church of Cloone was comfortably situated on the shore of Loch Gowna. The 1690 Itquis. has “Cloone, 1 acre.” In Archdall’s list of the Cavan Hospitals (i.e. parish churches) it is given as “Clone” (“Man Hib.”). The State Papers of 1660 have “Cony,” or obvious misprint. A passage in the Southmore MS. has “Clone” containing a quart of a poll lying near the church of Cloone which belongs to the church of Kilbride (Killsandahrain). In the early 18th century list of Cavan townlands, compiled in connection with the Carvagh system of taxation, the place is called Clon and Arnagh; the latter is now the townland of Arnaghan, which is separated from Cloone by the townland of Mudrick. The present Protestant church of Clonamone accepts the site of the ancient church of Cloone. In the adjoining cemetery are some interesting monuments. A massive horizontal slab, with Coat of Arms and a lengthy inscription, marks the resting place of Rev. Farrell MacKiernan, P.P. Colmcille, who died November 12, 1741. On the Island of Inis Mor in Loch Gowna may be seen the ruins of St. Colmcille’s church.
of Kilbride, and that the chapel is claimed as the parish church within the diocese of Kilmore, but that said chapel and termon land are claimed to be parcel of the parish of Castlecor,* to which the tithes are and have been paid for many years; and in the same barony are the following parishes, viz.: Ballitemple, containing 3 ballibetagh, the parsonage impropriate and the vicarage collateral, the tithes are paid in kind 1 to the vicar and 7 to the prior of the Abbey of Four Points, and the vicar to pay 12 shillings proxies to the bishop. Kill alias Killallemagnor, containing 6 ballibetagh, the parsonage, vicar and tithes are paid as in the former parish, except the 1 part of the tithes of the termon land of Kill which are paid to the bishop, so where the vicar pays 12s. proxies—that the chapel of ease of Dromloman,f with 3

appropriate to the Abbey of Drumlaghan [Drumlane]. There is a vicar from vicar endowed. This rectory is granted to Sir Lucas Dillon in fee farme together with the whole Abbey (i.e. Drumleagh Abbey)—see the Dromloman parish in the diocese of Ardagh, *In Co. Meath. The site of the early church is shown in the townland of the same name. The older title of this parish was "Tippermessan," by which name it is known in a list of the parishes in the deanery of Vore, compiled in 1302. The list will be found in Sweetman's Calendar of Documents under that year. A list of the Meath parishes, given in the Register of Primate George Dowdall, has Tibermassan alias Castel Cór.
ballibetachs in said barony, are parcel of the parish of Granard, in the Co. of Longford; and that the chapel and 1 ballibetagh of Ballymachugh* are in said parish, barony and county; and that the small parcel of land called Drombarden, within said ballibetagh, is parcel of the possession of the late dissolved Abbey of Kells—that the said bishop of Kilmore is entitled, in right of his See, to the rents issuing out of the several termon lands following in the barony of Castlerahan, viz.:

- Castlerahan 2 polls, 1s. 4d. Clonmacnaghagh 1 mark per annum and 1 mark visitation;
- Clonchyachuy 4 polls, 1s. 4d. Ranetaven, 2 polls, 3s. 4d; Rahone, 1 poll, 1s. 4d.

which 5 polls are in the parish of Mollagh—and that in the said barony are the several following parishes:

- Castlerahan, 2 ballibetachs;
- Clonchyachuy, 4 polls;
- Lurgan, 2 polls, 3s. 4d.;
- Ranetaven, 2 polls, 3s. 4d.;
- Rahone, 1 poll, 1s. 4d.;
- Killenkerrie, 2 polls, 1s. 8d.;
- which 5 polls are in the parish of Mollagh—and that in the said barony are the several following parishes:

*In Ardagh. The 1590 Inquis. has a corrupt form "Ballymacknight." The church is not shown on the 1609 map. The Domn Survey has "Bally-mackue." The site of the old parish church is in Lavagh townland; the original edifice has been demolished and a modern church (Protestant) occupies the site. In the adjoining cemetery the inscriptions on some 18th century tombs of the O'Reillys, Sheridan's, and other local families, may be deciphered. As in the case of Drumloman, just referred to, the title Ballymachugh is no longer applied to any particular townland but is retained as the parish title (cf. Tomregan, Monasterconnacht, Moybolge, etc.). In the 1709 list of Cavan townlands, compiled in connection with the Census system, both "Bally M'Hugh" and "Lavagh and part of Aughacreevy" are entered as distinct demesnes. The same list, however, has no entry of Dromloman as a distinct townland. The present essay: "Ballymackagh" was originally part of the church lands of Ballymachugh. Irish mac geaca, i.e. the town of the sons of Aodh. Aodh, or Aedh, was a popular Christian name among the O'Reillys; but the particular Aodh whose name survives in the parish title may have belonged to an earlier period. The name is now obsolete; it is not shown on the early maps but was evidently a sub-denomination of Lavagh.

1 Castlerahan, 1 poll—1590 Inquis. Castle Rahen containing 2 polls lying near the parish church of Castle Rahen the rectory is appropriate to the said Abbey of Kells—Rawlinson MS. See Journal, Vol. I., No. 3.

2 Clonchyachuy, a townland in Castlerahan parish. Clonmacnaghagh containing 1 poll—1690 Inquis. Castlerahan containing 4 polls—1589 Inquis.

3 Lurgan, 2 polls—1589 Inquis. Lurgan containing 2 polls—Rawlinson MSS. In 1606 the church lands of Rahone, which were then vested in Brian O'Connell, were declared forfeit to the English Crown, and the church fell into ruin. The ruined church measures 67 feet in length by 20 feet in breadth. Elsewhere I have given an account of this ancient foundation.

*Clonachuy, now a townland in Mullagh parish. In early documents it is sometimes given as an alias for Mullagh. See Journal, Vol. I., No. 3.

†Tanehawen containing 1 poll—1590 Inquis. Rahetawen containing 2 polls lying near the church of Rahetawen which said chapel belongeth to the church of Killinkie—Rawlinson MS. See Journal, Vol. I., No. 3.

‡Killinkie, now a townland in Mullagh parish. See Journal, Vol. I., No. 3.
betagh: Lurgan, 3 ballibetagh; Manterconagh\(^1\) parish, 3 ballibetagh; parsonages and vicarages impropriate to the late dissolved Abbey of Kells, the whole of the tithes are paid in kind, and the said Abbey is to maintain curates; Mollagh, containing 9 ballibetagh and 5 polls, whereof 8 polls, viz.: the 2 polls of the termon land of Balliclanphillip and the 5 polls of Lissanymore
d in the barony of Longktee, the parsonage impropriate to the late prior of Four, and the vicarage collatioe, the tithes are paid in kind, to the vicar, excepting thereout the 5 polls in the barony of Castlerahan and the 8 polls in the barony of Longktee, and the 4 of the tithes of the said 8 polls are paid to the bishop of Kilmore as his mensal lands, also 4 of the tithes of the 8 polls in the barony of Castlerahan, and the vicar pays 12s. proxies
and that the 8 polls of the lands of Magherondone, in the parish of Lurgan, belonged to the late Abbey of Kells—and that said bishop is entitled to the several rents following, issuing out of lands in the barony of Conkny, viz.: Moybolge, 4 polls 20s.;

\(^1\) Manterconagh. — Manterconagh. I poll — 1590. — Manter-
conagh containing dim. polls lying near the chapple of Manterconagh.

— Mollagh. I have already dealt with the history of this parish; see
Journal, Vol. 11, No. 3.

1. A townland in the district of Clanna Hillip, or Terinon, at the western extremity of Killinkere Parish. Callanna Hillip, as I have shown elsewhere, was an O’Reilly settlement, and was often adopted as an alias for Killinkere. — Maghcradoone, usually abbreviated to Maghcr, a district comprising about half a dozen townlands, and extending along the eastern shore of Loch Ramor in the south-east of Lurgan parish. Mollagh coin: — the polls of the fertile fields was the term applied to a fertilized existence. Zoons—Georn-
eutica Cilicia—glosses it “fertile, fertile.” The term is found in all Celtic languages as well as in Latin; it is the Welsh Din occurring in many of the placenames of Wales. Cf. dwch in the early Lutti names of cities.

The monastery of Kells had extensive property in Maghcradoone. In 1452 it was reported that “four messuages, sixty acres of arable, forty of meadow, two of wood, and fourteen of pasture, with the appurtenances, in Magh- cradoone” belonged to the Monastery of Kells. Monastery is a Latin term meaning a dwellinghouse with offices and lands attached, for the house-
hold uses of those who had care of the monastery. The Rauleston MS. has: “Eight polls of land called Magheryndowne belonging to the said Abbey at Kells. This Monastery lands is in the tenure of Captyn (sic) Gerott Fleminge by force of Lettres pattents [i.e. letters patent] of fee farme.” The Down Survey has “Magheridowne,” and in this form the name is still locally remem-
bered. In 1639 the property of Kells monastery was confiscated including, inter alia, “Maghcradoone,” and in this form the name is still locally remem-
bered. The church which served the district of Maghcradoone in pre-Refor-
mation times was on an island in Loch Ramor. A causeway connecting this island with the mainland still exists. The church is shown, in ruins, on the 1609 map. The church which served the district of Maghcradoone in pre-Refor-
mation times was on an island in Loch Ramor. A causeway connecting this island with the mainland still exists. The church is shown, in ruins, on the 1609 map.

Moybolge, now united with Kilmainbamwood. — Moybolge con-
taining 4 polls lyeinge neere the chapple of Noybogne the rectory is appro-
riate to the said Abbay o Kells—Rauleston MS. According to the latter
authority an annual fair was held at Moybolge on St. Patrick’s Day, the
feast day of the Parish. An entry in the Diary of Friar Furlough O’Mellan,
dated September, 1648, refers to the fact that the English of the North
attacked the people of Oirghialla (Oriel), drove them to the woods of Drum-
duine (Drumgoon), burned the houses and haggards up to the woods of Killann
(c1l. tana), and plundered the district of Moybolge (mu15e 001~). I have
already detailed the parochial history of Moybolge in this
Journal.
Eniskine*, 2 polls, 3s. 4d.; Killan,t, 1 poll, 4s.; Knockbridge, 4 poll, 2s.; Lisleagh, 1 poll, in the parish of Knockbridge, 8d., and Dromgone, 2 polls, 1s. 8d.—and that in said barony are also the following parishes, viz.: Maybolge, 23 polls, the patronage i proprietary and the vicarage collative, the tithes are paid in kind, 4 to the vicar, 8 to the late Abbey of Kells, except 8 of 3 polls of termon land which are paid to the bishop of Kilmore and to whom the vicar pays 6s. pro rata.; Eniskine parish, 5 ballibetagh, viz.: Ballincabragh, Balladoneg, Balltown, Ballyboy and Balladoneg, the bishop of Meath is both parson and vicar in right of his bishopric, to whom all the tithes are paid in kind, 8 to the vicar, 6 to the Abbey of St. Patricks, and to whom all the tithes are paid, except 8 of the poll of termon land, 8 which are paid to the bishop of Kilmore; Knockbridge parish, 3 ballibetagh, the patronage and vicarage are proprietary as in the last parish, except 8 of the tithes of the 4 poll of Knockbridge which are paid to the bishop of Kilmore; Dromgone parish, 4 ballibetagh, 8 which are proprietary and the vicarage and vicarage are proprietary as in the last parish, except 8 of the tithes of the 4 poll of Knockbridge which are paid to the bishop of Kilmore; Dromgone parish, 4 ballibetagh, 8 which are proprietary and the vicarage and vicarage are proprietary as in the last parish, except 8 of the tithes of the 4 poll of Knockbridge which are paid to the bishop of Kilmore; Dromgone parish, 4 ballibetagh, 8 which are proprietary and the vicarage and vicarage are proprietary as in the last parish, except 8 of the tithes of the 4 poll of Knockbridge which are paid to the bishop of Kilmore; Dromgone parish, 4 ballibetagh, 8 which are proprietary and the vicarage and vicarage are proprietary as in the last parish, except 8 of the tithes of the 4 poll of Knockbridge which are paid to the bishop of Kilmore; Dromgone parish, 4 ballibetagh, 8 which are proprietary and the vicarage and vicarage are proprietary as in the last parish, except

* Eniskine, a parish in Co. Cavan but in the Diocese of Meath. The church was a dependency of Kells.

† Killan, a parish in Co. Cavan but in the Diocese of Meath. The church was a dependency of Kells.

‡ Knockbridge, a parish in Co. Cavan but in the Diocese of Meath. The church was a dependency of Kells.
betagh, the preson and vicar collative of the bishop of Kilmore, the 2/3 are paid in kind, 1/3 to the vicar and 1/3 to the parson, and the bishop's proxies are unknown—and the bishop of Kilmore is entitled to the several rents and duties following in the barony of Tullagarvey, viz.: out of the lands of Kill, 2 polls, 2 marks, 8 reaping hooks and one day's work; Drumchill, 1s. 8d.; Aghororan termon land, 1s.; Rachane, 2 polls, 1s. 8d.; Dromgress termon land, 2s.; termon land of More, 3 polls, in the parish of Dronge, 9d.; Magheroholche, 3 poll and half

Dul Arddaque and Dul Bally; Bel Kien was in the territory of Ulaidh, and evidently in the Ards peninsula in the one of Co. Down; Drumchill is in the edge of hills extending north of Slane, in Co. Meath, and south of Ardee, in Co. Louth.

Bean Milli, i.e., the mother's peak—referring, most probably, to a sup- posed physical resemblance—was on the hundred of Drumchill (Dromgal). The 1609 map has "Benmcat.

* Killisertdenyn: "Killaserridinny—1609. The "Killasertdenyn" containing 6 polls lying from the parish church of Killisertdenyn the rectory is appropriated to the said Abbey [Abbey] of Nichola except the tiethes of two polls which is mensall."—Rawlinson MS. Elsewhere I have shown that the Disert Fincbeall of mediaeval Roman documents is identical with the present Rildrumsheridan—The denominations specified in the text are in the immediate neighbourhood of the ancient parish church.

"Kill is identical with the present Drumhurt which contains the ancient church site. "Drumchill" is now Drumhurt; "Aghorahan" is not marked on the modern townland index map, but it occupied the northern portion of the present Drumhurt; "Aghororahan":—1609 map; "Drumgryes" is the present Drumgarries; "Dronge"—1690 map.

Drumgryes containing 1 poll lying from the aforesaid church of Killisertdenyn—"Rawlinson MS." The townland of Long was also church property.

Ding: "Dromoge"—1690 Inquis. In 16th century Papal documents the parish is occasionally mentioned, e.g. "Dromoge" in Annals of the Four Masters, sub anno 1413. That the parishes of Ding and Long were at that time canonically united appears from a petition presented to Pope Boniface IX in 1398. "Dromoge containing 1 poll lying from the parish church of Ding. There is a vicar rrdd vicarj endowed. This rectory together with the whole Abbey of Fowre and all the possessions thereof granted for term of yeares to the Lord Baron fTugentj of De1vin."—Rawlznson 31s.

Dronge: "Magheriholl" on the border of Co. Monaghan, The Down Survey has "Maghera;" in 1690 map there is "Magherihollagh." The ancient district of Magherahollagh, which comprised all the townlands from Bunnoe to the County boundary, is now usually known by the abbreviated form, Maghera; maCaqre, i.e., a plain. The townland which contains the site of the church is still known as Magherintemple. The present townland of Ballyhally preserves the second part of the older name; the Down Survey has "Ballibollagh."
a pottle of land, parcel of said parish, 6s.—that in the barony of Tullygarvey are the several parishes, viz.: Killardinny parish, containing 4 ballibetaghgs, the parsonage is impropriate and the vicarage collative, the tithes are paid in kind; 3 to the vicar and 2 to the late prior of Four, except out of the two polls of Kil, § of which are paid to the bishop; Dronge parish, containing 6 ballibetaghgs, the tithes are paid to the parson and vicar as in the former parish except out of the termon land of Maghereloch, and 12 polls and a gallon of Ballinmeeschudd; * § of which are paid to said bishop, and that in said parish there is a chapel of ease called Magherelochie, and that it appears by the register of the bishop of Kilmore that there was 18 marks due to said bishop out of the possessions of the late abby of Four, in the Co. of Cavan, which marks are to be paid as heretofore has been usual—that the bishop of Kilmore has heretofore collated to every void parsonage and vicarage within his diocese in said county, except such as belong to any temporal person, or impropriate to any abbey, priory, or religious house, or belong to the bishop of Meath, and that if the bishop neglected to collate within six months, the right of collation lapsed to the Archbishop of Armagh; the parson, vicar, and herenaght are to repair and maintain their own parish church, at their own charge, out of their bene-fices and termon lands, in which work the parishioners did oftentimes voluntarily give their bene colonte—that if any rent or duties are omitted to which the said bishop of Kilmore is entitled, the same to be made to accord with a rental of said bishopric dated in the year 1502—that termon lands were known before parishes were laid out and distinguished, and in those times and in these parts were certain religious men in the nature of hermits, who sequestering themselves from all worldly business, * In a Papal document of anno 1423 there is a reference to the rectory of "Ballinmeeschudd," a perpetual ecclesiastical benefice in parrochiali ecclesia de Dronge, Triburneasis dioc. (De Annatts Hiberniae). In the same year Nensea Ofeagaych (O'Fay), a priest of Kilmore diocese, was in possess-ion, and the Archdeacon of Kilmore was directed by Pope Martin V to declare the benefice canonically vacant and same to be conferred on Adam Ofeagaych should the latter prove himself worthy. A later document, dated 1428, refers to the rectory of "Balliveilleigh," Under its Latinised form the name is scarcely recognisable, but it is apparent that it is merely a corrupt form of Magherintemple, with "Bally" prefixed in accordance with the custom of the time. Magherahullagh was as already shown an alias for Magherintemple. The name Magherahullagh was applied, however, to a more extensive area which included the termon lands; Magherintemple would have designated the lands in the immediate vicinity of the church. The prefix "Bally" since dropped, also occurred in "Ballydronge" (i.e. Drong) and "Ballyoolvin" (i.e. Tullyvin), forms which are given in Rawlinson MS. † See Addendum.
severally retired into private places,* where they devoted them-
selves to prayer and other godly acts for their souls' health; and
in testimony of their zeal and devotion erected churches to which
the temporal lords gave a portion of land for the purpose that
said religious men should maintain hospitality and pray for their
souls' health, and repair and keep said churches and otherwise
advance the service of God—and that upon these hermits or
religious persons ceasing, each of them made choice of the most
sufficient person about him, and to that person and his sept he gave
his portion of land, to be inhabited by him and his sept for the same
uses and intents as the temporal lords first gave them to said re-
ligious persons; and to said lands were annexed certain liberties
and freedoms, an sanctuary and the like, for which cause said lands
were called termon, or free and protected lands, the chief tenant
in some places is called corbe, and in some places herenagh—that
afterwards when the temporal lords in their several wars,
and upon other occasions, began to charge and tax the termon
lands with divers exactions, the corbe and herenagh fled to
the bishop of their diocese for protection against the wrongs
and injuries inflicted on them by the temporal lords, and for
the bishop's protection agreed to pay a rent or pension and some-
times they sought the same of such one of the temporal lords as
they thought could defend them against the rest, and to whom
some of the corbe's and herenagh's agreed to give rents or pensions;
uti such time the bishop never had anything to do either with
their lands or tenements, but from thenceforth he undertook the
protection of the said herenagbs and their lands, and in process
of time took on him a
power to confirm each corbe and herenagh
in their lands, and upon the alteration of any corbe or herenagh,
took certain duties which they yielded in order to continue under
his protection; and when a corbe and herenagh were to be elected,
and if the sept did not agree among themselves then the bishop and
the whole clergy assembled could elect one of the same sept,
commonly the most ancient, who was to be confirmed by the
bishop; and if the whole sept at any time became extinct, the
bishop could not detain or dispose of their lands but to another
sept out of which the new corbe or herenagh were to be created,
to inclus the lands to the same uses for which they were originally
granted by the temporal lords to the hermits or religious men,
and which the bishop could not do without the consent of the
whole clergy, nor alter or increase the rents or pensions; and
* Such places were usually known as Disert (Latin, desertus), which forms
many parish and townland names, and is sometimes translated "Hermitage." There is a townland, Disert, in Kilboghan parish and in the
neighbourhood of Killeshandra. The Disert Monoshing, or Hermitage of St. Mogue, was located
somewhere in Kilboghan parish, and there is a reasonable probability for
assuming that this townland may have been the place of his retreat. The
historical evidence for this is, however, indistinguishable, and the question
must await further research.
If the corbe or herenagh, or any of the sept, forfeited any parcel of their land that same came not to the bishop, but divided through the whole sept. The difference between corbe and herenagh is, that the corbe, called in Latin palatianum, is head of a greater family or sept, and sometimes has several septs and several herenaghs under him; whereas the herenagh is head of a smaller number of people, and seldom has under him more than his own sept.

This concludes the Cavan Inquisition. On September 18 of the same year an Inquisition for Co. Fermanagh was held at Enniskillen, and the following abstract from its report concerns the Fermanagh section of Kilmore Diocese.

The bishop of Kilmore is seised of a rent of 4s. and a cosherie of 4 quarters of beef at his visitation, or 40 groats* in lieu thereof sent him home if he go not in person out of the herenagh land of Kilenallie, containing 3 tates, new measure, of which Muntergromaghg is herenagh in Clonawlie barony, also of other rents and duties the amount of which is not known, but refer to the bishop's register; out of the herenagh land of Killaner, containing 4 tate, new measure, of which Munterbleakell is herenagh in Clonawlie barony are two small parishes, viz.: Kilnallie parish, the patronage of which belongs to the bishopric of Kilmore as the bishop's mensal, and is confined within Kockynnagh* barony, but extends not so much of the said parish as is within Clonawlie barony, but that the vicarage of Kilnally extends in both baronies as far as Drummanagh river, on the other side of which river are the 10 tates of Calbagh in Kockynnagh and within Tomregan vicarage in Co. Cavan, the tithe of Kilnally parish are paid in kind, to the vicar and 8 to the parson according to the aforesaid limits and bounds, the church is repaired by both as before, and the vicar pays 8s. to the bishop.

*An old English silver coin, value 4d., first issued in the 14th century; after 1662 it was only coined for the special purpose of Maundy money.

1 Kilnally, civil town, the church of St. Niall.
2 See introductory notes.
3 Muinceary bog, i.e. the family of O'Droma, now usually Anglicised Drum. This family, still numerically strong, in the district, supplied the hereditary Bishops of Kilnally.
4 Muinceary oile, i.e. the family of Blake, who were the Bishops of Kilnally.
5 Shaoke.
6 Knockhillary, cori riviere, i.e. the tall of St. Niall, patron of Irish monarchs. This parish, which is wholly in Co. Fermanagh, was latterly comprised within the parishes of Kockynnagh and Clocregan. In 1561 Rev. Nicholas MacBrady who had been collated to the vicarage of Kockynnagh (i.e. Knockniny) expressed doubts as to the validity of his collation, and on November 15th of that year presented his case to the Roman authorities (De Annulis Hiberniae). Pope Alexander VI. duly confirmed his appointment and had the vicar and rectory conferred on him.
Killesher, parish, the patronage of which extending into so much of Killnally parish as is in Clanawley barony, is impropriate to the dissolved Abbey of Kells, and its vicarage is collative, the tithes are paid in kind, two-thirds to the parson and one-third to the vicar, and repairs of the church as before, the vicars pay 3 shillings proxies to the bishop of Kilmore.

**ADDEXTDUM.**

Concerning the functions of Coarb and Erenach (or Herenach), ecclesiastical offices so frequently mentioned in our mediaeval documents and which I have already discussed in previous papers, some further explanation may be necessary here. The Coarb (Corb ~ an heir) was usually the successor to the saint who founded the abbey or church. The Erenach (Eanac ~ a governor or head), usually a layman, was the superintendent or general supervisor of the church lands; he collected the rents and kept the church in repair. According to the Brehon Laws the Coarb, or Abbot, of the Monastery should be selected from the family of the founder. This system, which then obtained in Ireland and other countries, is succinctly explained by Dr. James F. Kenney in his recent volume, *Sources for the Early History of Ireland*, Vol. I., pp. 747 et seq. (New York: Columbia University Press—1929).

By the eleventh century [writes Dr. Kenney] it would seem that in the average church the abbot, generally known as the comarba, "heri," of the saintly founder, or if it were not the saint's principal establishment, the aircinacch, "heir," had become a lay lord, whose family held the office and the church property from generation to generation; the monk, manach, had become a tenant of church lands under the aircinacch; and the student, scol6g, had become a farm labourer. In some cases, apparently, all trace of a church establishment had disappeared, except that the incumbent claimed for his lands, the termonn of the ancient monastery, those privileges and exemptions which had from of old been accorded to ecclesiastical property; but generally the comarba or aircinacch maintained a priest and, in the more important churches, one or more bishops and several priests, to administer...
the sacraments and perform other sacerdotal duties. The larger churches were still extensive ecclesiastical institutions, with a numerous clergy, a school presided over by a *je ligned* [i.e. a professor] with his assistants and scribes, hospitals, sometimes attended by *Céli Dá*, who likewise had been secularised, and especially a hermitage or *disert*, where "pilgrims*, *deáraid*, from other districts or churches lived in seclusion and maintained the ancient traditions of piety and asceticism.

On the death of the Coarb, or Abbot, his successor, according to the established custom, was chosen from the *fia*, or family, of the founder. In case that no member of the *fia* was at the time an ordained priest, it might happen that a layman belonging to the *fia* might procure the temporalities in trust until such time as there would be a duly ordained priest to assume the Coarbship. This system, although perfectly in accordance with the custom of the time, was liable to give rise to abuses, and we have on record some instances of lay Abbots ruling over monasteries, for example, at Armagh and Bangor.

It was the opinion of O’Donovan that this lay succession, especially in the case of the *Aichileannach*, was a consequence of the disorder due to the Norse wars. But its origin must be sought for at an earlier period. It must be remembered that the system was not peculiar to Ireland: the laicisation of abbacies was prevalent in England at the same period, and, as far as we can judge from historical evidences, the lay usurpation of church lands in that country had become an intolerable evil. In France the same unsatisfactory conditions existed. According to some authorities the system was introduced by Charles Martel (717-741) who conferred ecclesiastical lands on laymen. That the system was early recognised as capable of leading to very grave abuses may be inferred from its condemnation by the English Synod of Cloveshoe in 747. In Ireland, as appears from certain entries in our *Annals*, the process of secularisation had its origin long before the Norse wars had begun to disturb the equilibrium of the Irish Church. It may be traced to a certain passage in the *Brehon Laws* wherein it was specified that the Coarb, or Abbot, of a monastery should be chosen from among the family of the founder, civil or ecclesiastical as the case might be. A too literal interpretation of this passage was certainly responsible for the laicisation of certain Irish abbacies. This process of secularisation was finally terminated through the exertions of St. Malachy of Armagh who died at Clairvaux in 1148.

The twelfth century witnessed a renaissance in Irish ecclesiastical government; this was the transition period between the Celtic Church and the Church of the medieval period; there was a development of government and the evolution of new administrative systems. In this renaissance two great ecclesiastics
figured prominently—St. Malachy and St. Laurence O'Toole (obit 1180). Great Synods—Rathbreasail (1111) and Weamans (1122)—presided over by Papal Legates, established a new and carefully planned diocesan system. Canons Regular, Cistercians, and other Religious Orders, were introduced from the Continent. It is significant that the lay Coarbs and Erenachs willingly sacrificed their vested rights, and appear to have accepted the Synodal decrees without hesitation. Had they been usurpers such acquiescence on their part would hardly have been realised: lay usurpation in the Irish Church was the exception rather than the rule.

Some of the Irish monasteries adopted the rule of the Canons Regular of St. Augustine. About 1155 St. Malachy introduced the Canons to Bangor and a few years later his friend, Ivar O'Hagan, founded a church for the Canons at Armagh. In the same century the important monastery of Drumlane also adopted the same rule.

The evils of lay usurpation do not appear to have manifested themselves in the Cavan monasteries. The Brehon system would seem to have worked smoothly until the troubles of the 16th century rendered inoperative ecclesiastical organisation. In the Armagh Register of Primate Dowdall there is an interesting entry, vol. 1, p. 1543, concerning the collation of Rev. Patrick Magerrigan (Garrigan) to the parish church of Moybolge. His predecessor, Geffredus Magergan (Geoffrey Garrigan), who had been Erenach of Moybolge, had held the vicarage without his having been promoted to Holy Orders. The Register refers to Geffredus as "bonae memoriae" (of happy memory) which leaves no doubt as regards his orthodoxy; he appears to have died in the early part of the same year. For many centuries the well-known east Breiffne family of Garrigan supplied the Erenachs of Moybolge.

The relative paucity of such references in the mediæval Registers of Armagh may be accepted as an indication that lay incumbents were comparatively rare. Even where they are mentioned there is a notable absence of anything pertaining to lay usurpation. As Dr. Kenney (op. cit.) expresses it: "These lay incumbents of the abbatial office seem to have been for the most part men of religion and learning who worked conscientiously for the good of the Church." That there were some exceptions to this rule we must agree with Dr. Kenney's reasoned conclusions; but these exceptions, except, perhaps, in a few cases, can hardly have been of much importance. After the coming of the Anglo-Normans the way was open to many abuses: Irish monastic life, especially within the precincts of the Pale, began to suffer disintegration. The breach between the Irish and the Anglo-Irish was subversive to ecclesiastical discipline, and the evil effects of these divisions for long disturbed the peace of the country. But, notwithstanding these dimensions, an
analysis of the records of the Irish Dioceses on the eve of the Religious Revolt in the 16th century leads to one obvious conclusion: that ecclesiastical organisation was still unimpaired, and that the Irish traditional system of ecclesiastical government had successfully withstood the test of centuries. In this connection the Inquisition return of 1609 is a document of paramount importance preserving as it does a unique and detailed account of our parochial system in mediaeval times.

PHILIP O'CONNELL.
THE CORPORATION OF THE BOROUGH OF CAVAN.

(II.)

By T. S. Smyth.

[Read, 24th May, 1928.]

In my Paper on The Corporation of the Borough of Cavan (1) (read on the 18th March, 1926, and published in this Journal, Vol. III., No. 1, 1926-'27), there has been given, in a comprehensive way, the history of Cavan Corporation from its inception by Royal Charter in 1611 to its legal abolition in 1840. When referring therein to the original records of that body, it was stated that in another paper (which this is) there would be given therefrom the names, dates of election, etc.—from 1696 to 1840—of the Corporation officers and officials, namely, the Sovereigns, the Vice-Sovereigns, the Portreeves, the Deputy Portreeves, the Burgesses, the Recorders, the Deputy Recorders, the Town Clerks, the Sergeants, the Constables, the Weightmasters, and also the Attorneys and the Borough Members of Parliament, together with some particulars of the Freemen. Annexed will be found lists giving the names of the occupants of these offices, the dates of election and the dates of swearing in, for the period from the year 1696 to the year 1840.

The following observations are made on the particulars given in the lists herewith.

SOVEREIGN.

Each year from 1696 to 1815, without a break, a Sovereign (the chief officer) was appointed. During that time, Francis Aldrich was Sovereign for fourteen years, from 1707 to 1720, occupying the position for this long consecutive period. Later, from 1723 to 1726, he (or a person of the same name) was Vice-Sovereign. The chief officers, however, belonged mainly to the Clements and Nesbitt families. Mr. Henry John Clements, who was appointed Sovereign in 1817, held the post (seemingly without re-election) until 1838.
VICE-SOVEREIGNS.

The first mention of the appointment of a Vice-Sovereign occurs in 1698, and from that date until 1743 they fairly frequently held office. Between 1757 and 1815 an annual choice was made. Records of long service for a consecutive number of years are:-
Mark Magrath, eighteen years—1757 to 1774; Robert Freeman, twenty-one years—1775 to 1795; and Samuel Burrowes, twenty-two years—1796 to 1817. William Burrowes was elected in 1818, and continued in the office (apparently until 1838 without re-appointment) for twenty-three years to 1840.

PORTRIEVES.

The Charter of Incorporation provided for the appointment of, among other offices, two Portreeves. Every year from 1696 to 1816, two gentlemen (one only in 1702) were appointed to the position. The holders of the office were almost always the Clements's and the Nesbitts. Two examples of long service will be mentioned. Nathaniel Clements and Cosby Nesbitt acted jointly as Portreeves from 1744 to 1777, a period of fourteen years. Also acting jointly, Theophilus Clements and Thomas Nesbitt occupied the post for thirteen years, from 1790 to 1802.

DEPUTY PORTRIEVES.

The office of Portreeve was, at least from the beginning of the second quarter of the eighteenth century, purely honorary. The duties of the post—apparently they concerned the Borough Law Court—were, it would seem, delegated to one Deputy Portreeve from the year 1721, where the first record of such appointment occurs. From 1721 to 1732, a Deputy Portreeve was appointed, not regularly, but with fair frequency. Excepting the year 1781 (for which no name appears), the office was never vacant between the years 1734 and 1813. It is interesting to note that for a period of twenty-one years (1740 to 1760) John Davis was the Deputy Portreeve. After that, between 1761 and 1840, the position was occupied exclusively by men named Stewart (or Steuart or Stuart).

BURGESSES.

Burgesses to the number of twelve were among the members of the Corporation. In the Corporation book (period, 1690 to 1840), the earliest record of the election of a Burgess appears in 1699. The last election took place in 1838, when nine vacancies were filled. Seemingly, the office was a life one. As a general rule, an election was held only for the appointment of a new Burgess in the room of
of all families, the Clements's and Nesbitts are the most frequently mentioned in connection with this office. Only a small number of persons residing in the town of Cavan were appointed. People living in other parts of County Cavan, in Dublin, Galway and elsewhere, were accorded the dignity of Burgess. Truly, a prophet is without honour in his own country. In the ordinary way, it would be the duty of the Burgesses to act as Common Council of the Town. Although they were mainly non-resident, there were usually about six Burgess, etc. (including the Sovereign, the Vice-Sovereign, and the Portreeves), and sometimes more, together with a number of the freemen, at the annual meetings at which the officers and officials were elected and sworn in, respectively. But apart from this, it may be assumed that the general direction of municipal affairs was conducted by the Sovereign or the Vice-Sovereign.

RECORDERS.

Excluding the Recorder and Town Clerk (Daniel Donnelly, Gent.) mentioned in the Charter of 1687-8, granted by King James II., the names of only three Recorders before 1785 are known. Between 1785 and 1794 the office was filled annually. There were also appointments to it in the years 1795, 1800, 1801, and finally in 1839. The Recorders were generally, if not invariably, members of the legal profession—Counsellors at Law. It is likely that the position was an honorary one, and that most, probably all, of the duties were performed by the Deputy Recorder.

DEPUTY RECORDERS AND TOWN CLERKS.

For reasons that will appear, the offices of Deputy Recorder and Town Clerk will be dealt with here together. Between 1703 and 1815 and after the post of Deputy Recorder seems seldom or never to have wanted an occupant, though prior to 1782 elections were not held yearly. From at least 1785 onwards, it was usual for the one person to be Deputy Recorder and Town Clerk. In 1805, 1806 and 1807, Archibald Watt and Thomas Sligh were appointed Deputy Recorders and Town Clerks. Probably, Archibald Watt was the longest holder of the two offices mentioned. For twenty-two years (1785 to 1804) prior to 1805 he by himself was Deputy Recorder and Town Clerk. In 1773 an Archd. Watt was one of the Petty Constables, and in 1782 a gentleman of the same name was appointed weighmaster. Charles Swindell also acted as Deputy Recorder and Town Clerk for almost as long a period (1759 to 1783) as Mr. Watt. Charles Swindell, "the younger"—very likely a son of the Deputy Recorder and Town Clerk—was admitted and sworn an Attorney of the Borough Law Court on the 17th March, 1774.
It is more than possible that it was the last Deputy Recorder, Thomas Bligh (probably a son of the Thomas Bligh previously mentioned) who was the hero of an event chronicled in *The Cavan Herald* (Vol. I, No. 4) of Tuesday, 21st September, 1824:—

"MARRIED"

On Thursday morning, in the Church of Cavan, by the Rev. Mr. Moore, Mr. Thomas Bligh, to Mary Anne, eldest daughter of Mr. John Murray, watchmaker, both of this town."

In that year a Thos. Bligh, baker, and a John Murray, merchant, lived in Main Street. Among the last freemen admitted (in 1828) were a Thomas Bligh and a John Murray.

One gentleman, Oliver Nugent, Esq., held the office (or offices?) of Recorder and Town Clerk, in 1839.

SERGEANTS.

In the list of Sergeants, it will be noted that appointments were fairly frequent between 1702 and 1728, but mention of only two appears after that date. Some being sworn to act during pleasure. It may account for the fact that the office was not filled by regular annual election. Again, it is very likely that the Sovereign himself appointed Sergeants. On the 29th June, 1724, when a mace was presented to the Corporation, there was an order made that the Sovereign should have and appoint a proper person—probably designated the Sergeant of the Mace—to carry the same. As is not unreasonable to expect, where officials or servants were not nominated directly at Corporation meetings, there is no record of them in the proceedings of that body.

CONSTABLES.

Between 1706 and 1723 and between 1772 and 1819 the appointment of Constables—usually styled "Petty Constables"—is recorded. The duties of these functionaries related, no doubt, to the Borough Law Court. In 1819 a Mace-bearer and Constable was sworn. This is the last mention of a Constable.

WEIGHMASTERS.

The Corporation appointed a Weighmaster in 1724 and 1779, and in 1782 a Weighmaster and a Deputy Weighmaster. It would seem that some time after 1782 the Lord Farnham of the day arrogated to himself the right of appointment. This was continued by his descendants down to 1825, when the right, with the Market House, etc., was sold to Cavan Urban District Council—the present successors of the Corporation.
ATTORNEYS.

The Attorneys can scarcely be called officers or officials of the Corporation, for they appeared for various litigants at the Borough Law Court. In the Corporation books there are entries of their admission by the Town Court between the years 1703 and 1728 and between 1774 and 1784.

BOROUGH MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT.

Between 1727 and 1798 the Corporation book (of 1680 to 1840) records the election of Burgesses to serve in the Irish House of Commons. In the lists heretofore will be found some details not in the Lists of the Cavan Members of the Irish Parliament already published in this Journal (Vol. I., Nos. 1 and 2).

FREEMEN.

The freemen were the ordinary members or voters of the Corporation. Women were not given this honour of freedom. In those days, of course, females had not any vote in public elections, much less being eligible for municipal or parliamentary office.

From time to time the Corporation held courts or meetings at which freemen were admitted—"sworn free of the said [said] Borough". Altogether, quite a large number were enrolled. The names of some of them appear in the last list annexed. There is no record where at any time the freedom of the Borough was presented to any distinguished personages in recognition of their high offices or for public services.

Joseph Addison, the famous English poet and essayist, received his freedom on the 5th May, 1709. This, very likely, was a qualification precedent to his election as one of the town's representatives in the Irish Parliament.

GENERAL OBSERVATIONS.

Between 1818 and 1838—a period of twenty years—there is no record of the annual election and swearing in of officers and officials. In 1838, 1839 and finally in 1840, officers and officials were again sworn regularly.

In the period dealt with, 1696 to 1840, the offices were almost invariably filled by the unanimous choice of the Sovereign, Portreeves, Burgesses and Freemen. One exception, may be mentioned. In the election of Sovereign on the 30th June, 1707, there were three candidates, and the voting was as follows:—

For Lord—(?) Franks Aldrich—59 of the old freemen, three burgesses, and 50 of the new freemen. For Mr. Fleming—30 of the old freemen, 6 of the new freemen, and 8 burgesses. For Mr. John
Ballard—7 freemen and 1 burgess. Lieut. (?) Fran. Aldrich was elected. As is previously stated, he was sovereign for 14 years from that date.

No doubt, the Clements-Nesbitt Compact of the 22nd March, 1722, which regulated the distribution of offices, eliminated civic contests, contributing at least to the smooth and harmonious functioning of the Corporation of the Borough of Cavan.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Date Elected</th>
<th>Date Sworn</th>
<th>Name of Sovereign</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1696</td>
<td>June 23rd</td>
<td></td>
<td>Thomas Ash, Esgr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1697</td>
<td>June 24th</td>
<td></td>
<td>Samuel Townley, Esgr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1698</td>
<td>June 27th</td>
<td></td>
<td>Attadale Carney, Esgr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1699</td>
<td>June 28th</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rob. Clements, Esgr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1700</td>
<td>July 5th</td>
<td>Sept. 1st</td>
<td>John Price.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1701</td>
<td>June 30th</td>
<td>Octr. 6th</td>
<td>Mr. J[ohn] Thomas Coote.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Listed: (?) John Price (in the room of Mr. Justice Thomas Coote)

BOROUGH OF CAVAN.

LIST OF SOVEREIGNS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Date Elected</th>
<th>Date Sworn</th>
<th>Name of Sovereign</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1702</td>
<td>June 29th</td>
<td></td>
<td>Thomas Townley, Esgr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1703</td>
<td>June 29th</td>
<td></td>
<td>Edward Daventry, Esgr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1704</td>
<td>June 29th</td>
<td></td>
<td>Arnold Coyle, Esgr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1705</td>
<td>June 29th</td>
<td></td>
<td>Arnold Coyle, Esgr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1706</td>
<td>July 1st</td>
<td>October 30th</td>
<td>Arnold Coyle, Esgr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1707</td>
<td>Sept. 1st</td>
<td>October 6th</td>
<td>John Price.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1708</td>
<td>June 28th</td>
<td>October 4th</td>
<td>Francis Aldrich, Esgr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1709</td>
<td>June 27th</td>
<td>October 3rd</td>
<td>Francis Aldrich, Esgr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1710</td>
<td>June 26th</td>
<td>October 2nd</td>
<td>Francis Aldrich, Esgr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1711</td>
<td>June 26th</td>
<td></td>
<td>Francis Aldrich, Esgr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1712</td>
<td>June 30th</td>
<td>October 6th</td>
<td>Francis Aldrich, Esgr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1713</td>
<td>June 26th</td>
<td>October 6th</td>
<td>Francis Aldrich, Esgr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1714</td>
<td>June 28th</td>
<td>October 4th</td>
<td>Francis Aldrich, Esgr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1715</td>
<td>July 27th</td>
<td>October 3rd</td>
<td>Francis Aldrich, Esgr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1716</td>
<td>June 25th</td>
<td>October 1st</td>
<td>Capt. Francis Aldrich.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1717</td>
<td>July 1st</td>
<td>September 30th</td>
<td>Francis Aldrich, Esgr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1718</td>
<td>June 28th</td>
<td>October 6th</td>
<td>Francis Aldrich, Esgr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1719</td>
<td>June 29th</td>
<td>October 6th</td>
<td>Francis Aldrich, Esgr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1720</td>
<td>June 27th</td>
<td>October 3rd</td>
<td>Francis Aldrich, Esgr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1721</td>
<td>June 26th</td>
<td>October 2nd</td>
<td>Francis Aldrich, Esgr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1722</td>
<td>June 24th</td>
<td>October 1st</td>
<td>Francis Aldrich, Esgr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1723</td>
<td>July 1st</td>
<td>September 30th</td>
<td>Francis Aldrich, Esgr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1724</td>
<td>June 28th</td>
<td>October 2nd</td>
<td>Capt. Thos. Nashett, Esgr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1725</td>
<td>June 28th</td>
<td>October 2nd</td>
<td>Theophilus Clements.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1726</td>
<td>June 27th</td>
<td>October 3rd</td>
<td>Captain Thos. Nashett, Esgr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1727</td>
<td>June 24th</td>
<td>October 2nd</td>
<td>Capt. John Tighe.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1728</td>
<td>July 1st</td>
<td>Sept. 30th</td>
<td>Thomas Nashett, Esgr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1729</td>
<td>June 30th</td>
<td>October 6th</td>
<td>William Nashett, Esgr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1730</td>
<td>June 26th</td>
<td>October 5th</td>
<td>William Nashett, Esgr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1731</td>
<td>June 26th</td>
<td>October 4th</td>
<td>William Nashett, Esgr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1732</td>
<td>June 26th</td>
<td>October 4th</td>
<td>William Nashett, Esgr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1733</td>
<td>June 26th</td>
<td>October 1st</td>
<td>William Nashett, Esgr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1734</td>
<td>July 1st</td>
<td>September 30th</td>
<td>William Nashett, Esgr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1735</td>
<td>June 30th</td>
<td>October 8th</td>
<td>William Nashett, Esgr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year</td>
<td>Date Elected</td>
<td>Date Sworn</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1728</td>
<td>June 26th</td>
<td>October 4th</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1729</td>
<td>June 27th</td>
<td>October 5th</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1730</td>
<td>June 26th</td>
<td>October 6th</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1731</td>
<td>June 26th</td>
<td>October 7th</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1732</td>
<td>June 26th</td>
<td>October 8th</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1733</td>
<td>June 26th</td>
<td>October 9th</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1734</td>
<td>June 26th</td>
<td>October 10th</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1735</td>
<td>June 26th</td>
<td>October 11th</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1736</td>
<td>June 26th</td>
<td>October 12th</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1737</td>
<td>June 26th</td>
<td>October 13th</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1738</td>
<td>June 26th</td>
<td>October 14th</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1739</td>
<td>June 26th</td>
<td>October 15th</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1740</td>
<td>June 26th</td>
<td>October 16th</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1741</td>
<td>June 26th</td>
<td>October 17th</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1742</td>
<td>June 26th</td>
<td>October 18th</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1743</td>
<td>June 26th</td>
<td>October 19th</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1744</td>
<td>January 26th</td>
<td>January 26th</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1745</td>
<td>June 26th</td>
<td>October 20th</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1746</td>
<td>June 26th</td>
<td>October 21st</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1747</td>
<td>June 26th</td>
<td>October 22nd</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1748</td>
<td>June 26th</td>
<td>October 23rd</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1749</td>
<td>June 26th</td>
<td>October 24th</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1750</td>
<td>June 26th</td>
<td>October 25th</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1751</td>
<td>July 1st</td>
<td>September 30th</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1752</td>
<td>July 1st</td>
<td>September 30th</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1753</td>
<td>June 26th</td>
<td>October 26th</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1754</td>
<td>July 1st</td>
<td>September 30th</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1755</td>
<td>July 1st</td>
<td>September 30th</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1756</td>
<td>June 26th</td>
<td>October 27th</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1757</td>
<td>July 1st</td>
<td>September 30th</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1758</td>
<td>June 26th</td>
<td>October 28th</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1759</td>
<td>July 1st</td>
<td>September 30th</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1760</td>
<td>June 26th</td>
<td>October 29th</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1761</td>
<td>July 1st</td>
<td>September 30th</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1762</td>
<td>June 26th</td>
<td>October 30th</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1763</td>
<td>July 1st</td>
<td>September 30th</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1764</td>
<td>June 26th</td>
<td>October 30th</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1765</td>
<td>June 26th</td>
<td>October 30th</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1766</td>
<td>June 26th</td>
<td>October 30th</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1767</td>
<td>June 26th</td>
<td>October 30th</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1768</td>
<td>June 26th</td>
<td>October 30th</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1769</td>
<td>June 26th</td>
<td>October 30th</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1770</td>
<td>June 26th</td>
<td>October 30th</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1771</td>
<td>July 1st</td>
<td>September 30th</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1772</td>
<td>June 26th</td>
<td>October 30th</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1773</td>
<td>June 26th</td>
<td>October 30th</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1774</td>
<td>June 26th</td>
<td>October 30th</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1775</td>
<td>July 1st</td>
<td>September 30th</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1776</td>
<td>July 1st</td>
<td>September 30th</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1777</td>
<td>June 26th</td>
<td>October 30th</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1778</td>
<td>June 26th</td>
<td>October 30th</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year</td>
<td>Date Elected</td>
<td>Date Sworn</td>
<td>Name of Sovereign</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1779</td>
<td>June 28th</td>
<td>October 20th</td>
<td>Henry Clements, Esqr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1780</td>
<td></td>
<td>October 1st</td>
<td>James Young, Esqr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1781</td>
<td>July 28th</td>
<td>September 30th</td>
<td>Theophilus Clements, Esqr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1782</td>
<td></td>
<td>October 2nd</td>
<td>James Young, Esqr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1783</td>
<td>June 29th</td>
<td>October 3rd</td>
<td>Theophilus Clements, Esqr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1784</td>
<td>June 28th</td>
<td>October 2nd</td>
<td>James Young, Esqr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1785</td>
<td>July 1st</td>
<td>October 1st</td>
<td>Henry Clements, Esqr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1786</td>
<td>June 28th</td>
<td>October 1st</td>
<td>James Young, Esqr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1787</td>
<td>June 29th</td>
<td>October 2nd</td>
<td>Henry Clements, Esqr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1788</td>
<td>June 28th</td>
<td>October 1st</td>
<td>James Young, Esqr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1789</td>
<td>June 29th</td>
<td>October 1st</td>
<td>Henry Clements, Esqr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1790</td>
<td>June 29th</td>
<td>October 1st</td>
<td>Henry Clements, Esqr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1791</td>
<td>June 29th</td>
<td>October 1st</td>
<td>Henry Clements, Esqr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1792</td>
<td>June 29th</td>
<td>October 1st</td>
<td>Henry Clements, Esqr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1793</td>
<td>June 29th</td>
<td>October 1st</td>
<td>Henry Clements, Esqr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1794</td>
<td>June 29th</td>
<td>October 1st</td>
<td>Henry Clements, Esqr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1795</td>
<td>June 29th</td>
<td>October 1st</td>
<td>Henry Clements, Esqr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1796</td>
<td>June 29th</td>
<td>October 1st</td>
<td>Henry Clements, Esqr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1797</td>
<td>June 29th</td>
<td>October 1st</td>
<td>Henry Clements, Esqr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1798</td>
<td>June 29th</td>
<td>October 1st</td>
<td>Henry Clements, Esqr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1799</td>
<td>June 29th</td>
<td>October 1st</td>
<td>Henry Clements, Esqr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1800</td>
<td>June 29th</td>
<td>October 1st</td>
<td>Henry Clements, Esqr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1801</td>
<td>June 29th</td>
<td>October 1st</td>
<td>Henry Clements, Esqr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1802</td>
<td>June 29th</td>
<td>October 1st</td>
<td>Henry Clements, Esqr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1803</td>
<td>June 29th</td>
<td>October 1st</td>
<td>Henry Clements, Esqr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1804</td>
<td>June 29th</td>
<td>October 1st</td>
<td>Henry Clements, Esqr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1805</td>
<td>June 29th</td>
<td>October 1st</td>
<td>Henry Clements, Esqr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1806</td>
<td>June 29th</td>
<td>October 1st</td>
<td>Henry Clements, Esqr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1807</td>
<td>June 29th</td>
<td>October 1st</td>
<td>Henry Clements, Esqr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1808</td>
<td>June 29th</td>
<td>October 1st</td>
<td>Henry Clements, Esqr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1809</td>
<td>June 29th</td>
<td>October 1st</td>
<td>Henry Clements, Esqr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1810</td>
<td>June 29th</td>
<td>October 1st</td>
<td>Henry Clements, Esqr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1811</td>
<td>June 29th</td>
<td>October 1st</td>
<td>Henry Clements, Esqr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1812</td>
<td>June 29th</td>
<td>October 1st</td>
<td>Henry Clements, Esqr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1813</td>
<td>June 29th</td>
<td>October 1st</td>
<td>Henry Clements, Esqr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1814</td>
<td>June 29th</td>
<td>October 1st</td>
<td>Henry Clements, Esqr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1815</td>
<td>June 29th</td>
<td>October 1st</td>
<td>Henry Clements, Esqr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1816</td>
<td>June 29th</td>
<td>October 1st</td>
<td>Henry Clements, Esqr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1817</td>
<td>June 29th</td>
<td>October 1st</td>
<td>Henry Clements, Esqr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1818</td>
<td>June 29th</td>
<td>October 1st</td>
<td>Henry Clements, Esqr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1819</td>
<td>June 29th</td>
<td>October 1st</td>
<td>Henry Clements, Esqr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1820</td>
<td>June 29th</td>
<td>October 1st</td>
<td>Henry Clements, Esqr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1821</td>
<td>June 29th</td>
<td>October 1st</td>
<td>Henry Clements, Esqr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1822</td>
<td>June 29th</td>
<td>October 1st</td>
<td>Henry Clements, Esqr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1823</td>
<td>June 29th</td>
<td>October 1st</td>
<td>Henry Clements, Esqr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1824</td>
<td>June 29th</td>
<td>October 1st</td>
<td>Henry Clements, Esqr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1825</td>
<td>June 29th</td>
<td>October 1st</td>
<td>Henry Clements, Esqr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1826</td>
<td>June 29th</td>
<td>October 1st</td>
<td>Henry Clements, Esqr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1827</td>
<td>June 29th</td>
<td>October 1st</td>
<td>Henry Clements, Esqr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1828</td>
<td>June 29th</td>
<td>October 1st</td>
<td>Henry Clements, Esqr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1829</td>
<td>June 29th</td>
<td>October 1st</td>
<td>Henry Clements, Esqr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1830</td>
<td>June 29th</td>
<td>October 1st</td>
<td>Henry Clements, Esqr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1831</td>
<td>June 29th</td>
<td>October 1st</td>
<td>Henry Clements, Esqr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1832</td>
<td>June 29th</td>
<td>October 1st</td>
<td>Henry Clements, Esqr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1833</td>
<td>June 29th</td>
<td>October 1st</td>
<td>Henry Clements, Esqr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1834</td>
<td>June 29th</td>
<td>October 1st</td>
<td>Henry Clements, Esqr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1835</td>
<td>June 29th</td>
<td>October 1st</td>
<td>Henry Clements, Esqr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1836</td>
<td>June 29th</td>
<td>October 1st</td>
<td>Henry Clements, Esqr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1837</td>
<td>June 29th</td>
<td>October 1st</td>
<td>Henry Clements, Esqr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1838</td>
<td>June 29th</td>
<td>October 1st</td>
<td>Henry Clements, Esqr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1839</td>
<td>June 29th</td>
<td>October 1st</td>
<td>Henry Clements, Esqr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1840</td>
<td>June 29th</td>
<td>October 1st</td>
<td>Henry Clements, Esqr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year</td>
<td>Date Elected</td>
<td>Date Sworn</td>
<td>Name of Vice-Sovereign</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1698</td>
<td>October 3rd</td>
<td>October 4th</td>
<td>John Price</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1699</td>
<td>October 4th</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. John Price</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1700</td>
<td>Oct. 30th</td>
<td></td>
<td>John Price, Gent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1701</td>
<td>July 26th</td>
<td></td>
<td>Lt. John Price</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1702</td>
<td>October 4th</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. John Price</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1703</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1704</td>
<td>October 30th</td>
<td></td>
<td>John Price, Gent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1705</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1706</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

At a Court of the Corporation on the 20th May, 1705, John Price was suspended from his office of Vice-Sovereign for refusing to come "into Court to consult about matters relating to the sd. Corporation".

Mr. Abraham Finlay.

Abraham Finlay

Abraham Finlay

Mr. Abraham Finlay

Abraham Finlay, Gent.

William Nesbitt, Esqr.

June 26th

October 26th

June 30th

October 6th

June 29th

October 3rd

William Nesbitt, John, Esqr.

William Nesbitt, June, Esqr.

Wm. Nesbitt, Junr., Esqr.

William Nesbitt, Junr., Esqr.

William Nesbitt, June, Esqr.

Wm. Nesbitt, Junr., Esqr.

William Nesbitt, Junr., Esqr.

William Nesbitt, Jr., Esqr.

Mark Magrath, Esqr.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Date Elected</th>
<th>Date Sworn</th>
<th>Name of Vice-Sovereign</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1762</td>
<td>June 26th</td>
<td>October 4th</td>
<td>Mark Magrath, Esqr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1763</td>
<td>June 27th</td>
<td>October 3rd</td>
<td>Mark Magrath, Esqr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1764</td>
<td>June 28th</td>
<td>October 1st</td>
<td>Mark Magrath, Esqr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1765</td>
<td>June 29th</td>
<td>September 9th</td>
<td>Mark Magrath, Esqr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1766</td>
<td>June 30th</td>
<td>October 6th</td>
<td>Mark Magrath, Esqr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1767</td>
<td>July 1st</td>
<td>October 2nd</td>
<td>Mark Magrath, Esqr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1768</td>
<td>June 26th</td>
<td>October 26th</td>
<td>Mark Magrath, Esqr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1769</td>
<td>June 27th</td>
<td>October 26th</td>
<td>Mark Magrath, Esqr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1770</td>
<td>June 28th</td>
<td>October 26th</td>
<td>Mark Magrath, Esqr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1771</td>
<td>June 29th</td>
<td>October 26th</td>
<td>Mark Magrath, Esqr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1772</td>
<td>June 30th</td>
<td>October 26th</td>
<td>Mark Magrath, Esqr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1773</td>
<td>July 1st</td>
<td>October 26th</td>
<td>Mark Magrath, Esqr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1774</td>
<td>June 27th</td>
<td>October 26th</td>
<td>Mark Magrath, Esqr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1775</td>
<td>January 1st</td>
<td>January 1st</td>
<td>Mr. Robt. Freeman, in the room of Mark Magrath, Esqr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1776</td>
<td>June 28th</td>
<td>October 2nd</td>
<td>Robert Freeman, Esqr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1777</td>
<td>July 1st</td>
<td>September 9th</td>
<td>Robert Freeman, Esqr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1778</td>
<td>June 29th</td>
<td>October 2nd</td>
<td>Robert Freeman, Esqr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1779</td>
<td>June 30th</td>
<td>October 2nd</td>
<td>Robert Freeman, Esqr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1780</td>
<td>July 1st</td>
<td>October 2nd</td>
<td>Robert Freeman, Esqr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1781</td>
<td>June 29th</td>
<td>September 10th</td>
<td>Robert Freeman, Esqr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1782</td>
<td>June 30th</td>
<td>October 8th</td>
<td>Robert Freeman, Esqr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1783</td>
<td>July 1st</td>
<td>October 8th</td>
<td>Robert Freeman, Esqr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1784</td>
<td>June 29th</td>
<td>October 8th</td>
<td>Robert Freeman, Esqr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1785</td>
<td>July 1st</td>
<td>October 8th</td>
<td>Robert Freeman, Esqr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1786</td>
<td>June 29th</td>
<td>October 8th</td>
<td>Robert Freeman, Esqr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1787</td>
<td>July 1st</td>
<td>October 8th</td>
<td>Robert Freeman, Esqr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1788</td>
<td>June 29th</td>
<td>October 6th</td>
<td>Robert Freeman, Esqr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1789</td>
<td>July 1st</td>
<td>October 6th</td>
<td>Robert Freeman, Esqr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1790</td>
<td>June 29th</td>
<td>October 6th</td>
<td>Robert Freeman, Esqr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1791</td>
<td>July 1st</td>
<td>October 6th</td>
<td>Robert Freeman, Esqr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1792</td>
<td>June 29th</td>
<td>October 6th</td>
<td>Robert Freeman, Esqr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1793</td>
<td>July 1st</td>
<td>September 10th</td>
<td>Robert Freeman, Esqr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1794</td>
<td>June 29th</td>
<td>October 6th</td>
<td>Robert Freeman, Esqr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1795</td>
<td>June 30th</td>
<td>October 6th</td>
<td>Robert Freeman, Esqr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1796</td>
<td>July 1st</td>
<td>October 6th</td>
<td>Robert Freeman, Esqr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1797</td>
<td>June 29th</td>
<td>October 6th</td>
<td>Robert Freeman, Esqr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1798</td>
<td>July 1st</td>
<td>October 6th</td>
<td>Robert Freeman, Esqr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1799</td>
<td>June 29th</td>
<td>October 6th</td>
<td>Robert Freeman, Esqr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1800</td>
<td>July 1st</td>
<td>October 6th</td>
<td>Robert Freeman, Esqr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1801</td>
<td>June 29th</td>
<td>October 6th</td>
<td>Robert Freeman, Esqr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1802</td>
<td>July 1st</td>
<td>October 6th</td>
<td>Robert Freeman, Esqr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1803</td>
<td>June 29th</td>
<td>October 6th</td>
<td>Robert Freeman, Esqr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1804</td>
<td>July 1st</td>
<td>October 6th</td>
<td>Robert Freeman, Esqr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1805</td>
<td>June 29th</td>
<td>October 6th</td>
<td>Robert Freeman, Esqr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1806</td>
<td>July 1st</td>
<td>October 6th</td>
<td>Robert Freeman, Esqr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1807</td>
<td>June 29th</td>
<td>October 6th</td>
<td>Robert Freeman, Esqr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1808</td>
<td>July 1st</td>
<td>October 6th</td>
<td>Robert Freeman, Esqr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1809</td>
<td>June 29th</td>
<td>October 6th</td>
<td>Robert Freeman, Esqr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1810</td>
<td>July 1st</td>
<td>October 6th</td>
<td>Robert Freeman, Esqr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1811</td>
<td>July 1st</td>
<td>September 9th</td>
<td>Robert Freeman, Esqr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1812</td>
<td>June 29th</td>
<td>October 6th</td>
<td>Robert Freeman, Esqr.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Notes: (2nd previous year on 21st March, 1796)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Date Elected</th>
<th>Date Sworn</th>
<th>Name of Vice-Sovereign</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1813</td>
<td>June 25th</td>
<td>October 4th</td>
<td>Samuel Burrowes, Esqr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1814</td>
<td>June 21st</td>
<td>October 5th</td>
<td>Samuel Burrowes, Esqr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1815</td>
<td>(?) June</td>
<td>(?) October</td>
<td>Samuel Burrowes, Esqr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1817</td>
<td>June 25th</td>
<td>April 1st</td>
<td>William Burrowes, Esqr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1818</td>
<td>April 1st</td>
<td>April 1st</td>
<td>William Burrowes, Esqr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1818 (?)</td>
<td>June 24th</td>
<td>September 29th</td>
<td>William Burrowes, Esqr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1839</td>
<td>July 1st</td>
<td>September 30th</td>
<td>William Burrowes, Esqr.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BOROUGH OF CAVAN.**

**LIST OF PORTREEVES.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Date Elected</th>
<th>Date Sworn</th>
<th>Name of Portreeves</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1697</td>
<td>June 28th</td>
<td>September 29th</td>
<td>Mr. Thomas Fleming.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1698</td>
<td>June 28th</td>
<td>September 30th</td>
<td>Mr. William Broke.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1699</td>
<td>June 28th</td>
<td>September 30th</td>
<td>Mr. John Ballard.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1700</td>
<td>July 1st</td>
<td>September 2nd</td>
<td>Mr. John Ballard.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1701</td>
<td>June 28th</td>
<td>October 3rd</td>
<td>Arnold Cooke, Esqr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1702</td>
<td>June 28th</td>
<td>October 4th</td>
<td>John Ballard, Grel.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1703</td>
<td>June 28th</td>
<td>October 5th</td>
<td>Mr. John Ballard.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1704</td>
<td>June 28th</td>
<td>October 6th</td>
<td>Mr. John Ballard.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1705</td>
<td>June 28th</td>
<td>October 7th</td>
<td>Mr. John Ballard.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1706</td>
<td>June 28th</td>
<td>October 8th</td>
<td>Mr. John Ballard.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1707</td>
<td>June 28th</td>
<td>October 9th</td>
<td>Mr. John Ballard.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1708</td>
<td>June 28th</td>
<td>October 10th</td>
<td>Mr. John Ballard.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1709</td>
<td>June 28th</td>
<td>October 11th</td>
<td>Mr. John Ballard.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1710</td>
<td>June 28th</td>
<td>October 12th</td>
<td>Mr. John Ballard.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1711</td>
<td>June 28th</td>
<td>October 13th</td>
<td>Mr. John Ballard.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1712</td>
<td>June 28th</td>
<td>October 14th</td>
<td>Mr. John Ballard.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Note:* Some dates are missing or unclear in the records. The information for the period between 1818 and 1838 is also incomplete. The date for July 17th, July 19th, and July 21st does not seem to fit the entries before.
Year: Date Elected:
1708: June 28th
1709: June 23rd
1710: June 28th
1711: July 28th
1712: June 30th
1713: June 28th
1714: July 28th
1715: July 28th
1716: June 28th
1717: July 1st
1718: June 28th
1719: June 29th
1720: June 28th
1721: June 25th
1722: June 29th
1723: July 1st
1724: June 28th
1725: June 28th
1726: June 28th
1727: June 30th
1728: July 28th
1729: June 30th
1730: June 28th
1731: June 26th
1732: June 28th
1733: June 28th
1734: July 1st

Date Sworn:
October 4th
October 2nd
October 1st
October 28th
October 2nd
October 4th
September 3rd
October 2nd
October 4th
October 2nd
September 3rd
October 2nd
October 2nd
September 3rd
October 2nd
September 3rd

Names of Portreeves:
Arnold Cosby, Esqr.
Alexander Brooke, Gent.
Major Arnold Cosby, Esqr.
Mr. Alex. Brooke.
Mr. Alex. Brooke.
Mr. Alex. Brooke.
Mr. Alex. Brooke.
Mr. Alex. Brooke.
Arnold Cosby, Esqr.
William Nesbitt, Esqr.
William Nesbitt, Esqr.
Henry Clements, Esqr.
Henry Clements, Esqr.
Henry Clements, Esqr.
Henry Clements, Esqr.
Henry Clements, Esqr.
Henry Clements, Esqr.
Henry Clements, Esqr.
Henry Clements, Esqr.
Henry Clements, Esqr.
Henry Clements, Esqr.
Henry Clements, Esqr.
Henry Clements, Esqr.
Henry Clements, Esqr.
Henry Clements, Esqr.
Henry Clements, Esqr.
Henry Clements, Esqr.
Henry Clements, Esqr.
Henry Clements, Esqr.
Henry Clements, Esqr.
Henry Clements, Esqr.
Year: Date Elected: Date Sworn: Names of Portreeves:

1736
June 30th Do. October 6th, 1736 Tho. Nesbitt, Esqr.

1736
June 28th Do. October 4th, 1736 Henry Clements, Esqr.

1737

1738

1739
June 30th Do. October 6th, 1739 Do. Do. Henry Clements, Esqr.

1740
June 29th Do. October 4th, 1740 Do. Do. Henry Clements, Esqr.

1741
June 28th Do. October 4th, 1741 Do. Do. Henry Clements, Esqr.

1742
June 27th Do. October 2nd, 1742 Do. Do. Henry Clements, Esqr.

1743

1744

1745
June 26th Do. October 2nd, 1745 Do. Do. Henry Clements, Esqr.

1746

1747
June 20th Do. September 30th, 1747 Do. Do. Henry Clements, Esqr.

1748

1749

1750

1751

1752
June 28th Do. October 2nd, 1752 Nathl. Clements, Esqr.

1753
June 20th Do. October 6th, 1753 Nathl. Clements, Esqr.

1754

1755

1756

1757

1758
Year : Date Elected : Date Sworn : Names of Portreeves:

1760
Do. Do. "Vice. Burrowes, Esqr."
[Surrendered office in "open
Court" on the 5th December,
1760 December 8th.

1761 June 29th. October 6th. Cosby Neasbitt, Esqr. (in the
Do. Do.
room of Thomas Burrowes,
appointed Sovereign.)
Theop. Clements, Esqr.
Do. Do.
Do. Do.
1764 April 3rd. —

1766
June 29th. October 1st. Mr. George Higgingbotham.
Do. Do.
1767 June 28th. October 3rd. Mr. George Higgingbotham.
Do. Do.
1768 June 27th. October 3rd. Mr. George Higgingbotham.
Do. Do.
1769 June 26th. October 1st. Mr. George Higgingbotham.
Do. Do.
1770 June 25th. October 5th. Mr. George Higgingbotham.
Do. Do.
1771 July 1st. September 30th. Mr. George Higgingbotham.
Do. Do.
Do. Do.
Do. Do.
1774 June 27th. October 2nd. Howard Clements, Esqr.
Do. Do.
Do. Do.
Do. Do.
Do. Do.
Do. Do.
Do. Do.
1780 June 28th. October 2nd. Cosby Neasbitt, Esqr.
Do. Do.
1781 July 1st. October 1st. Henry Clements, Esqr.
Do. Do.
Do. Do.
1783 June 30th. —

Henry Clements, Esqr.
Names of Portreeves:

Theophilus Clements, Esqr.
Cosby Nesbitt, Esqr.
Heny Clements, Esqr.
Theophilus Clements, Esqr.
James Young, Esqr.
Theophilus Clements, Esqr.
Cosby Nesbitt, Esqr.
Thomas Clements, Esqr.
Cosby Nesbitt, Esqr.
Theophilus Clements, Esqr.
Cosby Nesbitt, Esqr.
Theophilus Clements, Esqr.
Henry Clements, Esqr.
Theophilus Clements, Esqr.
Cosby Nesbitt, Esqr.
Theophilus Clements, Esqr.
Cosby Nesbitt, Esqr.
Theophilus Clements, Esqr.
Cosby Nesbitt, Esqr.
Theophilus Clements, Esqr.
Cosby Nesbitt, Esqr.
Theophilus Clements, Esqr.
Cosby Nesbitt, Esqr.
Theophilus Clements, Esqr.
Cosby Nesbitt, Esqr.

Year : Date Elated : Date Sworn :
1784 june 28th : October 4th :
1786 june 27th : October 3rd :
1786 june 26th : October 2nd :
1787 june 24th : October 1st :
1788 june 25th : October 1st :
1789 june 25th : October 2nd :
1790 june 23rd : October 1st :
1790 june 27th : October 1st :
1790 june 26th : October 1st :
1790 june 29th : October 1st :
1791 june 28th : October 2nd :
1792 june 26th : October 2nd :
1793 june 30th : October 3rd :
1794 june 29th : October 4th :
1795 june 29th : October 6th :
1799 july 1st : September 30th :
1804 june 26th : September or October :
1807 june 25th : September or October :
1808 june 25th : October 3rd :
1809 june 21st : October 3rd :
1809 june 20th : October 3rd :
1810 june 20th : September 30th :
1812 june 21st : September, or October :
1815 june 29th : October 6th :
1816 july 1st : }

Samuel Madden, Esqr.
Thomas Nesbitt, Esqr.
Samuel Madden, Esqr.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Date Elected</th>
<th>Date Sworn</th>
<th>Name of Portreeves</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1813</td>
<td>June 29th</td>
<td>October 4th</td>
<td>Reverend Edward Lucas.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1814</td>
<td>June 27th</td>
<td>October 4th</td>
<td>Cosby Nesbitt, Esqr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1814</td>
<td>(?) June</td>
<td>October 2nd</td>
<td>Thos. Nesbitt, Esqr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1814</td>
<td>(?) June</td>
<td>October 2nd</td>
<td>Robert Sanderson, Esqr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1815</td>
<td>June 24th</td>
<td>October 4th</td>
<td>Major Cosby Nesbitt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1816</td>
<td>Do.</td>
<td>Do.</td>
<td>——</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1816</td>
<td>Do.</td>
<td>Do.</td>
<td>——</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1836 (?)</td>
<td>June 28th</td>
<td>Do.</td>
<td>Thos. Lucas Clements, Esquire.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1836</td>
<td>July 1st</td>
<td>September 30th</td>
<td>John Nesbitt, Esqr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1840</td>
<td>June 29th</td>
<td>Do.</td>
<td>——</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

BOROUGH OF CAVAN.

### LIST OF DEPUTY PORTREEVES.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Date Elected</th>
<th>Date Sworn</th>
<th>Name of Deputy Portreeves</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1721</td>
<td>November 2nd</td>
<td>Samll. Hill (?)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1722</td>
<td>October 1st</td>
<td>Samll. Hill</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1727</td>
<td>October 3rd</td>
<td>Samll. Hill</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1728</td>
<td>Sept. 30th</td>
<td>Samll. Hill</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1731</td>
<td>October 23rd</td>
<td>Samll. Hill</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1732</td>
<td>October 24th</td>
<td>Samll. Hill</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1734</td>
<td>Sept. 30th</td>
<td>Samll. Hill</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1736</td>
<td>October 4th (?)</td>
<td>Samll. Hill</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1736</td>
<td>October 4th (?)</td>
<td>Samll. Hill</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1737</td>
<td>October 23rd</td>
<td>Samll. Hill</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1739</td>
<td>October 23rd</td>
<td>Samll. Hill</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1740</td>
<td>June 30th</td>
<td>John Davis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1741</td>
<td>June 28th</td>
<td>John Davis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1742</td>
<td>June 28th</td>
<td>John Davis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1743</td>
<td>June 28th</td>
<td>John Davis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1744</td>
<td>June 28th</td>
<td>John Davis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1745</td>
<td>September 30th</td>
<td>John Davis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1746</td>
<td>June 28th</td>
<td>John Davis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1746</td>
<td>October 2nd</td>
<td>John Davis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1746</td>
<td>October 2nd</td>
<td>John Davis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1747</td>
<td>June 28th</td>
<td>John Davis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1747</td>
<td>October 2nd</td>
<td>John Davis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1748</td>
<td>June 28th</td>
<td>John Davis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1749</td>
<td>June 28th</td>
<td>John Davis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1750</td>
<td>June 28th</td>
<td>John Davis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1751</td>
<td>July 1st</td>
<td>John Davis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1752</td>
<td>September 30th</td>
<td>John Davis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1753</td>
<td>June 28th</td>
<td>John Davis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1754</td>
<td>June 28th</td>
<td>John Davis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year</td>
<td>Date Elected</td>
<td>Date Sworn</td>
<td>Name of Deputy Portreeve</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1754</td>
<td>June 1st</td>
<td>September 26th</td>
<td>John Davie.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1755</td>
<td>June 20th</td>
<td>October 4th</td>
<td>John Davie, Gent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1756</td>
<td>June 23rd</td>
<td>October 7th</td>
<td>John Davie, Gent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1757</td>
<td>June 27th</td>
<td>October 14th</td>
<td>John Davie, Gent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1758</td>
<td>June 29th</td>
<td>October 21st</td>
<td>John Davie, Gent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1759</td>
<td>June 25th</td>
<td>October 28th</td>
<td>John Davie, Gent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1760</td>
<td>June 30th</td>
<td>October 6th</td>
<td>John Davie, Gent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1761</td>
<td>June 29th</td>
<td>October 30th</td>
<td>John Davie, Gent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1762</td>
<td>June 26th</td>
<td>October 4th</td>
<td>Edward Stewart (or Stewart).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1763</td>
<td>June 25th</td>
<td>October 3rd</td>
<td>Edward Stewart.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1764</td>
<td>June 25th</td>
<td>October 1st</td>
<td>Edward Stewart.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1765</td>
<td>June 22nd</td>
<td>October 2nd</td>
<td>Edward Stewart.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1766</td>
<td>June 25th</td>
<td>October 3rd</td>
<td>Charles Stewart.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1767</td>
<td>June 25th</td>
<td>October 4th</td>
<td>Charles Stewart.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1768</td>
<td>June 25th</td>
<td>October 5th</td>
<td>Charles Stewart.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1769</td>
<td>June 23rd</td>
<td>October 6th</td>
<td>Charles Stewart.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1770</td>
<td>June 25th</td>
<td>October 1st</td>
<td>Charles Stewart.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1771</td>
<td>July 1st</td>
<td>September 26th</td>
<td>Charles Stewart.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1772</td>
<td>June 26th</td>
<td>October 5th</td>
<td>Charles Stewart.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1773</td>
<td>June 24th</td>
<td>October 6th</td>
<td>Charles Stewart.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1774</td>
<td>June 21st</td>
<td>October 3rd</td>
<td>Charles Stewart.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1775</td>
<td>June 26th</td>
<td>October 2nd</td>
<td>Charles Stewart.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1776</td>
<td>June 25th</td>
<td>October 3rd</td>
<td>Charles Stewart.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1777</td>
<td>June 29th</td>
<td>October 4th</td>
<td>Charles Stewart.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1778</td>
<td>June 29th</td>
<td>October 5th</td>
<td>Charles Stewart.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1779</td>
<td>June 29th</td>
<td>October 6th</td>
<td>Charles Stewart.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1780</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>October 1st</td>
<td>Charles Stewart.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1781</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1782</td>
<td>July 1st</td>
<td>September 26th</td>
<td>Charles Stewart.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1783</td>
<td>June 26th</td>
<td>October 6th</td>
<td>Charles Stewart.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1784</td>
<td>June 25th</td>
<td>October 4th</td>
<td>Charles Stewart.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1785</td>
<td>June 27th</td>
<td>October 3rd</td>
<td>Charles Stewart.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1786</td>
<td>June 26th</td>
<td>October 2nd</td>
<td>Charles Stewart.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1787</td>
<td>June 26th</td>
<td>October 1st</td>
<td>William Stewart.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1788</td>
<td>June 25th</td>
<td>October 6th</td>
<td>William Stewart.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1789</td>
<td>June 25th</td>
<td>October 4th</td>
<td>William Stewart.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1790</td>
<td>June 25th</td>
<td>October 4th</td>
<td>William Stewart.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1791</td>
<td>June 26th</td>
<td>October 1st</td>
<td>William Stewart (or Stewart).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1792</td>
<td>June 26th</td>
<td>October 1st</td>
<td>William Stewart.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1793</td>
<td>July 1st</td>
<td>September 26th</td>
<td>William Stewart.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1794</td>
<td>June 26th</td>
<td>October 1st</td>
<td>William Stewart.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1795</td>
<td>June 29th</td>
<td>October 4th</td>
<td>William Stewart (or Stewart).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1796</td>
<td>June 27th</td>
<td>October 3rd</td>
<td>Wm. Stewart.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1797</td>
<td>June 28th (7)</td>
<td>October 2nd</td>
<td>Wm. Stewart.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1798</td>
<td>June 26th</td>
<td>October 1st</td>
<td>Wm. Stewart (or Stewart).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1799</td>
<td>July 1st</td>
<td>September 26th</td>
<td>Wm. Stewart.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1800</td>
<td>June 30th</td>
<td>October 6th</td>
<td>Wm. Stewart.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1801</td>
<td>June 26th</td>
<td>October 6th</td>
<td>Wm. Stewart.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1802</td>
<td>June 28th</td>
<td>October 6th</td>
<td>William Stewart (or Stewart).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**BOROUGH OF CAVAN.**

**LIST OF BURGESSES.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Date Elected</th>
<th>Date Sworn</th>
<th>Name of Burgess</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1699</td>
<td>June 4th</td>
<td>July 25th</td>
<td>Mr. Justice Thomas Coote (in the room of Sam. Townley, deceased.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1701</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>October 6th</td>
<td>Capt. Thomas Townley (in the room of Henry Wadams, Esq., deceased.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1702</td>
<td>January 29th (?)</td>
<td>January 29th (?)</td>
<td>Capt. (or Franchel) White (in the room of James Moore, Esq., of &quot;Norritmh in the County Tyrone.&quot; [Tyrone ?], resigned.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1703</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>October 4th</td>
<td>Mr. Thomas Fleming, junr. (in the room of Lieut. Conner Perrott.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1704</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>Do, Mr. Alexander Brooke (in the room of Mr. William Brooke, his father.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1705</td>
<td>August 31st</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>Mr. John Ballard.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1706</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>Mr. Isaac Adreene.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1707</td>
<td>August 31st</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>Capt. Henry Gullim.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1708</td>
<td>July 17th</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>Mr. Atres Finlay (in the room of Mr. John Ballard, deceased.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1709</td>
<td>May 20th</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>Robert Sanderson, Esq. (in the room of Mr. Isaac Adreene, it being decided, at a Public Court, that the latter had not shown as was qualified to be a Burgess.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year</td>
<td>Date El'eded</td>
<td>Date Sworn</td>
<td>Name of Burgess</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1708</td>
<td>August 30th</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>Major William Nesbitt (in the room of Capt. Thomas Fleming, deceased).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1720</td>
<td>January 27th</td>
<td>March 31st, 1721</td>
<td>Theophilus Clements, Esqr. (in the room of Thomas Finlay, deceased).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1721</td>
<td>(?) December 1st</td>
<td>December 1st</td>
<td>Capt. Thomas Nesbitt (in the room of Mr. Henry Gilmore, deceased).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1722</td>
<td>February 10th</td>
<td>September 30th, 1722</td>
<td>Robert Tigh, Esqr. (in the room of Major Clements, deceased).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1722</td>
<td>February 19th</td>
<td>January 2nd, 1722</td>
<td>Mr. Thomas Finlay (in the room of Thomas Ash, deceased).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1722</td>
<td>May 23rd</td>
<td>May 23rd</td>
<td>Mr. William Nesbitt (in the room of Col. Arnold Cooke, deceased).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1722</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>May 23rd</td>
<td>William Nesbitt, Esqr. (in the room of Arnold Cooke, deceased).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1724</td>
<td>April 8th</td>
<td>August 28th</td>
<td>Mr. Robert Nesbitt (in the room of Col. Robert Sanderson, deceased).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1726</td>
<td>October 22nd</td>
<td>April 1st, 1726</td>
<td>Mr. Henry Clements (in the room of Francis Whyte, Esqr., of Redhill, deceased).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1727</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>October 10th</td>
<td>Mr. John Clements.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1728</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>September 16th</td>
<td>James Nesbitt, Esqr. (in the room of Theophilus Clements, deceased).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1728</td>
<td>September 18th</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>James Nesbitt, Esqr. (in the room of Theophilus Clements, Esqr., deceased).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1729</td>
<td>February 7th (?)</td>
<td>February 7th (?)</td>
<td>Mr. Nathaniel Clements (in the room of Edward Davenport, Esqr., deceased).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1729</td>
<td>September 23rd</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>Abel. Nesbitt, Gent. of the City of Dublin (in the room of Francis Aldrich, Esqr., deceased).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1730</td>
<td>March 19th</td>
<td>June 30th</td>
<td>Charles Lambert, Esqr. (in the room of John Price, Jr., deceased).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1730</td>
<td>(?)</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>Charles Lambert.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(Note.—Compare the entry just before this one.)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Date Elected</th>
<th>Date Sworn</th>
<th>Name of Burgess</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1741</td>
<td>May 14th</td>
<td></td>
<td>Thom. Tygh, Esqr., of Mitcheltown (in the room of James Conneely, Esqr., deceased).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1741</td>
<td>June 13th</td>
<td></td>
<td>John Tutte, Esqr., of Bailyngham (in the room of James Nesbitt, Esqr., deceased).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1741</td>
<td></td>
<td>May 24th</td>
<td>Cobly Nesbitt, Esqr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1742</td>
<td>August 26th</td>
<td></td>
<td>William Sanford, Esqr., of the City of Dublin (in the room of Robert Nesbitt, Esqr., deceased).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1744</td>
<td>February 1st</td>
<td>20th June, 1744</td>
<td>George Higginslotham, Gentn. (in the room of William Nesbitt, the elder, Esqr., deceased).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1744</td>
<td>June 8th</td>
<td>June 8th</td>
<td>Mr. Andrew Finan, Gentn., of Cavan (in the room of Col. Henry Cheneville, deceased).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1745</td>
<td>July 20th</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Robt. Clareville (in the room of his father, John Clareville, Esqr., deceased).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1746</td>
<td>April 30th</td>
<td>April 30th</td>
<td>Thomas Cheneville, Esqr., of Randalstown (in the room of Thomas Fleming, Esqr., deceased).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1747</td>
<td>June 3rd</td>
<td></td>
<td>Andrew Neale, Esqr., of the City of Dublin (in the room of Thomas Fleming, Esqr., deceased).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1747</td>
<td>June 17th</td>
<td></td>
<td>Robert Cheneville, Esqr., of the City of Dublin (in the room of Alexander Broom, Gent., deceased).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1746</td>
<td>April 10th</td>
<td></td>
<td>John Eskey, Esqr., of Brayboy (Bawnboy) (in the room of William Neale, Gentn., Dromahair, County Cavan, deceased).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1756</td>
<td>December 20th</td>
<td></td>
<td>George Montgomery, Esqr., in the room of John Finan, Esqr., of Brayboy (Bawnboy) (County Cavan, deceased).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1757</td>
<td>April 18th</td>
<td></td>
<td>Captain William Nesbitt (in the room of John Tutte, Esqr., of Newgrange, County Meath, deceased).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1757</td>
<td>November 14</td>
<td>November 14</td>
<td>Mark Magrath, Gent., of Cavan, John Town Clerk (in the room of Andrew Nixon, Esqr., deceased).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year</td>
<td>Date Elected</td>
<td>Date Sworn</td>
<td>Name of Burgess</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1764</td>
<td>April 3rd</td>
<td>June 26th</td>
<td>William Harkness, Esqr., of Corr, County Cavan. [See entry at 1760.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1767</td>
<td>June 29th</td>
<td>June 29th</td>
<td>Col. John Eyre (Esqr.), of Eyre Court, County Cavan, in the room of Thomas Purrow, Esqr., of Stradone, County Cavan, deceased.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1767</td>
<td>December 30th</td>
<td>December 30th</td>
<td>Capt. Henry Clament, of Salcombe (in the room of Robert Tylor, Esqr., deceased).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1768</td>
<td>April 16th</td>
<td>June 1768 (?)</td>
<td>John Weddell, Esqr. of the City of Dublin (in the room of the Revd. Arch. Persan Story, deceased).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1769</td>
<td>February 14th</td>
<td>February 14th</td>
<td>Col. John Eyre, of Eyre Court, County Galway (in the room of Thomas Burrows, Esqr., of Stradone, County Cavan, deceased).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1769</td>
<td>November 9th</td>
<td>November 9th</td>
<td>Capt. Henry Clements, Esquire, of Rackenny (in the room of Robert Tighe, Esqr., deceased).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1770</td>
<td>April 10th</td>
<td>April 16th</td>
<td>John Enery, Esqr. of Bawnboy, County Cavan (in the room of the City of Dublin, deceased).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1770</td>
<td>September 30th</td>
<td>September 30th</td>
<td>James Young, Esqr., of Lahard, County Cavan (in the room of Col. William Nesbitt, Esqr., deceased).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Sad. Madden, Esqr., of Hilton, County Monaghan (in the seat of George Montgomery, of Ballycumin, County Cavan, deceased).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Year** | **Date Elected** | **Date Sworn** | **Name of Burgess**
--- | --- | --- | ---
1791 | October 3rd | — | Cosby Nesbitt, Esqr., of Crossdoney Lodge, County Cavan (in the room of Cosby Nesbitt, Esqr., of Lissane, deceased).
1797 | June 26th | — | Revd. Albert (?), Nester, of Crossdoney Lodge, County Cavan (in the room of Wm. Harkness, Esqr., of Cavan, deceased),
1803 | June 27th | — | John Richardson, Esqr., of Summerhill (in the room of Henry Clements, Esqr., deceased).
1809 (?) | October 2nd (?) | October 2nd (?) | Snmd. Moore, Esqr.
1811 | — | — | Thomas Burrowes, Esqr., of Raths.
1813 | October 4th | October 4th | Reverend Jno. Wachanston (in the room of his father, Major John Zachathson, Esqr., who resigned, by tendering his resignation, in 1798, on the ground of illness).
1818 | April 1st | April 1st | William Burrowes, Esqr. (in the room of Samuel Burrowes, Esqr., deceased).
### Borough of Cavan

#### List of Recorders

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Date Elected</th>
<th>Date Sworn</th>
<th>Name of Recorder</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1818</td>
<td>April 1st</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>Revd. Jos. Story</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1818</td>
<td>Do.</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>William Nesbitt, Esqr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1828 (?</td>
<td>June 28th</td>
<td>September 18th</td>
<td>Theophilus (Edward) Lucas Clements, Esqr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1828 (?)</td>
<td>Do.</td>
<td>September 30th, 1829</td>
<td>Robert Burrowen, Esqr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1838 (?)</td>
<td>Do.</td>
<td>September 30th, 1839</td>
<td>Cosby Thomas Nesbitt, Esqr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1823 (?)</td>
<td>Do.</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>Alexander Nesbitt, Esqr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1838 (?)</td>
<td>Do.</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>John Tadhg, Esqr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1838 (?)</td>
<td>Do.</td>
<td>June 28th, 1838</td>
<td>Clements, Esqr. (He put M.D. to his signature in the Corporation book. In 1824 a George Roe, Esq., Surgeon and M.D., had charge of the County Infirmary—now called the County General Hospital—in the town of Cavan.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1836 (?)</td>
<td>Do.</td>
<td>September 30th, 1839</td>
<td>Robert Sanderson, Esqr.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Date Elected</th>
<th>Date Sworn</th>
<th>Name of Recorder</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1797</td>
<td>October 6th</td>
<td>November 3rd</td>
<td>Nicho1as Makon, Esqr., Counsellor-at-Law (in the room of Robt. Sanders, Esq.): &quot;Her Majesty’s Privy Sergeant-at-Law for neglect of his duty &quot;).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1799</td>
<td>June 27th</td>
<td>October 3rd</td>
<td>Robert Clements, Counsellor-at-Law.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1800</td>
<td>June 28th</td>
<td>October 2nd</td>
<td>Robert Clements, Esqr., Counsellor-at-Law.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1801</td>
<td>June 20th</td>
<td>October 1st</td>
<td>Robert Clements, Esqr., Counsellor-at-Law.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1802</td>
<td>June 30th</td>
<td>October 6th</td>
<td>Robert Clements, Esqr., Counsellor-at-Law.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1803</td>
<td>June 29th</td>
<td>October 5th</td>
<td>Robert Clements, Esqr., Counsellor-at-Law.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1804</td>
<td>June 28th</td>
<td>October 4th</td>
<td>Robert Clements, Esqr., Counsellor-at-Law.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1805</td>
<td>June 27th</td>
<td>October 3rd</td>
<td>Robert Clements, Esqr., Counsellor-at-Law.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Year | Date Elected | Date Sworn | Name of Recorder
--- | --- | --- | ---
1702 | June 26th | October 1st | Robert Clements, Esq., Counselor-at-Law.
1794 | June 30th | October 1st | Robert Clements, Esq., Counselor-at-Law.
1703 | July 1st | September 26th | Robert Clements, Esq., Counselor-at-Law.
1797 | June 26th | October 1st | Robert Clements, Esq., Counselor-at-Law.
1800 | - | | Oliver Nugent, Esq. (Elected Recorder and Town Clerk).
1801 | June 29th | | Robert Clements, Esq.
1794 | - | | Robert Clements, Esq., Counselor-at-Law.
1839 | September 30th | | Oliver Nugent, Esq. (Elected Recorder and Town Clerk).

BOROUGH OF CAVAN.

YEAR | Date Elected | Date Sworn | Name of Deputy Recorder
--- | --- | --- | ---
1731 | June 28th | | Robert Clements, Esq., Counselor-at-Law.
1783 | June 30th | | Oliver Nugent, Esq. (Elected Recorder and Town Clerk).
1703 | (About) | | James Magrath.
1755 | June 28th | | James Magrath, of Belturbet. (Died 1755.)
1749 | - | | James Magrath.
1755 | - | | James Magrath of Belturbet. (Died 1755.)
1762 | - | | James Magrath.
1782 | - | | James Magrath.
1796 | (About) | | Charles Swindell.
1796 | June 28th | | Charles Swindell, Gent. (Elected Deputy Recorder and Town Clerk for the ensuing year.)
1785 | July 1st | | Charles Swindell, Gent. (Elected Deputy Recorder and Town Clerk for the ensuing year.)
1785 | June 30th | | Archd. Watt. (Elected Deputy Recorder and Town Clerk for the ensuing year.)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Date Elected</th>
<th>Date Sworn</th>
<th>Name of Deputy Recorder</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1784</td>
<td>June 28th</td>
<td></td>
<td>Archibald Watt, Gent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(Elected Deputy Recorder and Town Clerk)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1785</td>
<td>June 28th</td>
<td>October 3rd</td>
<td>Archibald Watt, Gent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(Elected Deputy Recorder and Town Clerk)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1786</td>
<td>June 28th</td>
<td>October 2nd</td>
<td>Archibald Watt, Gent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(Elected Deputy Recorder and Town Clerk)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1787</td>
<td>June 28th</td>
<td>October 1st</td>
<td>Archibald Watt, Gent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(Elected Deputy Recorder and Town Clerk)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1788</td>
<td>June 28th</td>
<td>October 6th</td>
<td>Archibald Watt, Gent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(Elected Deputy Recorder and Town Clerk)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1789</td>
<td>June 28th</td>
<td>October 4th</td>
<td>Archibald Watt, Gent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(Elected Deputy Recorder and Town Clerk)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1790</td>
<td>June 28th</td>
<td>October 2nd</td>
<td>Archibald Watt, Gent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(Elected Deputy Recorder and Town Clerk)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1791</td>
<td>June 28th</td>
<td>October 6th</td>
<td>Archibald Watt, Gent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(Elected Deputy Recorder and Town Clerk)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1792</td>
<td>June 28th</td>
<td>September 30th</td>
<td>Archibald Watt, Gent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(Elected Deputy Recorder and Town Clerk)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1793</td>
<td>June 28th</td>
<td>October 3rd</td>
<td>Archibald Watt, Gent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(Elected Deputy Recorder and Town Clerk)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1794</td>
<td>June 28th</td>
<td>October 2nd</td>
<td>Archibald Watt, Gent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(Elected Deputy Recorder and Town Clerk)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1795</td>
<td>June 28th</td>
<td>October 1st</td>
<td>Archibald Watt, Gent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(Elected Deputy Recorder and Town Clerk)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1796</td>
<td>June 28th</td>
<td>October 3rd</td>
<td>Archibald Watt, Gent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(Elected Deputy Recorder and Town Clerk)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1797</td>
<td>June 28th</td>
<td>October 1st</td>
<td>Archibald Watt, Gent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(Elected Deputy Recorder and Town Clerk)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1798</td>
<td>June 28th</td>
<td>September 30th</td>
<td>Archibald Watt, Gent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(Elected Deputy Recorder and Town Clerk)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1799</td>
<td>June 28th</td>
<td>October 2nd</td>
<td>Archibald Watt, Gent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(Elected Deputy Recorder and Town Clerk)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1800</td>
<td>June 28th</td>
<td>October 1st</td>
<td>Archibald Watt, Gent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(Elected Deputy Recorder and Town Clerk)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1801</td>
<td>June 28th</td>
<td>October 3rd</td>
<td>Archibald Watt, Gent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(Elected Deputy Recorder and Town Clerk)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1802</td>
<td>June 28th</td>
<td>October 1st</td>
<td>Archibald Watt, Gent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(Elected Deputy Recorder and Town Clerk)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1803</td>
<td>June 28th</td>
<td>October 2nd</td>
<td>Archibald Watt, Gent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(Elected Deputy Recorder and Town Clerk)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1804</td>
<td>June 28th</td>
<td>October 1st</td>
<td>Archibald Watt, Gent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(Elected Deputy Recorder and Town Clerk)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1805</td>
<td>June 28th</td>
<td>October 2nd</td>
<td>Archibald Watt, Gent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(Elected Deputy Recorder and Town Clerk)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Borough of Cavan,**

**List of Town Clerks,**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Date Elected</th>
<th>Date Sworn</th>
<th>Name of Town Clerk</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1752</td>
<td>(About)</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>Mark Magrath. (He was Deputy Recorder also.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1757</td>
<td>November 14th</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>Mr. James Magrath (in the room of Mark Magrath, who, having resigned, was elected a Burgess and Vice Sovereign.) Last entry by James Magrath on the 2nd October, 1759.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year:</td>
<td>Date Elected:</td>
<td>Name of Town Clerk:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1758 (About)</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>Charles Swindell. ([His first entry in the Corporation book of 1680 to 1840 was on the 26th June, 1769, and his last entry on the 30th September, 1782. He was also Deputy Recorder.]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1779 June 28th</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>Charles Swindell, Gent. ([Elected Deputy Recorder and Town Clerk for the ensuing year.]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1782 July 1st</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>Charles Swindell, Gent. ([Elected Deputy Recorder and Town Clerk for the ensuing year.]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1783 June 30th</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>Archd. Watt. ([Elected Deputy Recorder and Town Clerk for the ensuing year.]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1784 June 28th</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>Archibald Watt, Gent. ([Elected Deputy Recorder and Town Clerk.]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1785 June 27th October 2nd</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>Archibald Watt, Gent. ([Elected Deputy Recorder and Town Clerk.]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1786 June 26th October 2nd</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>Archibald Watt, Gent. ([Elected Deputy Recorder and Town Clerk.]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1787</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>Archibald Watt, Gent. ([Elected Deputy Recorder and Town Clerk.]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1788 June 30th October 6th</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>Archibald Watt, Gent. ([Elected Deputy Recorder and Town Clerk.]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1789 June 28th October 9th</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>Archibald Watt, Gent. ([Elected Deputy Recorder and Town Clerk.]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1790 June 28th October 4th</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>Archibald Watt, Gent. ([Elected Deputy Recorder and Town Clerk.]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1791 June 27th October 2nd</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>Archibald Watt, ([Elected Deputy Recorder and Town Clerk.]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1792 June 26th October 1st</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>Archibald Watt, ([Elected Deputy Recorder and Town Clerk.]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1793 July 1st September 30th</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>Archibald Watt, ([Elected Deputy Recorder and Town Clerk.]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1794 June 20th October 8th</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>Archibald Watt, ([Elected Deputy Recorder and Town Clerk.]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1795 June 20th October 5th</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>Archibald Watt, ([Elected Deputy Recorder and Town Clerk.]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year</td>
<td>Date Elected</td>
<td>Date Sworn</td>
<td>Name of Town Clerk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1797</td>
<td>June 30th</td>
<td>October 2nd</td>
<td>Archibald Watt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1798</td>
<td>June 26th</td>
<td>October 1st</td>
<td>Archibald Watt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1799</td>
<td>July 1st</td>
<td>September 30th</td>
<td>Archibald Watt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1800</td>
<td>June 30th</td>
<td>October 4th</td>
<td>Archibald Watt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1801</td>
<td>June 30th</td>
<td>October 5th</td>
<td>Archibald Watt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1802</td>
<td>June 24th</td>
<td>October 4th</td>
<td>Archibald Watt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1803</td>
<td>June 27th</td>
<td>October 2nd</td>
<td>Archibald Watt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1804</td>
<td>June 26th</td>
<td>October 1st</td>
<td>Archibald Watt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1805</td>
<td>July 1st</td>
<td>September 30th</td>
<td>Archibald Watt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1806</td>
<td>June 26th</td>
<td>October 2nd</td>
<td>Archibald Watt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1807</td>
<td>June 29th</td>
<td>October 6th</td>
<td>Archibald Watt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1808</td>
<td>June 27th</td>
<td>October 3rd</td>
<td>Archibald Watt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1809</td>
<td>June 26th</td>
<td>October 2nd</td>
<td>Archibald Watt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1810</td>
<td>June 26th</td>
<td>October 1st</td>
<td>Thomas Bligh.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1811</td>
<td>July 1st</td>
<td>September 28th</td>
<td>Thomas Bligh.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1812</td>
<td>June 24th</td>
<td>October 4th</td>
<td>Thomas Bligh.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1813</td>
<td>June 28th</td>
<td>October 4th</td>
<td>Thomas Bligh.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1814</td>
<td>September 20th</td>
<td>September 28th</td>
<td>Oliver Nugent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1815</td>
<td>July 1st</td>
<td>September 30th</td>
<td>Thomas Bligh, Gent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1816</td>
<td>September 20th</td>
<td></td>
<td>Oliver Nugent, Esqr.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
YEAR: Date Elected:  
1702  
-  
Date sworn:  
Octr. 5th  
-  
Name of Sergeant:  
William Dunkan,  
John Dunkan  
(“Swarne Serjants During the Pleasure.”)  
Edward Hinson.  
William Dunkan.  
Arthur Golaher.  
James Black.  
May 15th  
-  
October 30th  
-  
William Dunkan.  
Edwin Coyevey.  
Sworne Serjants During the Corporation during the sover- reign’s will and pleasure.  
June 29th  
-  
October 2nd  
-  
September 30th  
-  
June 29th  
-  
George Wilson (Sworn one of the “Town Sergants of sd. Burr. during Pleasure.”)  
March 30th  
-  
John Kelly (Appointed town sergeant).  

YEAR: Date Elected:  
1706-  
-  
Date sworn:  
June 30th  
-  
Name of Constable:  
Thomas Cold.  
John Dunkan.  
Thomas Beady, or Brady.  
(“Swarne Petty Constables in the room of Thomas Hartnan and James Lowen”)  
March 30th  
-  
December 4th  
-  
5th Feb. 1706 (3)  
20th Feb. 1706 (7)  
-  
Charles Beady, or Brady.  
(“Swarne Petty Constables in the room of Thomas Hartnan and James Lowen”)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year:</th>
<th>Date Elected:</th>
<th>Date Sworn:</th>
<th>Name of Constable:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1708</td>
<td>January 6th</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>John Edmiston, junr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>Cornish Brogan, junr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1709</td>
<td>July 30th</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>Joseph Hunt (Petty Constable).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1711</td>
<td>July 13th</td>
<td>Do.</td>
<td>Ceded. Emerson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1721</td>
<td>November 2nd</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>Arthur Cammon.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>(Petty Constables).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1723</td>
<td>November 14th</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>Richard. Kearse (Petty Constable).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1726</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>John Barrows.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1727</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>Samuel. Lenard.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1727</td>
<td>April 1st</td>
<td>Do.</td>
<td>Mr. Robert Atkin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Do.</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>(Appointed, &quot;Petty constables.&quot;).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1728</td>
<td>April 1st</td>
<td>Do.</td>
<td>Archd. Wart.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>Phillip Strady.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>(Petty constables.&quot;).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1724</td>
<td>March 3rd</td>
<td>Do.</td>
<td>Michael Barry, of Cavan town.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>March 3rd</td>
<td>Do.</td>
<td>Nicholas Forrell, of Cavan town.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>(Both, &quot;Petty Constables.&quot;).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1725</td>
<td>April 13th</td>
<td>Do.</td>
<td>John Gillon.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>William Beauty.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>(Petty Constables).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1776</td>
<td>March 28th</td>
<td>Do.</td>
<td>John Mulligan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>John J. Emerson (?).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>(Petty Constables).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1777</td>
<td>May 8th</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>Edmond Burk.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>(Petty Constables).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1778</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>John Loughman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>(Petty Constables).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1779</td>
<td>February 4th</td>
<td>Do.</td>
<td>David Brown.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>Phedon Tyman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>(Petty Constables).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1780</td>
<td>December 7th</td>
<td>Do.</td>
<td>Henry Ireland, of Cavan town.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>John McPhadun, &quot;the younger,&quot; of Cavan town.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>(Both appointed, Petty Constables for the ensuing year).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1782</td>
<td>March 7th</td>
<td>Do.</td>
<td>James Maggogran.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>March 21st</td>
<td>Do.</td>
<td>James Morrow.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>March 13th</td>
<td>Do.</td>
<td>John Kirkyn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>Simon Tyrrell.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1783</td>
<td>February 23rd</td>
<td>Do.</td>
<td>William Thomas, of Cavan town.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>(Petty Constables).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1786</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>Paul Sheridan, of Cavan town.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>May 22nd (?)</td>
<td>Do.</td>
<td>(Appointed Petty Constables).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1798</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>John Hours.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>John Caussey.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>(Petty Constables).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1819</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>John Caussey.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>March 17th</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>Constables.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>J. F. Smith (Appointed mace bearer and constable for borough).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
BOROUGH OF CAVAN.

LIST OF WEIGHMASTERS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Date Elected</th>
<th>Date Sworn</th>
<th>Name of Weighmaster</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1724</td>
<td>July 34th</td>
<td></td>
<td>Samuel Deyos</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(In one of the Corporation books there is a record, signed, sealed and dated the 14th July, 1724, of a debt of forty pounds sterling due jointly and severally by Samuel Deyos, of Cavan, and Edward Magrath, of Derryvackney, County Cavan, to Theophilus Clements, Esq., Sovereign. It is provided, however, that if Samuel Deyos faithfully performs the office of crane-master or weighmaster, the obligation is to be void.)

Mr. Henry Ireland

(Appointed "Scale Master.")

1779 May 30th

Archd. Watt, of Cavan town (Sworn weigh master for the market days to be held on Tuesday.) Edward Plant was sworn deputy weigh master to Archd. Watt.

BOROUGH OF CAVAN.

LIST OF ATTORNEYS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Date Elected</th>
<th>Date Sworn</th>
<th>Name of Attorney</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1703</td>
<td>August 12th</td>
<td>July 28th</td>
<td>Laughlin Smyth.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1705</td>
<td></td>
<td>Augst 24th</td>
<td>Peter Wright.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1716</td>
<td>May 17th</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. David Lynch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1720</td>
<td>December 1st</td>
<td>June 29th</td>
<td>Edward Magrath.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1723</td>
<td>July 25th</td>
<td></td>
<td>John Wilkinson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1728</td>
<td>October 3rd</td>
<td>March 3rd</td>
<td>William Duggan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1728</td>
<td>October 31st</td>
<td>March 3rd</td>
<td>John Donnellan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1724</td>
<td>March 3rd</td>
<td>March 17th</td>
<td>Edmund Beatty. &quot;the younger.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>March 17th</td>
<td></td>
<td>Charles Swindell. &quot;the younger.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1782</td>
<td>March 21st</td>
<td>March 31st</td>
<td>John Keran, of Cavan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Do.</td>
<td>Do.</td>
<td>Philip Kelly, of Swelland (Swelland, Co. Cavan).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1782</td>
<td>December 19th</td>
<td>December 19th</td>
<td>Charles McCallion.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1794</td>
<td>August 28th</td>
<td>August 28th</td>
<td>Ref.rd, Castles, Gent, of Cavan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date Elected</td>
<td>Name of Member (Burgess)</td>
<td>Borough</td>
<td>Remarks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October 9th</td>
<td>Tho. Nesbitt, Esqr.</td>
<td>Cavan</td>
<td>Both elected unanimously by the Sovereign and Freemen at a Court of Election held by virtue of a Precept to the Sovereign from the Sheriff of the County of Cavan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October 28th</td>
<td>Robert Clements, Esqr.,</td>
<td>Cavan</td>
<td>[Elected unanimously—28 members of the Corporation sign the record of election.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October 22nd</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(Rt. Honble. Edward Weston [Esqr.], in the room of Rebl. Clements, Esqr., deceased. [Elected unanimously—4 members of the Corporation sign the record of election.])</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April 30th</td>
<td>Cosley Nesbitt, Esqr.,</td>
<td>Cavan</td>
<td>[Elected unanimously—4 members of the Corporation sign the record of election.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>of Limerick, County Cavan.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April 27th</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(Rt. Honble. Nathl. Clements, of the City of Dublin.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July 6th</td>
<td>Cosley Nesbitt, Esqr.,</td>
<td>Cavan</td>
<td>[Elected unanimously—4 members of the Corporation sign the record of election.])</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>of Limerick, County Cavan.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July 7th</td>
<td>Capt. Thomas Nesbitt,</td>
<td></td>
<td>[Elected unanimously—4 members of the Corporation sign the record of election.])</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Esqr.), of Limerick,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>County Cavan.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November 20th</td>
<td>Capt. Thomas Nesbitt,</td>
<td></td>
<td>[Elected unanimously—4 members of the Corporation sign the record of election.])</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Esqr.), of Deansfort,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>County Cavan.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 13th</td>
<td>Capt. John Clements,</td>
<td></td>
<td>[Elected unanimously—14 members of the Corporation sign the record of election.])</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Esqr.), of the City of</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dublin.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November 12th</td>
<td>Capt. John Clements,</td>
<td></td>
<td>[Elected unanimously—14 members of the Corporation sign the record of election.])</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Esqr.), of the City of</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dublin.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April 26th</td>
<td>Thos. Nesbitt, Esqr.</td>
<td></td>
<td>[Elected unanimously—14 members of the Corporation sign the record of election.])</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Date Elected.

[Text]

Name of Member (Burgess).

[Text]

Date Elected.

Rt. Hon. Lord Viscount Clements.

[Text]

[Text]

[Text]

[Text]

[Text]

[Text]

[Text]

[Text]
Year: Names of Freemen:

1755 The Honble. Thos. George Southwell, Richd. Boyle, Esq., Major
Wm. Gore, George Montgomery, Esq.
1756 Francis Flarpept, Walton.
1763 Archibald Watt.
1763 Cosby Nestett, Esq., of Crossdoney Lodge.
1777 Revd. Albert Nestett.
1803 Rev. Ed. Lucas, John Richardson.
1838 (?) The last Freeman (5) elected on 28th June, 1838 — Thomas Bligh, Wm. Smith, John Murray, John Dunbar, Charles Stewart (of Stewart).

NOTES.—Some of the Freeman, apparently not being able to write, yet their mark at their names in the Corporation book. In some instances, a person elected a Burgess also became a Freeman on the same day.

TERENCE S. SMYTH.
THE BALLYHEADY MOUNTAIN CAIRN.

RECENT DISCOVERY OF A BRONZE AGE TOMB IN CO. CAVAN.

Early in September, 1932, while some County Council workmen were making preparations for the removal of materials, for use as road-metal, from the conspicuous cairn on the northern slope of Ballyheady Mountain, some two miles south of Ballyconnell, a pre-historic tomb was discovered. Under a massive limestone slab a cavity was observed, and on further investigation a skull and some human bones were found. The discovery was promptly reported to the Garda Siothchana, and arrangements were made to have the site examined by the National Museum authorities. Shortly afterwards the place was visited by Mr. Sean P. O’Riordain, who examined the finds. In a recent contribution to the 'Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries,' Vol. LXII, 1933—Mr. O’Riordain summarises the results of his investigations. A brief account of the discovery, with some of his conclusions, will be of special interest for those who would essay to solve the mysteries of pre-historic times.

The cairn is in the townland of Killaragh, in the parish of Kildallan, but the elevated ground, on the slope of which the cairn is situated, is locally known as Ballyheady Mountain. The townland of Ballyheady, however, lying to the west of Killaragh and separated from it by the Woodford River, represents only a comparatively small section of this hilly region which is covered with a layer of peat of variable depth. Underlying this peaty layer is a sandy soil which, owing to the effects of denudation, protrudes in many places through the peat. The stones comprising the cairn are principally water-rolled sandstone.
The burial was located on a projection extending beyond what may be considered to be the eastern edge of the cairn. The grave consisted of the massive limestone slab measuring, approximately, seven feet by four feet and resting in a sloping position on a stone placed underneath. The slab sloped towards the west, and the front or eastern end of the grave was closed by a low, roughly-built, dry stone wall, which formed the arc of a circle of which the eastern edge of the slab was the chord. The space between the wall and the slab was closed by flat stones. The construction was, therefore, of a comparatively simple type.

The human remains found in the grave show both inhumation and cremation: that they belong to the Bronze Age is a reasonable conjecture. The skull lay on the north side of the grave, and the cremated remains were mostly behind the supporting stone. Some of the bones showed traces of fire, but the process of cremation does not seem to have been thorough, as some large pieces remained.

No Bronze Age objects, such as have been found elsewhere, in connection with similar burials, were discovered, and the absence of such objects leaves the question of the date of the burial much harder to determine. Mr. O'Riordain suggests that, since both cremated and inhumed remains were found, it belongs to the Middle Bronze Age when the rite of inhumation was giving way before that of cremation. The chronology of the Bronze Age is somewhat indeterminate, but in Ireland, at least, the commencement of the period may be ascribed to about 2,000 B.C., and its termination to about 400 B.C. These are the limits now generally accepted by the most reliable authorities. Assuming that the Silleryheady Mountain burial belongs to the Middle Bronze Age—and the evidence in favour of this is very convincing—it is suggested, tentatively, that it belongs to about 1,000 B.C. or 1,200 B.C. Further excavations at the cairn, carried out, of course, under the supervision of skilled archaeologists, may, as Mr. O'Riordain observes, substantiate or disprove this conjecture.

The fact that the burial being located on a projection of the cairn, a most unusual position, leads to the conclusion that the grave is a secondary one, that is, that it was constructed at a later period than the cairn itself and somewhat outside its periphery. Furthermore, it would appear to have been joined up with the cairn by the shifting of some of the stones already belonging to the cairn.

The remains were subjected to a minute anatomical examination, but the results, brimful of technical terms, are hardly of general interest. The conclusions of Dr. C. P. Martin, of Dublin, were, very briefly, as follows—

The remains belong to three individuals—the cranium, mandible, and many of the bones of a female; the bones of a male; some bones, very fragmentary, of a child. The bones had been dis-
tured, evidently by animals, and some fragments of the humerus of a hare were found. The structure of the tomb would not have prevented the ingress and egress of rats, or even of foxes. In the case of the male it is evident that the process of cremation was incomplete, since the non-burnt bones were those of the head and feet. Judged by the size of the bones the man was of large size, probably well over six feet in height; the worn condition of his teeth shows that he was of adult age. The skeleton of the female was more complete, and bore no evidence of cremation; evidently the bones were those of an adult about five feet in height, and some of the teeth—the condition of which would indicate those of a young adult—showed signs of dental caries, a disease which appears to be one of the penalties of modern civilization, being very rarely observed in pre-historic skulls. The bones of the child were too fragmentary to afford any information. The burial presents, therefore, some unusual features: an absence of Bronze Age vessels or implements; an unusual position outside the normal periphery of the cairn; both cremation and inhumation. The inclusion of several bodies in Bronze Age tombs is, however, not unknown. There are references in papers by J. Morris Roberts—Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy, Vol. XXIV, 1902-'04—and George Coffey in the same Proceedings, Vol. XXV, 1904-'05, to similar discoveries. Our knowledge of Bronze Age burial rites is too imperfect to warrant any satisfactory explanation of these remarkable discoveries.

For the accompanying illustrations I am indebted to the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland. The plan and section of the grave and cairn will be readily understood; the lettering is as follows: at S, B, and D, were found the remains of the female; at E, B, and D, were those of the male; at B and D the bones of the male and female were found mixed. The fragmentary bones of the child were found at A. At D was found the humerus of the hare.

It is now, of course, quite impossible to discover the identities of the personages whose remains have rested in the Ballyheady cairn for three thousand years. History is silent on the matter, but there is a local tradition that this cairn marks the burialplace of Conall Cernach, the hero of the Tain Cycle. The antiquity of this tradition cannot now be determined—O'Donovan in his Letters has no mention of it—and there is no written record which would enable us either to confirm or deny it. Conall Cernach, who was the foster-brother of Cuchulain, was murdered by the desperados of Queen Medb at Ath na Minna—the Ford of the Miners—in Breifne. The narrative of Conall's flight from Connacht to Breifne has already been published in Zeitschrift für Celtische Philologie, Vol. I, pp. 102–111. It is generally accepted that Ath na Minna, the scene of Conall's death, was on the River Graine, now the Woodford River, and in the neigh-
bourhood of the present town of Ballagconnell. The town receives its name from this tradition: Odeal, dea Canall, i.e., the ford-mouth of Conall. The actual ford is pointed out, traditionally, a short distance north of the present bridge at Ballagconnell. O'Donovan's statement, that the present bridge crosses at the actual ford, does not now receive local sanction.

We have, therefore, both historical and traditional evidence concerning the place of Conall's death; but of his burial-place we have only the tradition. Relying on this tradition of the Ballyheady cairn, some people have hastily inferred—and the inference seemed at first not unreasonable—that the remains
INTERIOR OF TOMB.

[Photo: R.S.A. J.]

PLAN OF GRAVE.

SECTION XY,

PLAN AND SECTION OF ANCIENT BURIAL AT KILLARAGH.
discovered in 1932 were, in part at least, those of Conall Cernach himself. But there are insuperable difficulties in the acceptance of such a belief. Conall was an early Iron Age personage, that is, he flourished in the early Celtic period which is dated, approximately, from about 400 B.C. to about 100 A.D. He was associated with the Red Branch Knights of Ulster, was a contemporary of Queen Medb, and belongs, essentially, to the Tnap period, that is, to the first century of the Christian Era. He must have lived, therefore, at least a thousand years later than the pre-Celtic people whose remains were discovered at the cairn. That Conall rests somewhere on the banks of the Woodford River, and near Ballyconnell, may be reasonably assumed; but whether the Ballyheady cairn is his actual tomb is a question which only future excavations may help to decide. It will be remembered that in the townland of Killycluggin, west of Killaragh and adjoining Ballyheady, was discovered, in 1921, a stone bearing Iron Age decoration: the stone is described in this Journal, Vol. 11, p. 91. There is here an extensive field for historical research.

The cairn bears traces of having been crudely investigated and partly torn down, evidently by treasure-seekers, many years ago. It was originally considerably higher. The burial, recently discovered, had escaped detection owing to its unusual position. The ancient pile is now preserved under the National Monuments Act, 1930.

PHILIP O'CONNELL.
REPORTS OF MEETINGS.

ANNUAL MEETING, 1930.

The Tenth Annual Meeting of the Breifne Antiquarian and Historical Society was held in the Town Hall, Cavan, on Thursday, July 31, 1930. Dr. F. P. Smith (President) occupied the chair. The following members were present: Rev. R. J. Walker, B.A., Arva; Mrs. B. M. Smith-Brady, F.R.S.A.I., Hon. Secretary and Treasurer; Messrs. W. H. Halpin, Snr., Cavan; W. Halpin, Ford Lodge; A. E. R. MacCabe, Socr., T. S. Smyth, P. T. O'Hanlon, Angla ul cl., F. O'Connell, M.Sc., Editor of Journal.

The outgoing officers were unanimously re-elected, and the work of the Society for the past year was reviewed. At the conclusion of the meeting a party of the members and their friends visited the ruined Priory of the Premonstratensians on Trinity Island, in Lough Oughter, to use the common but unintelligible form which has had its origin in Elizabethan documents. The party proceeded by road to the shore of the lake, where Dr. F. P. Smith, President, had very kindly provided a boat which conveyed all across to the Island. The excursion was a very enjoyable one, in ideal weather, and a few pleasant hours were spent inspecting the ruins and deciphering the inscriptions. An account of the foundation and history of the Priory was given by Mr. O'Connell.

It was decided to take the necessary steps to have the ruins vested as a National Monument: the fine proportions of the western gable are now obscured by a thick growth of ivy which, unless removed, will ultimately cause serious damage to the building.

ANNUAL MEETING, 1931.

The Eleventh Annual Meeting was held in the Town Hall, Cavan, on Wednesday, August 26, 1931. Dr. F. P. Smith (President) was in the chair, and the other members present were: Rev. F. O'Reilly, P.P., Knockbride (Vice-President); Very Rev. M. Conneely, D.D., F.F., W.F., Virginia; Mrs. B. M. Smith-Brady, Hon. Secretary and Treasurer; Mr. F. J. Brady, M.R.I.A.I., Ballina, and Mrs. Brady; Messrs. P. O'Connell, M.Sc., Editor
Letters of apology for non-attendance were read from several members. A vote of sympathy with the relatives of the late Rev. R. J. Walker, B.A., Arva, a valued member of the Society, was passed in silence, the members standing.

The outgoing officers were unanimously re-elected. The Hon. Treasurer submitted a statement of accounts, and same was considered satisfactory. It was suggested that the entrance fee of 10/- be abolished, but after some discussion the matter was postponed.

Six new members were admitted. The President said that Mr. F. E. Kennedy, Solicitor, had very kindly given the Society accommodation for the Library and Exhibits at his office in Pearse Street. A vote of thanks was passed to Mr. Kennedy for his kindness in the matter. It was decided to request the Vocational Education Committee to make provision in the new Technical School, to be erected in Cavan, for the housing of the Society's collection of books and exhibits. In the Society's exhibits there was the nucleus of a very interesting museum, and these, if housed in a public place, would prove of very great educational value. Glass cases should be provided for these objects from the study of which the students would derive much benefit. The President added that in Liverpool Museum he had seen a quern which had been presented to it by the late Father Meehan, the founder of the Society.

Recent antiquarian discoveries in Cavan and Leitrim were discussed and noted. The President suggested that on such notification the Hon. Secretary should communicate with some member of the Society living in the particular district with a request to make investigations and submit a report. This was agreed to.

As the weather was unfavourable the projected excursion to Drumlane Abbey was postponed.

ANNUAL MEETING, 1932.

The Twelfth Annual Meeting was held in the Town Hall, Cavan, on Wednesday, August 10, 1932. Rev. P. MacNiffe, B.A., B.D., B.C.L., presided. The other members present were: Mrs. B. M. Smith-Brady, Hon. Secretary and Treasurer; Messrs. A. E. R. MacCabe, Solr.; John Tierney, Hotel, Virginia; S. Gilheaney, N.T.; P. O'Connell, M.Sc. Letters of apology for non-attendance were read from His Lordship, Most Rev. Dr. F. P. Smith, President; Lady Dorothy Lowry-Corry, Castle Coole, Enniskillen; Mr. W. H. Halpin, solr., and other members.

The outgoing officers were unanimously re-elected.
The editor of the Journal—Mr. O'Connell—reported that the materials for next issue were nearly ready, and that as soon as the Committee decided that publication was financially, practicable the manuscript would be sent to the printers.

At the termination of the meeting the members visited the site of the old Franciscan Abbey of Cavan, and examined the tower which is the only portion of the ancient structure which has survived. Mr. O'Connell gave an account of the history of the Abbey and its founder, incidents in its early story, its decline and fall, and of the many distinguished personages, including Bishop Thomas MacBrady, Primate Hugh O'Reilly, Owen Roe O'Neill, and many others, who rest in unmarked and now unknown graves in the ancient cemetery.

It was decided to make representations to the National Monuments Advisory Council, and to Cavan Urban Council, to have the tower vested as a National Monument.

ANNUAL MEETING, 1933.

The Thirteenth Annual Meeting of the Society was held in the Town Hall, Cavan, on Friday, December 29, 1933. Very Rev. P. V. Rudden, President of St. Patrick's College, presiding. The other members present were: Rev. John O'Reilly, Adv., Cavan; Rev. J. Maguire, C.C.; Mrs. B. M. Smith-Brady, Wm. Secretary and Treasurer; Mrs. B. T. Cullen, Cavan; Miss Smith, Kevitt Castle; Messrs. T. S. Smyth; W. H. Fitzsimons, Virginia; D. Smith, Kevitt Castle.

Letters of apology for non-attendance were received from His Lordship, Most Rev. Dr. Finegan; Mr. E. T. O'Hanlon, Anglo-Celt.

The Treasurer's Report was considered and adopted. The outgoing officers were unanimously re-elected, with the addition of Rev. J. Maguire, C.C., to the Committee.

On the motion of Mr. Halpin it was decided that the entrance fee be suspended for 1934.

A paper entitled Cavan in the 18th Century: the Itinerary of Isaac Butler, circa 1743, was contributed by Mr. O'Connell. The paper dealt with the journey of Isaac Butler, a Dublin physician, through Co. Cavan about the middle of the 18th century. Butler gives intimate descriptions of the towns and villages through which he passed, with interesting comments on the social and economic conditions of the time. At Swanlinbar he visited the sulphur springs, and discusses some of the medicinal properties of the waters. The Itinerary is specially interesting on account of the familiar glimpses it furnishes of Co. Cavan and its people at a period which is singularly lacking in historical records.
paper, which is a lengthy one, is reserved for a later issue of the Journal.

On the motion of the Rev. Chairman, seconded by Mr. Halpin, a cordial vote of thanks was passed to Mr. O'Connell for his very informative paper. The proceedings then terminated.

COMMITTEE MEETING.

A Committee Meeting was held in the Town Hall, Cavan, on Wednesday, January 3, 1934, Mr. W. H. Halpin, solr., presiding; also present, Mrs. B. M. Smith-Brady, Messrs. A. E. R. MacCabe, Solr., and P. O'Connell, M.Sc.

Mrs. Smith-Brady tendered her resignation as Hon. Treasurer owing to pressure of work in other directions. The Committee reluctantly and with regret accepted her resignation. On the motion of the Chairman, Mr. I. A. Montgomery, Manager, Ulster Bank, Cavan, was appointed Hon. Treasurer.

The financial position of the Society was discussed, and it was decided to make arrangements for the publication of the Journal early in 1934.
REVIEWS.

*Journal of the County Leitrim Archæological Society*, Vol. VII, No. 3, 1931:

No. 4, 1932.

10/- each. (Dundalk: William Tempest, Dundalgan Press.)

These issues of the Journal maintain the high standard which that publication has established for itself since the foundation of the Society in 1904, and we congratulate our contemporary on the unique position it now occupies among historical journals. The 1931 issue has a detailed account, based on a pamphlet of 1681, of some of the principals who figured at the trial of Blessed Oliver Plunket, and presenting some new historical features of the Plot then being formulated against the Primate.

Mr. H. G. Tempest continues his investigations of the Dorsey Entrenchment. In No. 4 the same writer, in a valuable contribution to the topography of south Ulster, deals with the description of the view from Sliehall from an early Irish poem in the Book of Leinster. Prof. McNeill adds some notes in which he identifies, tentatively, Sliehall—"the Mountains of the Galeng"—with the Longshgeallagh group, south of Bailieboro. The latter group, on the southeast border of ancient Saffron, can hardly, however, be designated "gannarda"; or scant in height, which is the term applied to Sliehall in the poem.

There are several articles of interest for Saffron readers. The extracts from the Galligan MS., in the library of the University of Edinburgh, for which we are indebted to Sammon O'Tuathail, have many references to people and places in Co. Cavan. Peter Galligan (or Galligan) was a hedge schoolmaster and a good Gaelic scholar who had his residence in the parish of Monamony, Co. Meath; in the period 1641-'44, when the manuscript was compiled, he was living in the townland of Baillymartin, or Baillymacan—"the Gaelic form of his name;—beside the river Boyne", in the parish of Moynalty, Co. Meath; and died on March 17, 1705, in the townland of Ballymacain, or Ballymakane—the Gaelic form as he writes it—"beside the river Boyne". His ancestors, as appears from a genealogy in one of his MSS., belonged to the district of Sliehall in the parish of Degga, Co. Cavan—"blood guilt; he was an O'Colum". Galligan's Gaelic collections are voluminous and preserve the compositions now, unfortunately, in great part forgotten by the present generation—of many of his contemporary literary celebrities: Bryan Clarke, of Nobber; Father Paul O'Gorman, of Ballysillan; afterwards Professor of Gaelic in Maynooth; Michael Clarke, of Wildwood; James Twynin, of Ballylloyd; James Martin, of Millbrook, Oldcastle; William Walsh, of Athakaunahna; near Virginia; Matthew Monaghan, of Mullagh; Patrick Rogers, of Ballyshean; Peter Colerick, of Wildwood, and many others. What a galaxy of Gaelic talent, and in such a comparatively small area! Were those the last lingering rays of the Celtic twilight before its sun should pass beneath the horizon? (327x695)

The publication of the Galligan collections of Gaelic poetry, now lying in manuscript for nearly a century, should be undertaken as a national work. Not only are these poems replete with topographical information but they are also racy of the soil, reflect the popular mind of the period, are composed in a style both graceful and idiomatic, abound in that wealth of metaphor...
and that infinite variety and beauty of simile which characterises the richness of Gaelic and emphasises the comparative poverty of English, and as such would prove an invaluable impetus to the more intensive study of Gaelic. No traces of so-called "simplified spelling" here; no tampering with Gaelic orthography; no introduction of non-Gaelic idioms; no attempt to popularise a language by the gradual elimination of its natural modes of expression. As literature the poems in the Galligan collections are vastly superior to the Gaelic "translations" of English works—mediocre and alien to Gaelic psychology—which appear to be fashionable in some quarters today. A glance over the Edinburgh lists of unpublished poems reveals what a vast collection of Gaelic classic yet remains to be made available to the public.

A large number of Galligan's MSS. have been located; some are preserved in the Library of the Royal Irish Academy. From 1826 till his death in 1860 he appears to have devoted most of his time to the copying of Irish MSS. Since the appearance of the latest issue of the South Journal a selection of Galligan's collected works has been published in Dublin. The volume is entitled Aithne na muidhe, i.e. Songs of Meath, and contains fifty pieces written by Father Paul O'Brien, Peter Colderick, James Tevlin, and others.

It is a significant fact that in the districts of South Monaghan, East Cavan, North Meath, South Armagh, and Louth—the area to which these arthribin belong—the literary continuity of Gaelic tradition in prose and poetry remained unbroken down to our own time. The existence in this area of so many Gaelic manuscripts is proof of the vigour of this tradition, and the numbers of manuscripts which have been lost must have been very great. The 1846-'47 Famine, followed by plague, evictions and emigration, dispersed finally this great school of Gaelic scribes. What a loss to literature! The Galligan MSS. provide some interesting biographical details which will be of value to some future biographer of the popular Meath scribe. In a note Galligan himself tells us that his mother's name was Margaret Williams, who died December 8, 1837, and who was buried in the churchyard of Munterconnacht. His aunt, Mary Williams, who died in 1829, aged 81—she remembered the great snow-fall of 1766, which is mentioned in a note—and his aunt's daughter, Anne Cunningham, who died in 1842, also rest in Munterconnacht, of which district they appear to have been natives. Galligan is, himself, interred in the cemetery of Kilmainhamwood, but a recent search...
failed to discover any inscription. The date of his death has been given as 1863, or 1864, but according to Séamus Ó Carraí, who has made a care-
ful inquiry into the matter, the scribe died in one of the earlier months of 1860. An examination of the parish registers might decide the point. The
gable of the thatched cottage where he lived still survives. Some of his MSS. passed into the possession of Eugene G. Finnerty, who lived near Xclls, Co. Neath, and who was Galligan's patron. This Mr. Finnerty died in Dublin, August 29, 1888, and the NSS., now in Edinburgh, passed to the Hon. J. Abercromby who presented it to the University Library.

The Louth Society is doing very commendable work in publishing the Louth and Armagh Hearth Money Rolls, 1664 and 1685. It is a cheerless fact to have to record that the Rolls for only two Cavan baronies were saved from the Public Record Office before its destruction. Hearth Tax, or Cé na Cotce, i.e. “smoke tax,” as it was popularly, or unpopularly, designated, was an oppressive imposition. Tax collectors are proverbially unpopular, but Pare na Cotce must have been an abomination.

Articles on Louth and Armagh Old Wills, Townland Survey of Co. Louth, Title Deeds of Co. Louth, The Bishop of Armagh, the Blackrock Brooch, are only a few of the valuable articles which make up the Louth Journal. Last, but not least, the Calendar of the Register of Archbishop Crumlin of Armagh will serve many useful purposes as a sourcebook of ecclesiastical history, and its entries will enable the future historian to fill many a lacuna in pre-Reformation clergy lists.

P. GVC


The Organ of the American Irish Historical Society is a well-bound volume of 360 pages, abundant proof of the prosperity and energy of that Society. Rich in biographical materials and possessing a vast store of information, it is a magnificent record of the activities of the Irish in America, and deserves a wide circulation.

Lest some one should think that Prof. P. GVC. is the only one who is interested in the Louth Society, let it be said that a full-page photograph of Very Rev. Hugh P. Smyth, LL.D. of Evanston, the late President of the University of Notre Dame and Life Member of the Society, was printed in the Journal of the American Irish Historical Society. Rev. Dr. Smyth belonged to Drummanduff, Lavey, where he was born on September 21, 1855. He wrote on many subjects, and his History of the Reformation is now a standard work. Shortly before his death, which occurred on November 9, 1887, by his will, he left £1,000 for the education of Louth scholars in American universities.

In "Poe and the Philadelphia Irish Citizen," it is shown that Edgar Allan Poe took more than a passing interest in the Irish Repeal movement of the period 1843 and 1844. It is now generally accepted in Co. Cavan that the ancestors of Poe belonged to Dring in the Parish of Kildallan. In this connection, another article in the Journal under review will convince anyone, who may have hitherto believed otherwise, that Irish emigration to U.S.A. commenced long before the Great Starvation of 1847. We have here the “Passenger Lists” from "The Shamrock or Irish Chronicle" for 1816-17, and every name is preceded by a number which is also to be found in the "List of Ships." This number indicates the name of the ship, with date and place of departure and arrival. The present list covering about a year beginning September 1816, includes about 26,000 names—over 1,000.

The names of many Cavan and Leitrim passengers may be gleaned from this list, and the following examples illustrate the scope of the entries. I leave the spellings unaltered. Among the 25 passengers who sailed from Dublin on the "Amphitrite" in 1816, were: James Atfield, Cavan; Ann Brady, Cavan; John Brady and Susan Brady, Cavan. Towards the end of 1816 the "Amphitrite" arrived in New York with
Dublin, carrying 48 passengers, were: Patrick Brady, Killeshandra; James Hewett, Killeshandra; Hugh Kelly, Cavan; Margaret Kelly, Cavan; Bryan Lynch, King’s Court, Co. Cavan; John Mac Cabe, Cavan; Richard MacManus, Killeshandra; Joseph Patterson, Co. Cavan; William Patterson, King’s Court, Co. Cavan; John Kelly, King’s Court, Co. Cavan; Jane Sheridan (Sheridan) and Thomas Sheridan, Killeshandra; Bernard Smith, Cavan; Thomas Smith, Junior, Cavan; Thos. Smith and wife, Co. Cavan. William George Daly, Cavan; Michael Reilly, Cavan; Shales (no Christian name entered), Shercock, Co. Cavan, were among the 18 passengers who landed at New York from Dublin, on the “Nautilus,” in 1816.

The “Duhlin Packet,” arriving in New York from Dublin on April 3, 1816, carried 39 passengers, inter alios, Ellen and Thomas Berney, Cavan; Terence Fitzpatrick, Cavan; Michael Kenny, Cavan. On August 7, 1816, the “Oklahoma,” from Dublin, arrived in New York with 37 passengers, inter alios, Pumps Armstrong and 4 children, Cavan; James Brown, Cavan; Bridge Gregory and 2 children, Cavan; Robert Kane, Lettermacaward; Joseph Long, Cavan; Bryan MacCarthy, Cavan; Patrick MacCor- mack and Eileen McCormick, Cavan; Patrick O’Conor, Cavan. The “Charles Fawcett,” arriving in New York from Dublin on November 10, 1816, contained among its 32 passengers, Edward and Patrick MacKernan, of Co. Leitrim.


The “Dhuibh,” arriving in New York from London on November 18, 1815, cleared 36 passengers, including John Brown, Cavan; Margaret Brown and child, Cavan, and Robert Johnston, Cavan. Nathaniel Budden of Cavan, was one of the 36 passengers arriving in Philadelphia, from Dublin, on the “London,” on May 17, 1816. The “Dhuibh,” sailing from Sligo, arrived in New York, July 1, 1816, bringing 57 passengers including Richard Edwards of Enniscorthy.

The “Ponding,” sailing from Sligo with 99 passengers, reached New York on June 30, 1816; among those on board were, Joseph Flynn and James Mac-Geoghegan, both from Drumlane.

John Lithium, Co. Cavan, arrived in New York on the “Innes” from Sligo, on August 16, 1816, being one of its 38 passengers. The “London,” 54 passengers, arrived in New York, from Newry, June 4, 1816; the list has the name, Bernard MacManus, Cavan; William Moore of Co. Cavan arrived in Portmahon, Cavan, in the “Oriana.” 29 passengers, July 6, 1816.

These entries are sufficient to indicate the value of these “Passenger Lists”; but, as the compiler Charles Montague Early points out, they do not claim to be exhaustive inasmuch as some of the Irish may have sailed from London and arrived at Canadian ports. In an earlier Journal—Vol. XXVIII—there is a list for the year 1811, compiled by Mr. James Dedmon, Librarian and Archivist of the Society. Many Cavan passengers also figure in this 1811 list. John Ghibbs, Co. Cavan, arrived in New York, from Sligo, on August 16th, 1816, being one of its 38 passengers. The “London,” 54 passengers, arrived in New York, from Newry, June 4, 1816; the list has the name, Bernard MacManus, Cavan; William Moore of Co. Cavan arrived in Portmahon, Cavan, in the “Oriana.” 29 passengers, July 6, 1816.

These entries are sufficient to indicate the value of these “Passenger Lists”; but, as the compiler Charles Montague Early points out, they do not claim to be exhaustive inasmuch as some of the Irish may have sailed from London and arrived at Canadian ports. In an earlier Journal—Vol. XXVIII—there is a list for the year 1811, compiled by Mr. James Dedmon, Librarian and Archivist of the Society. Many Cavan passengers also figure in this 1811 list. John Ghibbs, Co. Cavan, arrived in New York, from Sligo, on August 16th, 1816, being one of its 38 passengers. The “London,” 54 passengers, arrived in New York, from Newry, June 4, 1816; the list has the name, Bernard MacManus, Cavan; William Moore of Co. Cavan arrived in Portmahon, Cavan, in the “Oriana.” 29 passengers, July 6, 1816.
various American ports. The 1811 list contains about 2,000 names, evidence of extensive emigration. The publication of these lists opens up a new avenue of genealogical research. We are informed that these records are frequently consulted and, in many cases, with very positive results. As Mr. Hackett has suggested to us in a personal communication it is reasonable to expect that these records, on further examination, may yet finally decide the much-controverted question of the birthplace of General Philip Sheridan. On this point alone we look forward with interest to the publication of further lists. The lists for 1811 and 1815 bring out clearly the fact that in the early part of the last century there was a steady flow of emigrants from Cavan and Leitrim to America. But the records of this period are very imperfect. Even before 1800 we find evidence of emigration. For instance, James Timon, father of D. J. Timon, first Bishop of Buffalo, emigrated from Cavan towards the end of the 18th century. William James, the philosopher, emigrated from Ballyjamesduff, Co. Cavan, in 1789. An article, "Some Massachusetts Wills," provides interesting details of family history. In a list of Memorials to the Dead in St. Paul's Catholic Cemetery, Blackstone, Mass., occurs the entry, "Mary Clarkin; died Nov. 26, 1849, age 25 years, Drumool, Co. Cavan." The list is representative of practically every Irish county. Such monumental inscriptions are invaluable to the genealogist. In an account of the Mullanphys of St. Louis, we are informed that John Mullanphy was born in 1788, near Eniskillen. At the age of twenty he entered the Irish Brigade and remained in it until its dispersion. In 1789 he married Elizabeth Brown, of Youghal, Co. Cork, and three years later landed at Philadelphia. Settling in St. Louis he became one of its leading citizens. His son, Bryan, was the close friend and patron of Canon John O'Hanlon, the great Irish historian, when the latter as a young man was forced, through adverse circumstances to interrupt, temporarily, his ecclesiastical studies and work as a fisherman at St. Louis. In these splendid volumes the American Irish Historical Society is doing work of solid worth, and I am very pleased to observe that many of the American Members of our Breiffne Society are entered on its extensive Membership Roll.

P. O'C.
VERY REV. MICHAEL J. FLYNN, Rector of St. Michael’s, West Derby Road, Liverpool, passed away suddenly in Dublin, where he was spending a holiday, on August 30, 1930. He was interred in Yew Tree Cemetery, Liverpool. Born in 1854 in Liverpool, of Irish parents, he studied at the Northern Seminary, Ushaw, where he was ordained in 1881. His first appointment was as assistant-priest at St. James’s, Marsh Lane, and in 1884 he founded a new mission, Our Lady Star of the Sea, Seaforth. Appointed Rector of St. Michael’s he remained there until his death, a pastorate of 36 years.

Father Flynn was a man of culture, widely read, and an enthusiastic student of Irish history. He was especially interested in the history of Breiffne, the home of his fathers, and did much to encourage the collection and preservation of the records of the old Irish families. It is worthy of record that he claimed to be in reality the founder of the Breifne Antiquarian Society, inasmuch as it was he who first suggested to the late Father Meehan the desirability of forming such a Society. After its foundation he was one of its earliest Life Members. He remained a staunch supporter of the Society, which is all the poorer by his loss.

REV. R. J. WALKER, B.A., for eight years Rector of Ballintemple, died on October 4, 1930. Born in 1865 at Ballyare, Co. Donegal, he was the son of a public school teacher, and received his early education at his father’s school. Continuing his studies at Marlborough Street Training College and T.C.D., he took, in 1887, the Teacher’s Certificate, and taught school at Arva till 1910. In 1911 he graduated B.A. at the Royal University of Ireland, and in the same year relinquished the teaching profession, became a clergyman and was appointed to the curacy of Rathmines, Co. Dublin. Transferred to Rathdowney in 1912, he remained there until 1916, when he was appointed Rector of
Drumreilly. From 1921 to 1929 he was Rector of Ballintemple, when owing to failing health he was obliged to resign his clerical duties and went to reside with his nephew, Mr. Robert Scott, at Arva, where he died.

As one of the original members of this Society, a member of the Committee and a past Vice-President, the late Mr. Walker will be remembered for the great practical interest he took in its progress and welfare. It was characteristic of him that he never missed a meeting, and in all weathers he was sure to be among the first to arrive. It is pathetic to have to record that his last public appearance was at our Annual General Meeting of July 31, 1929, when it was apparent to all that he was in a very feeble state of health. Returning home on the same evening his car was involved in a smash which severely shook him. His death is a severe loss to this Society, to the objects of which he devoted much time and care. When in Drumreilly he is said to have collected materials for a history of that parish, and did very commendable work in unearthing and preserving some ancient sculptured stones around the site of the old parish church, on the shore of Paradise Lake. His notes do not appear to have been published.

JOSEPH P. GANNON, whose family has had a long association with Cavan, died at his residence, 40 Upper Mount Street, Dublin, on October 18, 1931. In 1899 he was appointed Secretary to the Agricultural and Technical Instruction Committee. Owing to ill-health he resigned, in 1928, his positions as Secretary to the Committee of Agriculture and Accountant to the County Council, and took up residence in Dublin. In everything pertaining to Cavan, past and present, he took a deep interest, and was Hon. Auditor to this Society.

VERY REV. HENRY BIDGALL SWANZY, M.A., M.R.I.A., Dean of Dromore, Vicar of St. Mary's, Newry, died in London on November 20, 1932, as the result of an accident, having been knocked down by an automobile in Kensington High Street. Born in Newry in 1875, he was the son of Rev. Henry Swanzy, Vicar of St. Mary's. Entering the ministry in 1899 he served in Monaghan, Newry, Carrowdore and Omeath. In 1914 he was appointed Vicar of St. Mary's, Newry, and in February, 1931, was appointed Dean of Dromore. He was a man of scholarly attainments, and an indefatigable worker in unexplored fields of genealogical research. To the pages of this journal he contributed some valuable articles: extracts from parochial Registers in the Public Record Office, Dublin, and “Lists of the Parochial Clergy of the Established Church in the Diocese of Kilmore.” A few articles, which he had forwarded to the Society shortly before his death, will be published in later issues. In the course of his researches he made
thousands of extracts from the Chancery and Exchequer Bills in the Public Record Office, Dublin, and since the loss of the originals in the fires of 1922 these extracts are now invaluable. He published, privately, the histories of several families: "The Family of Nixon, of Nixon Hall, Co. Fermanagh, and Nixon Lodge, Co. Cavan, with a short account of the Families of Erskine of Cavan and Allin of Yougah" (Thorn, 1896); "The Family of Green of Youghal" (Thorn, 1899); "The Family of Hassard" (Thom, 1904); "The Families of French of Belturbet and Nixon of Fermanagh" (Thom, 1908). His contributions to historical journals were, if collected, 60 a large volume, and his work being original is of great value. Just before his death he had prepared for the press a history of the clergy of Dromore. Although a very busy man he never failed to respond to the editor's request for an article for this journal, in which he took a lively interest and offered many kindly suggestions for its improvement.

Mons. REV. FRANCIS X. GILFILLAN, D.D., Bishop of St. Joseph, Missouri, died suddenly on January 13, 1933, at the Rectory of St. Joseph's Cathedral. A member of a well-known Co. Leitrim family, he was born February 16, 1872, in the townland of Aghavas, Parish of Aghavas, Carrigallen, Co. Leitrim, and was the son of Thomas Gillilian and Bridg Curran. He was educated at the National School of Corduff, where he was taught by Mr. Curran, N.T., and subsequently attended Moyne Classical School, Drogher, Arva. Entering St. Patrick's College, Carlow, he studied for the priesthood. Proceeding to U.S.A. for the completion of his studies he entered the Catholic University of Washington, and was ordained at St. Louis, by Archbishop Kain, on June 24, 1895. He was a distinguished student and gained the degree of D.D. cum maxima laude. For some years he worked in the Diocese of St. Louis where he took a leading part in the building of the new Cathedral in that city. On July 8, 1922, he was appointed Titular Bishop of Spigas and Coadjutor Bishop of St. Joseph, his consecration taking place on November 8 of the same year. He became Bishop of St. Joseph on the death of Most Rev. Maurice F. Burke, on March 17, 1923. Dr. Gallian was brother of the late Mr. Thomas J. Gillilian of Kilmout, Co. Roscommon, and many of his relatives are priests in Ardagh Diocese. Two of his sisters, Sisters Patricia and Joseph, are attached to the Convent of Mercy, Manorhamilton. He was a Life Member of this Society, and his brilliant intellect shed lustre on the County of his birth.

The Rev. Patrick O'Reilly, P.P., V.F., Derrylin, Co. Fermanagh, died July 5, 1933, at the age of 77. Born in the townland of Conavorgy, Kildrumsheridan Parish, he studied at St. Patrick's College, Cavan, where he was ordained in 1883. His first mission was in Cavan, and he then went as C.C. to Killinitye
and afterwards to Annagh. In November, 1887, he went to U.S.A. to collect funds for St. Patrick’s College. On his return in August, 1888, he was appointed C.C. Kinawley. He was successively C.C. Killinagh (1892); C.C. Knockninny (1894); C.C. Killain (1897); C.C. Laragh (1899). In 1906 he was appointed P.P. Killasnett, and erected the new church there. He was transferred to Knockninny in September, 1916, and built a new parochial house. Although a member of this Society and interested in its work, he rarely found it possible, owing to failing health, and living a long distance away, to attend the meetings; but he always looked forward to the appearance of the Journal, and was an enthusiastic supporter of every activity of the Society.
List of Life Members and Members

LIFE MEMBERS.

BRADY, Rev. Francis J. ... c/o Loretto Heights College, Loretto, Colorado, U.S.A.
CONNOLY, Rev. Patrick ... Ministry L.G.D., Dublin.
CONNOLLY, Rev. Patrick ... Market Street, Coothill.
FINNEGAN, Most Rev. Patrick, B.D. Bishop's House, Culliss, Cavan.
FINLAY, Rev. T. A., S.J. ... 35 Lower Leeson St., Dublin.
GILCRICK, Rev. Bernard ... 320 East 5th Street, Salida, Colo., U.S.A.
GILCRICK, Rev. James B. ... Church of Our Lady of Nazareth, Roanoke, Virginia, U.S.A.
LOUGH, Miss. ... 4 Wilton Terrace, Booterstown, Co. Dublin (Honorary).
MACBRIDE, Rev. James ... St. Paul's Church, Pine Bluffs, Wyoming, U.S.A.
MACCABE, Very Rev. Francis, L.L.D. Holywell, O'Daly's Bridge, Kilmaineck, Co. Cavan.
MACCRUIN, Rev. Patrick ... Church of St. Vincent de Paul, Wasatch Ave., Murray, Utah, U.S.A.
O'CONNELL, His Eminence W., Cardinal, Boston, U.S.A.
MEMBERS.

BLAKE, Mark K. .......................... Derrylig, Enniskillen.

BOURKE, C. M.D. .......................... Portalìfie House, Killeshandra.


BEREN, J. M. ................................ St. Patrick's College, Cavan.

BREITAIN, J. ................................ Munster and Leinster Bank, Cavan.

BURKE, T. J., B.A., M.P.S.I. .......................... Main Street, Cavan.

CHAMBERS, T. V., M.A. .......................... The Laxtads, Balliboro.

CLARK, Rev. M. J. .......................... 56/3 Oriole Ave., St. Louis, Mo., U.S.A.

CLARK, Terence ................................................. Derrylin, Enniskillen.

COFFEY, D. J. ................................................. Redhills, Co. Cavan.

COGAN, Rev. J., B.A., B.D., B.C.L. ................. St. Finian's College, Mullingar.

COLE, J. A., M.A. .......................... Sundalebrook, Portrush, County Antrim.

COLM, Padraic ................................................. 64, 6th Ave., New York.


COREY, Rev. L., C.C. .......................... Kildrumsherdigan, Cootehill.

CORMY, Lady Dorothy Lowry ............................. Castle Coode, Enniskillen.

CULLEN, B. T., P.R.C.S. .......................... Cavan.

CUBER, T. M.D. .......................... Ballansaggagh, Cavan.


DOONÉR, Rev. M., C.C. .......................... Street, Rathowen, Co. Westmeath.


KEELEY, Rev. James, C.C. .......................... Longford.

O'FARRELL, Agnes W., M.A. .......................... University College, Dublin.


O'Reilly, Rev. Patrick .......................... 3250 Mariposa St., Fresno, California, U.S.A.

O'Reilly, William .......................... Knock Abbey, Co. Leitrih.
FARRELLY, T.M. ... ... Bulliedboro.
FISHER, W.F. ... ... 20 Nassau St., Dublin.
FINKOEN, Louis J., M.D. ... ... Newtownmountkennedy, Co. Wicklow.
FINDLIO, Rev. C., B.A., C.C. ... ... Cabinteely, Co. Dublin.
FINDLIO, Rev. Peter, P.P. ... ... Queen's Park, Perth, W. Australia.
FITZPATRICK, Rev. D., B.D., B.C.L. ... ... Sheenock, Co. Cavan.
FITZSIMONS, H. ... ... ... ... Dublin.
FINEGAN, Louis J., M.D. ... ... ... ... Cavan.
FINEGAN, Rev. C., B.A., C.C. ... ... ... ... Cavan.
FINEGAN, Rev. Peter, P.P. ... ... ... ... Cavan.
FITZPATRICK, Rev. D., B.D., B.C.L. ... ... ... ... Cavan.
GALLAGHER, Rev. H., P.P. ... ... ... ... Cavan.
GANNON, Rev. P. J., S.J. ... ... ... ... ... Cavan.
GILHEANEY, J., N.T. ... ... ... ... ... Cavan.
HALPIN, W. H. (Solv.) ... ... ... ... ... Cavan.
JUDGE, Very Rev. J., P.P., V.F. ... ... ... ... ... Cavan.
KENNEDY, P. E. (Solv.) ... ... ... ... ... Cavan.
LYNCH, Very Rev. Hugh, P.P., V.F. ... ... ... ... ... Cavan.
MACCABE, Aidan, E. R. (Solv.) ... ... ... ... ... Cavan.
MACDOUGALL, Owen N.T. ... ... ... ... ... ... Cavan.
MACDOUGALL, Sean ... ... ... ... ... ... ... Cavan.
MACKEON, Rev. John F., P.P. ... ... ... ... ... ... Cavan.
MACNAMARA, J. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... Cavan.
MACNAMARA, J. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... Cavan.
MACNAMARA, J. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... Cavan.
MACNAMARA, John F., P.P. ... ... ... ... ... ... Cavan.
MADDISON, Rev. F., C.C. ... ... ... ... ... ... Cavan.
MAGUIRE, Hugh ... ... ... ... ... ... ... Cavan.
MAGUIRE, Rev. J., B.A., B.D., B.C.L. ... ... ... ... ... ... Cavan.
MAGUIRE, Rev. J., B.A., B.D., B.C.L. ... ... ... ... ... ... Cavan.
MAGUIRE, Rev. J., B.A., B.D., B.C.L. ... ... ... ... ... ... Cavan.
MAGUIRE, Rev. F., F.P. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... Cavan.
MAGUIRE, Rev. F., F.P. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... Cavan.
MAGUIRE, Rev. F., F.P. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... Cavan.
MAGUIRE, Rev. F., F.P. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... Cavan.
MAGUIRE, Rev. F., F.P. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... Cavan.
MAGUIRE, Rev. F., F.P. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... Cavan.
MAGUIRE, Rev. F., F.P. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... Cavan.
MAGUIRE, Rev. F., F.P. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... Cavan.
MAGUIRE, Rev. F., F.P. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... Cavan.
MAGUIRE, Rev. F., F.P. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... Cavan.
MAGUIRE, Rev. F., F.P. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... Cavan.
MAGUIRE, Rev. F., F.P. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... Cavan.
MAGUIRE, Rev. F., F.P. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... Cavan.
MAGUIRE, Rev. F., F.P. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... Cavan.
MAGUIRE, Rev. F., F.P. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... Cavan.
MAGUIRE, Rev. F., F.P. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... Cavan.
MAGUIRE, Rev. F., F.P. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... Cavan.
MAGUIRE, Rev. F., F.P. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... Cavan.
MAGUIRE, Rev. F., F.P. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... Cavan.
MAGUIRE, Rev. F., F.P. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... Cavan.
MAGUIRE, Rev. F., F.P. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... Cavan.
MAGUIRE, Rev. F., F.P. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... Cavan.
MAGUIRE, Rev. F., F.P. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... Cavan.
MAGUIRE, Rev. F., F.P. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... Cavan.
MAGUIRE, Rev. F., F.P. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... Cavan.
MAGUIRE, Rev. F., F.P. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... Cavan.
MAGUIRE, Rev. F., F.P. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... Cavan.
MAGUIRE, Rev. F., F.P. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... Cavan.
MAGUIRE, Rev. F., F.P. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... Cavan.
MAGUIRE, Rev. F., F.P. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... Cavan.
MAGUIRE, Rev. F., F.P. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... Cavan.
MAGUIRE, Rev. F., F.P. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... Cavan.
MAGUIRE, Rev. F., F.P. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... Cavan.
MAGUIRE, Rev. F., F.P. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... Cavan.
MAGUIRE, Rev. F., F.P. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... Cavan.
MAGUIRE, Rev. F., F.P. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... Cavan.
MAGUIRE, Rev. F., F.P. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... Cavan.
MAGUIRE, Rev. F., F.P. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... Cavan.
MAGUIRE, Rev. F., F.P. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... Cavan.
MAGUIRE, Rev. F., F.P. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... Cavan.
MAGUIRE, Rev. F., F.P. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... Cavan.
MAGUIRE, Rev. F., F.P. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... Cavan.
MAGUIRE, Rev. F., F.P. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... Cavan.
MAGUIRE, Rev. F., F.P. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... Cavan.
MAGUIRE, Rev. F., F.P. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... Cavan.
MAGUIRE, Rev. F., F.P. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... Cavan.
MAGUIRE, Rev. F., F.P. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... Cavan.
MAGUIRE, Rev. F., F.P. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... Cavan.
MAGUIRE, Rev. F., F.P. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... Cavan.
MAGUIRE, Rev. F., F.P. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... Cavan.
MAGUIRE, Rev. F., F.P. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... Cavan.
MAGUIRE, Rev. F., F.P. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... Cavan.
MAGUIRE, Rev. F., F.P. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... Cavan.
MAGUIRE, Rev. F., F.P. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... Cavan.
MAGUIRE, Rev. F., F.P. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... Cavan.
MAGUIRE, Rev. F., F.P. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... Cavan.
MAGUIRE, Rev. F., F.P. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... Cavan.
MAGUIRE, Rev. F., F.P. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... Cavan.
MAGUIRE, Rev. F., F.P. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... Cavan.
MAGUIRE, Rev. F., F.P. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... Cavan.
MAGUIRE, Rev. F., F.P. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... Cavan.
MAGUIRE, Rev. F., F.P. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... Cavan.
MAGUIRE, Rev. F., F.P. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... Cavan.
MAGUIRE, Rev. F., F.P. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... Cavan.
MAGUIRE, Rev. F., F.P. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... Cavan.
0'Conor, Rev. P., P.P. .... Kildrumsherdan, Cootehill.
0'Hanlon, John F. .... Cavan.
0'Hanlon, B. J. .... Editor, Anglo-Celt, Cavan.
0'Higgins, J. .... Co. Council Offices, Cavan.
0'Reilly, Rev. Patrick, P.P. (Vice-President).
0'Reilly, J. J. T.D. .... Tullyvin, Cootehill.
0'Reilly, Rev. John, Adm. .... Presbytery, Cavan.
0'Reilly, Rev. Peter, C.C. .... Cootehill.
0'Reilly, Thomas .... Longhuff, Cavan.
0'Reilly, M., B.E. .... Rice Hill, Cavan.
Plunket, T., M.D. .... Kilmaineck.
Plunket, T. N.T. .... Ballyhaise.
Keen, W. M. M.B.B. (Solv.) .... Church Street, Cavan.
Reynolds, H. Fitzgerald .... 59 Westville Road, Pennsylvania, Cardif.
Rudorn, Very Rev. P. V. .... St. Patrick's College, Cavan.
Sheridan, Michael .... Main St., Ballensnagsh, Cavan.
Small, Rev. T., P.P. .... Kilmainshamwood, Kells, Co. Meath.
Smith, F. P., M.D. (President) .... Kevit Castle, Crossdoney.
Smith, Mrs. F. P. .... Kevit Castle, Crossdoney.
Smith-Brady, Mrs. B. M., F.R.S.A.I. (Hon. Sec.) .... Ballyhaise, Cavan.
Smith, Rev. Philip, P.F., V.F. .... Killeshandra.
Smith, R. J. .... Hibernian Bank, Cavan.
Smith, Terence S. .... 60 Main Street, Cavan.
Smyth, T. J., B.L. .... Cavan.
Superior, The .... Marist College, Ballybunion.
Tierney, John .... Hotel, Dard Lawns (Virginia), Co. Cavan.
Walker, R. V., B.A. .... Limerick City.
Wekan, Bernard .... Main Street, Cavan.
[N.B.—Change in address should be duly reported to the Hon. Secretary.]